STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF THE UNITED STATES

1. AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—Territorial Expansion of Continental United States and Acquisitions of Territories and Possessions

Accession	Date	Gross area (land and water) sq. mi.
Aggregate (1940)		3,735,223
Continental United States		3,022,387
Territory in 1790 [1]		888,811
Louisiana Purchase	1803	827,192
Florida	1819	58,560
By treaty with Spain	1819	13,443
Texas	1845	390,144
Oregon	1846	285,580
Mexican Cession	1848	529,017
Gadsden Purchase	1853	29,640
Territories and possessions		712,836
Alaska Territory	1867	586,400
Hawaii Territory [2]	1898	6,433
Philippine Islands	1899	[3] 115,600
Puerto Rico	1899	3,435
Guam	1899	206
American Samoa	1900	76
Panama Canal Zone	1904	553
Virgin Islands of the U. S.	1917	133

[1] Includes drainage basin of Red River of the North, not a part of any accession, but in the past sometimes considered a part of the Louisiana Purchase.
[2] Includes Baker, Canton, Enderbury, Howland, Jarvis, Johnston, and Midway Islands.
[3] Commonwealth of the Philippines, Commission of the Census; 1939 Census, Census Atlas of the Philippines.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 2.—Area, by States: 1940

Note.—The figures given in this table are the result of a complete remeasurement of the area of the United States and differ from those in prior census reports.

Division and state	Area (square miles)			Division and state	Area (square miles)		
	Land [1]	Inland water [2]	Total		Land [1]	Inland water [2]	Total
Continental U. S.	2,977,128	45,259	3,022,387	**South Atlantic—Con.**			
New England	63,206	3,402	66,608	Virginia	39,899	916	40,815
Maine	31,040	2,175	33,215	West Virginia	24,090	91	24,181
New Hampshire	9,024	280	9,304	North Carolina	49,142	3,570	52,712
Vermont	9,278	331	9,609	South Carolina	30,594	461	31,055
Massachusetts	7,907	350	8,257	Georgia	58,518	358	58,876
Rhode Island	1,058	156	1,214	Florida	54,262	4,298	58,560
Connecticut	4,899	110	5,009	**East South Central**	180,568	1,398	181,966
Middle Atlantic	100,496	2,249	102,745	Kentucky	40,109	286	40,395
New York	47,929	1,647	49,576	Tennessee	41,961	285	42,246
New Jersey	7,522	314	7,836	Alabama	51,078	531	51,609
Pennsylvania	45,045	288	45,333	Mississippi	47,420	296	47,716
East North Central	245,011	3,272	248,283	**West South Central**	430,829	8,054	438,883
Ohio	41,122	100	41,222	Arkansas	52,725	377	53,102
Indiana	36,205	86	36,291	Louisiana	45,177	3,346	48,523
Illinois	55,947	453	56,400	Oklahoma	69,283	636	69,919
Michigan	57,022	1,194	58,216	Texas	263,644	3,695	267,339
Wisconsin	54,715	1,439	56,154	**Mountain**	857,836	6,051	863,887
West North Central	510,621	6,626	517,247	Montana	146,316	822	147,138
Minnesota	80,009	4,059	84,068	Idaho	82,808	749	83,557
Iowa	55,986	294	56,280	Wyoming	97,506	408	97,914
Missouri	69,270	404	69,674	Colorado	103,967	280	104,247
North Dakota	70,054	611	70,665	New Mexico	121,511	155	121,666
South Dakota	76,536	511	77,047	Arizona	113,580	329	113,909
Nebraska	76,653	584	77,237	Utah	82,346	2,570	84,916
Kansas	82,113	163	82,276	Nevada	109,802	738	110,540
South Atlantic	268,431	10,471	278,902	**Pacific**	320,130	3,736	323,866
Delaware	1,978	79	2,057	Washington	66,977	1,215	68,192
Maryland	9,887	690	10,577	Oregon	96,350	631	96,981
Dist. of Columbia	61	8	69	California	156,803	1,890	158,693

[1] Dry land and land temporarily or partially covered by water, such as marshland, swamps, and river flood plains; streams, sloughs, estuaries, and canals less than one-eighth of a statute mile in width; and lakes, reservoirs, and ponds less than 40 acres of area.
[2] Permanent inland water surface, such as lakes, reservoirs, and ponds having 40 acres or more of area; streams, sloughs, estuaries, and canals one-eighth of a statute mile or more in width; deeply indented embayments and sounds, and other coastal waters behind or sheltered by headlands or islands separated by less than 1 nautical mile of water; and islands having less than 40 acres of area. Does not include water surface of the oceans, bays, the Gulf of Mexico, the Gerat Lakes, Long Island Sound, Puget Sound, and the Straits of Juan de Fuca and Georgia, lying within the jurisdiction of the United States but not defined as inland water.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Sixteenth Census, Areas of the United States.

No. 3.—Area and Population of Continental United States, Territories, and Possessions: 1930 and 1940

Area	Gross area (land and water) in square miles	Population				
		Number		Per square mile of gross area		Percent increase
	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	
United States, with Territories and possessions	**3,735,209**	**138,439,069**	**150,621,231**	**37.1**	**40.3**	**8.8**
Continental United States	3,022,387	122,775,046	131,669,275	[1] 40.6	[1] 43.6	7.2
Territories and possessions, excluding Philippine Islands	597,222	2,061,570	2,477,023	3.5	4.1	20.2
Alaska Territory	586,400	[2] 59,278	[2] 72,524	.1	.1	22.3
American Samoa	76	10,055	12,908	132.3	169.8	28.4
Guam	206	18,509	22,290	89.8	108.2	20.4
Hawaii Territory	6,419	368,336	423,330	57.4	65.9	14.9
Panama Canal Zone	553	39,467	51,827	71.4	93.7	31.3
Puerto Rico	3,435	1,543,913	1,869,255	449.5	544.2	21.1
Virgin Islands	133	22,012	24,889	165.5	187.1	13.1
Philippine Islands	[3] 115,600	[4] 13,513,000	[5] 16,356,000	116.9	141.5	21.0
Military and naval, etc., services abroad	----------	89,453	118,033	------	------	33.0
Statistical Customs Area—Continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico	3,618,641	124,746,573	134,034,384	34.5	37.0	7.4

[1] For population per square mile of land area, see table 4, below, and table 5, p. 3.
[2] Census taken as of Oct. 1 of the preceding year.
[3] Commonwealth of the Philippines, Commission of the Census; 1939 Census, Census Atlas of the Philippines.
[4] Estimate derived by interpolation from the census figures for 1918 (10,314,310) and 1939 (16,000,303).
[5] Estimate derived by extrapolation from the census figures for 1918 and 1939.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Sixteenth Census, Population, Vol. I, except as noted.

No. 4.—Area and Population of Continental United States: 1790 to 1940

Census year	Area (square miles)			Population			
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census	
						Number	Percent
1790	892,135	867,980	24,155	3,929,214	4.5	----------	----------
1800	892,135	867,980	24,155	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1
1810	1,720,122	1,685,865	34,257	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4
1820	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1
1830	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	12,866,020	7.3	3,227,567	33.5
1840	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	17,069,453	9.7	4,203,433	32.7
1850	2,997,119	2,944,337	52,782	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9
1860	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6
1870	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	[1] 39,818,449	[1] 13.4	8,375,128	26.6
1880	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0
1890	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5
1900	3,026,789	2,974,159	52,630	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7
1910	3,026,789	2,973,890	52,899	91,972,266	30.9	15,977,691	21.0
1920	3,026,789	2,973,776	53,013	105,710,620	35.5	13,738,354	14.9
1930	[2] 3,022,387	[3] 2,977,128	[3] 45,259	122,775,046	[3] 41.2	17,064,426	[2] 16.1
1940	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2

[1] Revised.
[2] In comparing this percentage of increase with that shown for the decade 1910–20, allowance should be made for the fact that the period between the consuses of 1910 and 1920 was less than a full decade, and that between the 1920 and 1930 censuses was more than a full decade. An increase of 16.1 percent for 123 months (the time between Jan. 1,1920, and Apr. 1, 1930) is equivalent to 15.7 percent for exactly 10 years; and the 1920 increase for 116¼ months (the time between Apr. 15, 1910, and Jan. 1, 1920) is equivalent to 15.4 percent for 120 months. Making this adjustment, the rate of increase for the decade ending in 1930 is only slightly higher than that for the preceding decade.
[3] Areas and population density are based on new measurements and differ slightly from figures previously published.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Censuses, Population, Vol. I. See also Sixteenth Census Report, Areas of the United States, 1940.

No. 5.—Population Per Square Mile, by States: 1800 to 1940

Note.—The population of continental United States has been divided by the total land area in order to obtain the density figures here presented. For each State or Territory the population as returned at a given census has been divided by the land area as constituted at the time that census was taken. The 1930 data, however, are based on the revised land areas used for computing the 1940 density figures and, therefore, differ from the 1930 density data previously published. The areas of Indian reservations, outside of Indian Territory, are included in the areas of the several States and Territories, although the population was not ascertained and cannot be considered in figuring density of population prior to 1890.

Division and State	1800	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930 [1]	1940
Continental U. S.	**6.1**	**10.6**	[2] **13.4**	**16.9**	**21.2**	**25.6**	**30.9**	**35.5**	**41.2**	**44.2**
New England	19.9	50.6	56.3	64.7	75.8	90.2	105.7	119.4	129.2	133.5
Maine	5.1	21.0	21.0	21.7	22.1	23.2	24.8	25.7	25.7	27.3
New Hampshire	20.4	36.1	35.2	38.4	41.7	45.6	47.7	49.1	51.6	54.5
Vermont	16.9	34.5	36.2	36.4	36.4	37.7	39.0	38.6	38.8	38.7
Massachusetts	52.6	153.1	181.3	221.8	278.5	349.0	418.8	479.2	537.4	545.9
Rhode Island	64.8	163.7	203.7	259.2	323.8	401.6	508.5	566.4	649.8	674.2
Connecticut	52.1	95.5	111.5	129.2	154.8	188.5	231.3	286.4	328.0	348.9
Middle Atlantic	14.0	74.6	88.1	105.0	127.1	154.5	193.2	222.6	261.3	274.0
New York	12.4	81.4	92.0	106.7	126.0	152.5	191.2	217.9	262.6	281.2
New Jersey	28.1	89.4	120.6	150.5	192.3	250.7	337.7	420.0	537.3	553.1
Pennsylvania	13.4	64.8	78.6	95.5	117.3	140.6	171.0	194.5	213.8	219.8
East North Central	.2	28.2	37.2	45.7	54.9	65.2	74.3	87.5	103.2	108.7
Ohio	1.1	57.4	65.4	78.5	90.1	102.1	117.0	141.4	161.6	168.0
Indiana	([3])	37.6	46.8	55.1	61.1	70.1	74.9	81.3	89.4	94.7
Illinois	--------	30.6	45.4	55.0	68.3	86.1	100.6	115.7	136.4	141.2
Michigan	--------	13.0	20.6	28.5	36.4	42.1	48.9	63.8	84.9	92.2
Wisconsin	--------	14.0	19.1	23.8	30.6	37.4	42.2	47.6	53.7	57.3
West North Central	--------	3.0	7.6	12.1	17.5	20.3	22.8	24.6	26.0	26.5
Minnesota	--------	2.1	5.4	9.7	16.2	21.7	25.7	29.5	32.0	34.9
Iowa	--------	12.1	21.5	29.2	34.4	40.2	40.0	43.2	44.1	45.3
Missouri	--------	17.2	25.0	31.6	39.0	45.2	47.9	49.5	52.4	54.6
North Dakota	--------	([4])	([4])	([4])	2.7	4.5	8.2	9.2	9.7	9.2
South Dakota	--------	([4])	([4])	([4])	4.5	5.2	7.6	8.3	9.1	8.4
Nebraska	--------	.2	1.6	5.9	13.8	13.9	15.5	16.9	18.0	17.2
Kansas	--------	1.3	4.5	12.2	17.5	18.0	20.7	21.6	22.9	21.9
South Atlantic	8.6	19.9	21.8	28.2	32.9	38.8	45.3	52.0	58.8	66.4
Delaware	32.7	57.1	63.6	74.6	85.7	94.0	103.0	113.5	120.5	134.7
Maryland	34.4	69.1	78.6	94.0	104.9	119.5	130.3	145.8	165.0	184.2
Dist. of Columbia	156.6	1,294.5	2,270.7	3,062.5	3,972.3	4,645.3	5,517.8	7,292.9	7,981.5	10,870.3
Virginia	13.7	24.8	30.4	37.6	41.1	46.1	51.2	57.4	60.7	67.1
West Virgina	--------	--------	18.4	25.7	31.8	39.9	50.8	60.9	71.8	79.0
North Carolina	9.8	20.4	22.0	28.7	33.2	38.9	45.3	52.5	64.5	72.7
South Carolina	11.3	23.1	23.1	32.6	37.7	44.0	49.7	55.2	56.8	62.1
Georgia	1.5	18.0	20.2	26.3	31.3	37.7	44.4	49.3	49.7	53.4
Florida	--------	2.6	3.4	4.9	7.1	9.6	13.7	17.7	27.1	35.0
East South Central	2.9	22.4	24.5	31.1	35.8	42.0	46.8	49.5	54.8	59.7
Kentucky	5.5	28.8	32.9	41.0	46.3	53.4	57.0	60.1	65.2	70.9
Tennessee	2.5	26.6	30.2	37.0	42.4	48.5	52.4	56.1	62.4	69.5
Alabama	--------	18.8	19.4	24.6	29.5	35.7	41.7	45.8	51.8	55.5
Mississippi	.3	17.1	17.9	24.4	27.8	33.5	38.8	38.6	42.4	46.1
West South Central	--------	4.9	5.6	9.3	11.0	15.2	20.4	23.8	28.3	30.3
Arkansas	--------	8.3	9.2	15.3	21.5	25.0	30.0	33.4	35.2	37.0
Louisiana	--------	15.6	16.0	20.7	24.6	30.4	36.5	39.6	46.5	52.3
Oklahoma	--------	--------	--------	--------	[5] 3.7	[5] 11.4	23.9	29.2	34.6	33.7
Texas	--------	2.3	3.1	6.1	8.5	11.6	14.8	17.8	22.1	24.3
Mountain	--------	.3	.4	.8	1.4	1.9	3.1	3.9	4.3	4.8
Montana	--------	--------	.1	.3	1.0	1.7	2.6	3.8	3.7	3.8
Idaho	--------	--------	.2	.4	1.1	1.9	3.9	5.2	5.4	6.3
Wyoming	--------	--------	.1	.2	.6	.9	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.6
Colorado	--------	.3	.4	1.9	4.0	5.2	7.7	9.1	10.0	10.8
New Mexico	--------	.4	.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.7	2.9	3.5	4.4
Arizona	--------	--------	.1	.4	.8	1.1	1.8	2.9	3.8	4.4
Utah	--------	.3	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.4	4.5	5.5	6.2	6.7
Nevada	--------	.1	.4	.6	.4	.4	.7	.7	.8	1.0
Pacific	--------	1.0	2.1	3.5	5.9	7.6	13.2	17.5	25.6	30.4
Washington	--------	.1	.4	1.1	5.3	7.8	17.1	20.3	23.3	25.9
Oregon	--------	.5	1.0	1.8	3.3	4.3	7.0	8.2	9.9	11.3
California	--------	2.4	3.6	5.5	7.8	9.5	15.3	22.0	36.2	44.1

[1] See headnote.
[2] Revised. Census of Southern States considered incomplete, but there has been no revision of State figures.
[3] Less than one-tenth of 1.
[4] Dakota Territory: Less than one-tenth of 1 in 1860, 0.1 in 1870, and 0.9 in 1880.
[5] Oklahoma and Indian Territory combined. Separate data are as follows: Indian Territory 5.9 in 1890 and 12.7 in 1900; Oklahoma, 2.0 in 1890 and 10.3 in 1900.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Sixteenth Censuses, Population, Vol. I.

No. 6.—Population, by

	Division and State	Population 1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860
1	Continental U. S.	3, 929, 214	5, 308, 483	7, 239, 881	9, 638, 453	[1] 12, 866, 020	[1] 17, 069, 453	23, 191, 876	31, 443, 321
2	New England	1, 009, 408	1, 233, 011	1, 471, 973	1, 660, 071	1, 954, 717	2, 234, 822	2, 728, 116	3, 135, 283
3	Maine	96, 540	151, 719	228, 705	298, 335	399, 455	501, 793	583, 169	628, 279
4	New Hampshire	141, 885	183, 858	214, 460	244, 161	269, 328	284, 574	317, 976	326, 073
5	Vermont	85, 425	154, 465	217, 895	235, 981	280, 652	291, 948	314, 120	315, 098
6	Massachusetts	378, 787	422, 845	472, 040	523, 287	610, 408	737, 699	994, 514	1, 231, 066
7	Rhode Island	68, 825	69, 122	76, 031	83, 059	97, 199	108, 830	147, 545	174, 620
8	Connecticut	237, 946	251, 002	261, 942	275, 248	297, 675	309, 978	370, 792	460, 147
9	Middle Atlantic	958, 632	1, 402, 565	2, 014, 702	2, 699, 845	3, 587, 664	4, 526, 260	5, 898, 735	7, 458, 985
10	New York	340, 120	589, 051	959, 049	1, 372, 812	1, 918, 608	2, 428, 921	3, 097, 394	3, 880, 735
11	New Jersey	184, 139	211, 149	245, 562	277, 575	320, 823	373, 306	489, 555	672, 035
12	Pennsylvania	434, 373	602, 365	810, 091	1, 049, 458	1, 348, 233	1, 724, 033	2, 311, 786	2, 906, 215
13	East North Central		51, 006	272, 324	792, 719	1, 470, 018	2, 924, 728	4, 523, 260	6, 926, 884
14	Ohio		45, 365	230, 760	581, 434	937, 903	1, 519, 467	1, 980, 329	2, 339, 511
15	Indiana		5, 641	24, 520	147, 178	343, 031	685, 866	988, 416	1, 350, 428
16	Illinois			12, 282	55, 211	157, 445	476, 183	851, 470	1, 711, 951
17	Michigan			4, 762	8, 896	31, 639	212, 267	397, 654	749, 113
18	Wisconsin						30, 945	305, 391	775, 881
19	West North Central			19, 783	66, 586	140, 455	426, 814	880, 335	2, 169, 832
20	Minnesota							6, 077	172, 023
21	Iowa						43, 112	192, 214	674, 913
22	Missouri			[4] 19, 783	66, 586	140, 455	383, 702	682, 044	1, 182, 012
23	North Dakota								([5])
24	South Dakota								[5] 4, 837
25	Nebraska								28, 841
26	Kansas								107, 206
27	South Atlantic	1, 851, 806	2, 286, 494	2, 674, 891	3, 061, 083	3, 645, 752	3, 925, 299	4, 679, 090	5, 364, 703
28	Delaware	59, 096	64, 273	72, 674	72, 749	76, 748	78, 085	91, 532	112, 216
29	Maryland	319, 728	341, 548	380, 546	407, 350	447, 040	470, 019	583, 034	687, 049
30	Dist. of Col.		14, 093	24, 023	33, 039	39, 834	43, 712	51, 687	75, 080
31	Virginia [6]	747, 610	880, 200	974, 600	1, 065, 366	1, 211, 405	1, 239, 797	1, 421, 661	1, 596, 318
32	West Virginia [6]								
33	North Carolina	393, 751	478, 103	555, 500	638, 829	737, 987	753, 419	869, 039	992, 622
34	South Carolina	249, 073	345, 591	415, 115	502, 741	581, 185	594, 398	668, 507	703, 708
35	Georgia	82, 548	162, 686	252, 433	340, 989	516, 823	691, 392	906, 185	1, 057, 286
36	Florida					34, 730	54, 477	87, 445	140, 424
37	East South Central	109, 368	335, 407	708, 590	1, 190, 489	1, 815, 969	2, 575, 445	3, 363, 271	4, 020, 991
38	Kentucky	73, 677	220, 955	406, 511	564, 317	687, 917	779, 828	982, 405	1, 155, 684
39	Tennessee	35, 691	105, 602	261, 727	422, 823	681, 904	829, 210	1, 002, 717	1, 109, 801
40	Alabama				127, 901	309, 527	590, 756	771, 623	964, 201
41	Mississippi		8, 850	40, 352	75, 448	136, 621	375, 651	606, 526	791, 305
42	West South Central			77, 618	167, 680	246, 127	449, 985	940, 251	1, 747, 667
43	Arkansas			[7] 1, 062	14, 273	30, 388	97, 574	209, 897	435, 450
44	Louisiana			76, 556	153, 407	215, 739	352, 411	517, 762	708, 002
45	Oklahoma								
46	Texas							212, 592	604, 215
47	Mountain							72, 927	174, 923
48	Montana								
49	Idaho								
50	Wyoming								
51	Colorado								34, 277
52	New Mexico							61, 547	93, 516
53	Arizona								
54	Utah							11, 380	40, 273
55	Nevada								6, 857
56	Pacific							105, 891	444, 053
57	Washington								11, 594
58	Oregon							13, 294	52, 465
59	California							92, 597	379, 994

[1] Includes persons (5,318 in 1830 and 6,100 in 1840) on public ships in the service of the United States, not credited to any division or State.
[2] Revised. Census of Southern States considered incomplete but there has been no revision of State figures.
[3] Includes 325,464, population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated.
[4] Population of area taken to form State of Missouri in 1821; part of Louisiana Territory in 1810.

STATES: 1790 TO 1940

POPULATION—continued								PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)		
1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1920–1930	1930–1940	
[2]39,818,449	50,155,783	[3]62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	131,669,275	16.1	7.2	1
3,487,924	4,010,529	4,700,749	5,592,017	6,552,681	7,400,999	8,166,341	8,437,290	10.3	3.3	2
626,915	648,936	661,086	694,466	742,371	768,014	797,423	847,226	3.8	6.2	3
318,300	346,991	376,530	411,588	430,572	443,083	465,293	491,524	5.0	5.6	4
330,551	332,286	332,422	343,641	355,956	352,428	359,611	359,231	2.0	—.1	5
1,457,351	1,783,085	2,238,947	2,805,346	3,366,416	3,852,356	4,249,614	4,316,721	10.3	1.6	6
217,353	276,531	345,506	428,556	542,610	604,397	687,497	713,346	13.7	3.8	7
537,454	622,700	746,258	908,420	1,114,756	1,380,631	1,606,903	1,709,242	16.4	6.4	8
8,310,806	10,496,878	12,706,220	15,454,678	19,315,892	22,261,144	26,260,750	27,539,487	18.0	4.9	9
4,382,759	5,082,871	6,003,174	7,268,894	9,113,614	10,385,227	12,588,066	13,479,142	21.2	7.1	10
906,096	1,131,116	1,444,933	1,883,669	2,537,167	3,155,900	4,041,334	4,160,165	28.1	2.9	11
3,521,951	4,282,891	5,258,113	6,302,115	7,665,111	8,720,017	9,631,350	9,900,180	10.5	2.8	12
9,124,517	11,206,668	13,478,305	15,985,581	18,250,621	21,475,543	25,297,185	26,626,342	17.8	5.3	13
2,665,260	3,198,062	3,672,329	4,157,545	4,767,121	5,759,394	6,646,697	6,907,612	15.4	3.9	14
1,680,637	1,978,301	2,192,404	2,516,462	2,700,876	2,930,390	3,238,503	3,427,796	10.5	5.8	15
2,539,891	3,077,871	3,826,352	4,821,550	5,638,591	6,485,280	7,630,654	7,897,241	17.7	3.5	16
1,184,059	1,636,937	2,093,890	2,420,982	2,810,173	3,668,412	4,842,325	5,256,106	32.0	8.5	17
1,054,670	1,315,497	1,693,330	2,069,042	2,333,860	2,632,067	2,939,006	3,137,587	11.7	6.8	18
3,856,594	6,157,443	8,932,112	10,347,423	11,637,921	12,544,249	13,296,915	13,516,990	6.0	1.7	19
439,706	780,773	1,310,283	1,751,394	2,075,708	2,387,125	2,563,953	2,792,300	7.4	8.9	20
1,194,020	1,624,615	1,912,297	2,231,853	2,224,771	2,404,021	2,470,939	2,538,268	2.8	2.7	21
1,721,295	2,168,380	2,679,185	3,106,665	3,293,335	3,404,055	3,629,367	3,784,664	6.6	4.3	22
2,405	36,909	190,983	319,146	577,056	646,872	680,845	641,935	5.3	—5.7	23
11,776	98,268	348,600	401,570	583,888	636,547	692,849	642,961	8.8	—7.2	24
122,993	452,402	1,062,656	1,066,300	1,192,214	1,296,372	1,377,963	1,315,834	6.3	—4.5	25
364,399	996,096	1,428,108	1,470,495	1,690,949	1,769,257	1,880,999	1,801,028	6.3	—4.3	26
5,853,610	7,597,197	8,857,922	10,443,480	12,194,895	13,990,272	15,793,589	17,823,151	12.9	12.9	27
125,015	146,608	168,493	184,735	202,322	223,003	238,380	266,505	6.9	11.8	28
780,894	934,943	1,042,390	1,188,044	1,295,346	1,449,661	1,631,526	1,821,244	12.5	11.6	29
131,700	177,624	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	663,001	11.3	36.2	30
1,225,163	1,512,565	1,655,980	1,854,184	2,061,612	2,309,187	2,421,851	2,677,773	4.9	10.6	31
442,014	618,457	762,794	958,800	1,221,119	1,463,701	1,729,205	1,901,974	18.1	10.0	32
1,071,361	1,399,750	1,617,949	1,893,810	2,206,287	2,559,123	3,170,276	3,571,623	23.9	12.7	33
705,606	995,577	1,151,149	1,340,316	1,515,400	1,683,724	1,738,765	1,899,804	3.3	9.3	34
1,184,109	1,542,180	1,837,353	2,216,331	2,609,121	2,895,832	2,908,506	3,123,723	0.4	7.4	35
187,748	269,493	391,422	528,542	752,619	968,470	1,468,211	1,897,414	51.6	29.2	36
4,404,445	5,585,151	6,429,154	7,547,757	8,409,901	8,893,307	9,887,214	10,778,225	11.2	9.0	37
1,321,011	1,648,690	1,858,635	2,147,174	2,289,905	2,416,630	2,614,589	2,845,627	8.2	8.8	38
1,258,520	1,542,359	1,767,518	2,020,616	2,184,789	2,337,885	2,616,556	2,915,841	11.9	11.4	39
996,992	1,262,505	1,513,401	1,828,697	2,138,093	2,348,174	2,646,248	2,832,961	12.7	7.1	40
827,922	1,131,597	1,289,600	1,551,270	1,797,114	1,790,618	2,009,821	2,183,796	12.2	8.7	41
2,029,985	3,334,220	4,740,983	6,532,290	8,784,534	10,242,224	12,176,830	13,064,525	18.9	7.3	42
484,471	802,525	1,128,211	1,311,564	1,574,449	1,752,204	1,854,482	1,949,387	5.8	5.1	43
726,915	930,946	1,118,588	1,381,625	1,656,388	1,798,509	2,101,593	2,363,880	16.9	12.5	44
----------	----------	[5]258,657	[6]790,391	1,657,155	2,028,283	2,396,040	2,336,434	18.1	—2.5	45
818,579	1,591,749	2,235,527	3,048,710	3,896,542	4,663,228	5,824,715	6,414,824	24.9	10.1	46
315,385	653,119	1,213,935	1,674,657	2,633,517	3,336,101	3,701,789	4,150,003	11.0	12.1	47
20,595	39,159	142,024	243,329	376,053	548,880	537,606	559,456	—2.1	4.1	48
14,999	32,610	88,548	161,772	325,594	431,866	445,032	524,873	3.0	17.9	49
9,118	20,789	62,555	92,531	145,965	194,402	225,565	250,742	16.0	11.2	50
39,864	194,327	413,249	530,700	799,024	939,629	1,035,791	1,123,296	10.2	8.4	51
91,874	119,565	160,282	195,310	327,301	360,350	423,317	531,818	17.5	25.6	52
9,658	40,440	88,243	122,931	204,354	334,162	435,573	499,261	30.3	14.6	53
86,786	143,963	210,779	276,749	373,351	449,396	507,847	550,310	13.0	8.4	54
42,491	62,266	47,355	42,335	81,875	77,407	91,058	110,247	17.6	21.1	55
675,125	1,114,578	1,888,334	2,416,692	4,192,304	5,566,871	8,194,433	9,733,262	47.2	18.8	56
23,955	75,116	357,232	518,103	1,141,990	1,356,621	1,563,396	1,736,191	15.2	11.1	57
90,923	174,768	317,704	413,536	672,765	783,389	953,786	1,089,684	21.8	14.2	58
560,247	864,694	1,213,398	1,485,053	2,377,549	3,426,861	5,677,251	6,907,387	65.7	21.7	59

[4] Figure for South Dakota represents entire Dakota Territory.
[5] Area now constituting West Virginia formed part of Virginia in 1860 and prior years.
[7] Population of area taken to form Arkansas Territory in 1819; part of Louisiana Territory in 1810.
[8] Includes population of Indian Territory, as follows: 1890, 180,182; 1900, 392,060.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. I.

No. 7.—Population for Urban Size Groups and for Rural Territory: 1910 to 1940

Note.—Prior to 1930 all incorporated places and all towns (townships) in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire, having 2,500 or more inhabitants, were classed as urban areas. For 1930 and 1940, urban areas also include unincorporated political subdivisions with a total population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 per square mile, and include, for the three New England States named above, only those towns which contain a village of more than 2,500 inhabitants comprising, either by itself or when combined with other villages within the same town, more than 50 percent of the population of the town. The total urban and rural population for 1880, 1890, and 1900 is as follows: Urban—1880, 14,129,735; 1890, 22,106,265; 1900, 30,159,921. Rural—1880, 36,026,048; 1890, 40,841,449; 1900, 45,834,654. Percent urban—1880, 28.2; 1890, 35.1; 1900, 39.7.

Class	1910		1920		1940	
	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population
Total		91,972,266		105,710,620		122,775,046
Urban territory	2,262	41,998,932	2,722	54,157,973	3,165	68,954,823
Places of 1,000,000 or more	3	8,501,174	3	10,145,532	5	15,064,555
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	5	3,010,667	9	6,223,769	8	5,763,987
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	11	3,949,830	13	4,540,838	24	7,956,228
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	31	4,840,458	43	6,519,187	56	7,540,966
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	59	4,178,915	76	5,265,408	98	6,491,448
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	119	4,023,397	143	5,075,041	185	6,425,693
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	369	5,548,868	465	7,034,668	606	9,097,200
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	605	4,217,420	715	4,967,625	851	5,897,156
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	1,060	3,728,194	1,255	4,385,905	1,332	4,717,590
Rural territory		49,973,334		51,552,647		53,820,223
Incorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500	2,720	4,238,498	3,032	4,714,490	3,087	4,820,707
Incorporated places under 1,000	9,112	3,930,651	9,825	4,254,751	10,346	4,362,746
Unincorporated territory		41,804,185		42,583,406		44,636,770

Class	1940		Percent of total population			
	Number of places	Population	1910	1920	1930	1940
Total		131,669,275	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban territory	3,464	74,423,702	45.7	51.2	56.2	56.5
Places of 1,000,000 or more	5	15,910,866	9.2	9.6	12.3	12.1
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	9	6,456,959	3.3	5.9	4.7	4.9
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	23	7,827,514	4.3	4.3	6.5	5.9
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	55	7,792,650	5.3	6.2	6.1	5.9
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	107	7,343,917	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.6
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	213	7,417,093	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.6
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	665	9,966,808	6.0	6.7	7.4	7.6
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	965	6,681,894	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	1,422	5,025,911	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.8
Rural territory		57,245,573	54.3	48.8	43.8	43.5
Incorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500	3,205	5,026,834	4.6	4.5	3.9	3.8
Incorporated places under 1,000	10,083	4,315,843	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.3
Unincorporated territory		47,902,896	45.5	40.3	36.4	36.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. 1.

No. 8.—Population, Urban and Rural, by States: 1920, 1930, and 1940

Note.—See headnote, table 7.

Division and State	1920		1930		1940		Percent urban		
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	1920	1930	1940
Continental U. S.	54,157,973	51,552,647	68,954,823	53,820,223	74,423,702	57,245,573	51.2	56.2	56.5
New England	5,620,384	1,780,525	6,311,976	1,854,365	6,420,542	2,016,748	75.9	77.3	76.1
Maine	299,569	468,445	321,506	475,917	343,057	504,169	39.0	40.3	40.5
New Hampshire	250,438	192,645	273,079	192,214	283,225	208,299	56.5	58.7	57.6
Vermont	109,976	242,452	118,766	240,845	123,239	235,992	31.2	33.0	34.3
Massachusetts	3,468,916	383,440	3,831,426	418,188	3,859,476	457,245	90.0	90.2	89.4
Rhode Island	555,146	49,251	635,429	52,068	653,383	59,963	91.9	92.4	91.6
Connecticut	936,339	444,292	1,131,770	475,133	1,158,162	551,080	67.8	70.4	67.8
Middle Atlantic	16,783,474	5,477,670	20,394,707	5,866,043	21,147,543	6,391,944	75.4	77.7	76.8
New York	8,588,580	1,796,641	10,521,952	2,066,114	11,165,893	2,313,249	82.7	83.6	82.8
New Jersey	2,522,435	633,465	3,339,244	702,090	3,394,773	765,392	79.9	82.6	81.6
Pennsylvania	5,672,453	3,047,564	6,533,511	3,097,839	6,586,877	3,313,303	65.1	67.8	66.5
East North Central	13,050,086	8,425,457	16,794,908	8,502,277	17,444,359	9,181,983	60.8	66.4	65.5
Ohio	3,677,136	2,082,258	4,507,371	2,139,326	4,612,986	2,294,026	63.8	67.8	66.8
Indiana	1,482,855	1,447,535	1,795,892	1,442,611	1,887,712	1,540,084	50.6	55.5	55.1
Illinois	4,403,677	2,081,603	5,635,727	1,994,927	5,809,650	2,087,591	67.9	73.9	73.6
Michigan	2,241,560	1,426,852	3,302,075	1,540,250	3,454,867	1,801,239	61.1	68.2	65.7
Wisconsin	1,244,858	1,387,209	1,553,843	1,385,163	1,679,144	1,458,443	47.3	52.9	53.5
West North Central	4,725,880	7,818,369	5,556,181	7,740,734	5,993,124	7,523,866	37.7	41.8	44.3
Minnesota	1,051,593	1,335,532	1,257,616	1,306,337	1,390,098	1,402,202	44.1	49.0	49.8
Iowa	875,495	1,528,526	979,202	1,491,047	1,084,231	1,454,037	36.4	39.6	42.7
Missouri	1,586,903	1,817,152	1,859,119	1,770,248	1,960,696	1,823,968	46.6	51.2	51.8
North Dakota	88,239	558,633	113,306	567,539	131,923	510,012	13.6	16.6	20.6
South Dakota	101,872	534,675	130,907	561,942	158,087	484,874	16.0	18.9	24.6
Nebraska	405,203	891,079	486,107	891,856	514,148	801,686	31.3	35.3	39.1
Kansas	616,485	1,152,772	729,834	1,151,165	753,941	1,047,087	34.8	38.8	41.9
South Atlantic	4,336,482	9,653,790	5,698,122	10,095,467	6,921,726	10,901,425	31.0	36.1	38.8
Delaware	120,767	102,236	123,146	115,234	139,432	127,073	54.2	51.7	52.3
Maryland	869,422	580,239	974,869	656,657	1,080,351	740,893	60.0	59.8	59.3
District of Columbia	437,571	----------	486,869	----------	663,091	----------	100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	673,984	1,635,203	785,537	1,636,314	944,675	1,733,098	29.2	32.4	35.3
West Virginia	369,007	1,094,694	491,504	1,237,701	534,292	1,307,682	25.2	28.4	28.1
North Carolina	490,370	2,068,753	809,847	2,360,429	974,175	2,597,448	19.2	25.5	27.3
South Carolina	293,987	1,389,737	371,080	1,367,685	460,111	1,433,693	17.5	21.3	24.5
Georgia	727,859	2,167,973	895,492	2,013,014	1,073,808	2,049,915	25.1	30.8	34.4
Florida	353,515	614,955	759,778	708,433	1,045,791	861,623	36.5	51.7	55.1
East South Central	1,994,207	6,899,100	2,778,687	7,108,527	3,165,356	7,612,869	22.4	28.1	29.4
Kentucky	638,543	1,783,087	799,026	1,815,563	849,327	1,996,300	26.2	30.6	29.8
Tennessee	611,229	1,726,659	896,538	1,720,018	1,027,206	1,888,635	26.1	34.3	35.2
Alabama	509,317	1,838,857	744,273	1,901,975	855,941	1,977,020	21.7	28.1	30.2
Mississippi	240,121	1,550,497	338,850	1,670,971	432,882	1,750,914	13.4	16.9	19.8
West South Central	2,969,366	7,272,858	4,427,439	7,749,391	5,203,401	7,861,124	29.0	36.4	39.8
Arkansas	290,497	1,461,707	382,878	1,471,604	431,910	1,517,477	16.6	20.6	22.2
Louisiana	628,163	1,170,346	833,532	1,268,061	980,439	1,383,441	34.9	39.7	41.5
Oklahoma	538,017	1,490,266	821,081	1,574,359	879,663	1,456,771	26.5	34.3	37.6
Texas	1,512,689	3,150,539	2,389,348	3,435,367	2,911,389	3,503,435	32.4	41.0	45.4
Mountain	1,217,988	2,118,113	1,457,922	2,243,867	1,771,742	2,378,261	36.5	39.4	42.7
Montana	172,011	376,878	181,036	356,570	211,535	347,921	31.3	33.7	37.8
Idaho	119,037	312,829	129,507	315,525	176,708	348,165	27.6	29.1	33.7
Wyoming	57,095	137,307	70,097	155,468	93,577	157,165	29.4	31.1	37.3
Colorado	453,259	486,370	519,882	515,909	590,756	532,540	48.2	50.2	52.6
New Mexico	64,960	295,390	106,816	316,501	176,401	355,417	18.0	25.2	33.2
Arizona	120,788	213,374	149,856	285,717	178,981	325,280	36.1	34.4	34.8
Utah	215,584	233,812	266,264	241,583	305,493	244,817	48.0	52.4	55.5
Nevada	15,254	62,153	34,464	56,594	43,291	66,956	19.7	37.8	39.3
Pacific	3,460,106	2,106,765	5,534,881	2,659,552	6,355,909	3,377,353	62.2	67.5	65.3
Washington	742,801	613,820	884,539	678,857	921,969	814,222	54.8	56.6	53.1
Oregon	390,346	393,043	489,746	464,040	531,675	558,009	49.8	51.3	48.8
California	2,326,959	1,099,902	4,160,596	1,516,655	4,902,265	2,005,122	67.9	73.3	71.0

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. I.

No. 9.—Population on Farms and in Rural Areas Other Than Farms, by States: 1930 and 1940

Division and state	Farm population: Total 1930	Farm population: Total 1940	Percent of total population 1930	Percent of total population 1940	Rural-farm 1930	Rural-farm 1940	Urban-farm 1930	Urban-farm 1940	Rural-nonfarm population, 1940
Continental U. S.	30,445,350	30,546,894	24.8	23.2	30,157,513	30,216,188	287,837	330,706	27,029,385
New England	573,251	622,621	7.0	7.4	499,083	532,062	74,168	90,559	1,484,686
Maine	170,995	176,273	21.4	20.8	161,429	165,450	9,566	10,823	338,719
New Hampshire	62,850	70,484	13.5	14.3	54,011	61,649	7,939	8,835	146,650
Vermont	112,904	106,532	31.4	29.7	111,898	105,512	1,006	1,020	130,480
Massachusetts	123,255	147,214	2.9	3.4	80,309	94,033	42,946	53,181	363,212
Rhode Island	16,477	17,308	2.4	2.4	10,289	9,793	6,188	7,515	50,170
Connecticut	86,770	104,810	5.4	6.1	80,247	95,625	6,523	9,185	455,455
Middle Atlantic	1,707,719	1,783,310	6.5	6.5	1,673,694	1,753,199	34,025	35,111	4,638,745
New York	719,029	730,453	5.7	5.4	706,446	715,812	13,483	14,641	1,597,437
New Jersey	131,096	143,058	3.2	3.4	121,008	132,219	10,088	10,839	633,173
Pennsylvania	856,694	914,799	8.9	9.2	846,240	905,168	10,454	9,631	2,408,135
East North Central	4,488,933	4,637,740	17.7	17.4	4,453,114	4,583,444	35,819	54,296	4,598,539
Ohio	1,013,229	1,088,655	15.2	15.8	1,004,288	1,070,299	8,941	18,356	1,224,327
Indiana	813,007	816,408	25.1	23.8	808,981	812,651	4,026	3,757	727,433
Illinois	999,249	978,907	13.1	12.4	991,401	968,103	7,848	10,804	1,119,488
Michigan	782,304	870,832	16.2	16.6	775,436	860,202	6,958	10,630	941,037
Wisconsin	881,054	882,938	30.0	28.1	873,008	872,189	8,046	10,749	586,254
West North Central	5,068,135	4,711,257	38.1	34.9	5,035,561	4,675,245	32,574	36,012	2,848,621
Minnesota	895,349	914,609	34.9	32.8	888,049	905,440	7,300	9,169	496,762
Iowa	977,906	930,810	39.6	36.7	964,659	916,768	13,247	14,042	537,269
Missouri	1,114,484	1,125,413	30.7	29.7	1,108,969	1,118,644	5,515	6,769	705,324
North Dakota	397,294	327,943	58.4	51.1	396,871	327,498	423	445	182,514
South Dakota	390,205	307,318	56.3	47.8	389,431	306,670	774	648	178,204
Nebraska	585,701	498,220	42.5	37.9	582,981	495,447	2,720	2,773	306,239
Kansas	707,196	606,944	37.6	33.7	704,601	604,778	2,595	2,166	442,309
South Atlantic	5,898,178	6,059,841	37.3	34.0	5,878,956	6,038,206	19,220	21,635	4,863,219
Delaware	46,530	45,974	19.5	17.3	46,302	45,673	228	301	81,400
Maryland	237,456	245,623	14.6	13.5	236,172	243,060	1,284	2,563	497,833
Dist. of Columbia	435	227	.1	(1)	----------	----------	435	227	----------
Virginia	950,757	986,447	39.3	36.8	948,746	983,359	2,011	3,088	749,730
West Virginia	449,114	532,615	26.0	28.0	447,750	531,452	1,364	1,163	836,230
North Carolina	1,599,918	1,659,477	50.5	46.5	1,597,220	1,656,501	2,698	2,976	940,947
South Carolina	916,471	916,611	52.7	48.2	914,098	913,312	2,373	3,299	520,381
Georgia	1,418,514	1,367,627	48.8	43.8	1,413,719	1,363,966	4,795	3,661	685,949
Florida	278,981	305,240	19.0	16.1	274,949	300,883	4,032	4,357	550,740
East South Central	5,095,096	5,282,827	51.5	49.0	5,084,435	5,268,391	10,661	14,436	2,344,478
Kentucky	1,176,524	1,261,023	45.0	44.3	1,174,232	1,257,899	2,292	3,124	738,401
Tennessee	1,215,452	1,275,582	46.5	43.7	1,213,065	1,271,944	2,387	3,638	616,691
Alabama	1,340,277	1,343,080	50.6	47.4	1,336,409	1,338,664	3,868	4,416	638,356
Mississippi	1,362,843	1,403,142	67.8	64.3	1,360,729	1,399,884	2,114	3,258	351,030
West South Central	5,326,412	5,057,011	43.7	38.7	5,307,939	5,037,317	18,473	19,694	2,823,807
Arkansas	1,119,464	1,113,102	60.4	57.1	1,117,330	1,111,007	2,134	2,095	406,470
Louisiana	830,606	853,949	39.5	36.1	826,882	850,382	3,724	3,567	533,059
Oklahoma	1,024,070	930,412	42.7	39.8	1,021,174	926,741	2,896	3,671	530,030
Texas	2,352,272	2,159,548	40.4	33.7	2,342,553	2,149,187	9,719	10,361	1,354,248
Mountain	1,138,718	1,117,708	30.8	26.0	1,123,693	1,101,202	15,025	16,506	1,277,059
Montana	204,594	176,054	38.1	31.5	203,962	175,707	632	347	172,214
Idaho	188,365	202,582	42.3	38.6	186,100	200,016	2,265	2,566	148,149
Wyoming	73,152	72,892	32.4	29.1	72,905	72,674	247	218	84,491
Colorado	282,827	252,863	27.3	22.5	281,038	251,692	1,789	1,171	280,848
New Mexico	158,631	178,349	37.5	33.5	157,906	177,114	725	1,235	178,303
Arizona	98,995	114,448	22.7	22.9	98,819	114,022	176	426	211,258
Utah	115,713	104,658	22.8	19.0	106,667	94,352	9,046	10,306	150,465
Nevada	16,441	15,862	18.1	14.4	16,296	15,625	145	237	51,331
Pacific	1,148,910	1,269,579	14.0	13.0	1,101,038	1,227,122	47,872	42,457	2,150,231
Washington	304,737	340,402	19.5	19.6	300,143	335,450	4,594	4,952	478,772
Oregon	223,667	258,751	23.5	23.7	221,545	256,283	2,122	2,468	301,726
California	620,506	670,426	10.9	9.7	579,350	635,389	41,156	35,037	1,369,733

[1] Less than .05 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 10.—Population, 1940, and Estimated Future Population, 1945 to 1980, by Age and Sex

Note.—Figures for 1940 are those reported in the census for that year. Estimates of future population are reproduced with the cooperation of the National Resources Planning Board and of Warren S. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton of the Scripps Foundation for Population Research, who prepared them for the National Resources Committee. For details on method of constructing estimates, etc., see report of National Resources Committee, Population Statistics, 1, National Data, Washington, G. P. O., 1937, or article by P. K. Whelpton, "An Empirical Method of Calculating Future Population," Journal of American Statistical Association, Sept. 1936, pp. 457-473.

[All figures in thousands]

Age and sex	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980
Total	131,669	136,448	140,561	144,093	146,987	149,341	151,170	152,433	153,022
0 to 4 years	10,542	10,548	10,531	10,245	9,913	9,686	9,544	9,432	9,301
5 to 9 years	10,685	10,898	11,072	11,063	10,774	10,435	10,204	10,060	9,948
10 to 14 years	11,746	10,704	10,839	11,013	11,007	10,719	10,382	10,153	10,010
15 to 19 years	12,334	11,776	10,629	10,765	10,940	10,935	10,652	10,317	10,089
20 to 24 years	11,588	12,282	11,650	10,522	10,661	10,836	10,833	10,552	10,221
25 to 29 years	11,097	11,597	12,126	11,511	10,403	10,547	10,723	10,721	10,444
30 to 34 years	10,242	11,031	11,421	11,956	11,361	10,274	10,420	10,598	10,598
35 to 39 years	9,545	10,251	10,825	11,228	11,768	11,191	10,128	10,278	10,455
40 to 44 years	8,788	9,113	10,008	10,593	11,006	11,548	10,990	9,949	10,099
45 to 49 years	8,255	8,278	8,806	9,700	10,298	10,726	11,271	10,736	9,722
50 to 54 years	7,257	8,090	7,890	8,423	9,319	9,932	10,370	10,910	10,399
55 to 59 years	5,844	6,686	7,546	7,407	7,953	8,849	9,462	9,902	10,429
60 to 64 years	4,728	5,462	6,017	6,839	6,766	7,317	8,198	8,818	9,257
65 to 69 years	3,807	4,147	4,662	5,188	5,962	5,968	6,522	7,370	7,965
70 to 74 years	2,570	2,721	3,272	3,730	4,215	4,929	5,012	5,537	6,290
75 years and over	2,643	2,863	3,209	3,910	4,641	5,449	6,461	7,101	7,796
Male	66,062	68,383	70,332	72,027	73,442	74,626	75,585	76,295	76,690
0 to 4 years	5,355	5,355	5,348	5,203	5,034	4,918	4,846	4,788	4,722
5 to 9 years	5,419	5,553	5,644	5,642	5,496	5,323	5,204	5,132	5,074
10 to 14 years	5,952	5,447	5,517	5,608	5,607	5,462	5,290	5,173	5,101
15 to 19 years	6,180	5,982	5,403	5,474	5,565	5,565	5,422	5,252	5,135
20 to 24 years	5,692	6,201	5,914	5,345	5,418	5,509	5,510	5,368	5,200
25 to 29 years	5,451	5,848	6,119	5,841	5,282	5,358	5,450	5,451	5,312
30 to 34 years	5,070	5,488	5,759	6,034	5,766	5,219	5,296	5,389	5,392
35 to 39 years	4,746	5,006	5,380	5,658	5,937	5,679	5,145	5,224	5,317
40 to 44 years	4,419	4,462	4,876	5,254	5,536	5,816	5,568	5,046	5,125
45 to 49 years	4,209	4,085	4,296	4,711	5,095	5,383	5,666	5,430	4,923
50 to 54 years	3,753	4,038	3,870	4,087	4,506	4,894	5,186	5,466	5,243
55 to 59 years	3,011	3,376	3,735	3,605	3,834	4,254	4,639	4,928	5,201
60 to 64 years	2,398	2,758	3,004	3,352	3,265	3,503	3,919	4,304	4,589
65 to 69 years	1,896	2,083	2,317	2,553	2,886	2,850	3,096	3,499	3,864
70 to 74 years	1,271	1,342	1,608	1,817	2,038	2,350	2,362	2,599	2,955
75 years and over	1,239	1,358	1,543	1,843	2,177	2,543	2,987	3,246	3,537
Female	65,608	68,065	70,229	72,066	73,545	74,715	75,585	76,138	76,332
0 to 4 years	5,187	5,193	5,183	5,042	4,879	4,768	4,698	4,644	4,579
5 to 9 years	5,266	5,345	5,428	5,421	5,278	5,112	5,000	4,928	4,874
10 to 14 years	5,794	5,257	5,322	5,405	5,400	5,257	5,092	4,980	4,909
15 to 19 years	6,153	5,794	5,226	5,291	5,375	5,370	5,230	5,065	4,954
20 to 24 years	5,895	6,081	5,736	5,177	5,243	5,327	5,323	5,184	5,021
25 to 29 years	5,646	5,749	6,006	5,670	5,121	5,189	5,273	5,270	5,132
30 to 34 years	5,172	5,543	5,662	5,922	5,595	5,055	5,124	5,209	5,206
35 to 39 years	4,800	5,245	5,445	5,570	5,831	5,512	4,983	5,054	5,138
40 to 44 years	4,369	4,651	5,132	5,339	5,470	5,732	5,422	4,903	4,974
45 to 49 years	4,046	4,193	4,510	4,989	5,203	5,343	5,605	5,306	4,799
50 to 54 years	3,504	4,052	4,020	4,336	4,813	5,038	5,184	5,444	5,156
55 to 59 years	2,833	3,310	3,811	3,802	4,119	4,595	4,823	4,974	5,228
60 to 64 years	2,331	2,704	3,013	3,487	3,501	3,814	4,279	4,514	4,668
65 to 69 years	1,911	2,064	2,345	2,635	3,076	3,118	3,426	3,871	4,101
70 to 74 years	1,299	1,379	1,664	1,913	2,177	2,579	2,650	2,938	3,335
75 years and over	1,404	1,505	1,726	2,067	2,464	2,906	3,474	3,855	4,259

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports: 1940, Population, Vol. II; figures for other years, Series P-3, No. 15.

No. 11.—Population, Estimated as of July 1, by States: 1930 to 1939

Note.—Estimates of population for each State are based on Federal Census figures for 1930 and 1940 and on available local data indicative of population changes, such as school enrollment and school census figures, using the method most appropriate to each State. Six States made local population censuses for one or more years between the Federal censuses, and data for these censuses were used as additional base points for intercensal interpolations. The difference between the sum of all the State estimates for any given year and the estimate for continental United States was prorated among those States which had no special census. For actual enumerations, 1790 to 1940, see table 6, p. 4.

[All figures in thousands]

Division and State	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Continental U. S.	123,077	124,040	124,840	125,579	126,374	127,250	128,053	128,825	129,825	130,880
New England	8,164	8,159	8,180	8,221	8,278	8,362	8,412	8,443	8,465	8,463
Maine	798	802	807	811	817	824	829	832	836	843
New Hampshire	466	468	470	472	475	476	476	477	482	488
Vermont	359	359	358	357	356	357	356	356	356	358
Massachusetts [1]	4,244	4,230	4,244	4,280	4,324	4,383	4,413	4,424	4,427	4,383
Rhode Island [2]	686	681	677	675	675	678	686	694	694	701
Connecticut	1,611	1,619	1,623	1,624	1,631	1,645	1,652	1,660	1,671	1,690
Middle Atlantic	26,396	26,651	26,815	26,915	27,005	27,089	27,185	27,252	27,449	27,470
New York	12,629	12,791	12,914	13,023	13,137	13,260	13,376	13,424	13,452	13,497
New Jersey	4,066	4,121	4,122	4,110	4,092	4,088	4,087	4,091	4,103	4,131
Pennsylvania	9,700	9,739	9,779	9,782	9,776	9,741	9,722	9,737	9,894	9,842
East North Central	25,324	25,420	25,531	25,631	25,690	25,819	25,956	26,092	26,242	26,461
Ohio	6,663	6,713	6,749	6,782	6,797	6,835	6,847	6,848	6,866	6,902
Indiana	3,243	3,266	3,295	3,322	3,339	3,352	3,367	3,391	3,399	3,410
Illinois	7,636	7,665	7,702	7,726	7,724	7,747	7,792	7,816	7,836	7,878
Michigan [3]	4,834	4,798	4,780	4,780	4,798	4,838	4,889	4,968	5,056	5,156
Wisconsin	2,947	2,979	3,005	3,021	3,032	3,048	3,060	3,070	3,085	3,115
West North Central	13,316	13,383	13,420	13,445	13,455	13,487	13,464	13,428	13,407	13,464
Minnesota	2,572	2,600	2,624	2,646	2,664	2,684	2,703	2,720	2,733	2,762
Iowa	2,472	2,474	2,478	2,481	2,493	2,507	2,492	2,484	2,483	2,515
Missouri	3,638	3,682	3,700	3,716	3,719	3,731	3,737	3,739	3,741	3,764
North Dakota	680	675	667	663	660	657	652	644	640	640
South Dakota [4]	693	694	692	690	682	674	666	656	649	645
Nebraska	1,378	1,378	1,376	1,373	1,368	1,361	1,345	1,328	1,318	1,315
Kansas [5]	1,883	1,881	1,883	1,877	1,868	1,872	1,869	1,856	1,842	1,824
South Atlantic	15,838	16,066	16,267	16,464	16,685	16,860	17,025	17,207	17,448	17,688
Delaware	239	242	245	247	250	251	252	253	257	263
Maryland	1,636	1,656	1,677	1,694	1,709	1,728	1,743	1,752	1,765	1,793
District of Columbia	488	504	513	529	568	608	629	616	638	658
Virginia	2,433	2,475	2,500	2,522	2,556	2,594	2,624	2,655	2,688	2,696
West Virginia	1,737	1,766	1,788	1,805	1,830	1,856	1,867	1,864	1,866	1,887
North Carolina	3,171	3,207	3,265	3,318	3,359	3,380	3,401	3,432	3,476	3,532
South Carolina	1,750	1,780	1,793	1,808	1,822	1,833	1,841	1,854	1,873	1,891
Georgia	2,912	2,943	2,965	2,988	3,006	2,996	3,016	3,071	3,116	3,133
Florida [6]	1,471	1,493	1,521	1,552	1,585	1,613	1,651	1,709	1,771	1,836
East South Central	9,894	9,965	10,067	10,167	10,271	10,357	10,402	10,450	10,551	10,692
Kentucky	2,618	2,633	2,646	2,660	2,678	2,703	2,724	2,746	2,772	2,812
Tennessee	2,617	2,653	2,705	2,741	2,776	2,790	2,783	2,788	2,816	2,873
Alabama	2,651	2,672	2,691	2,709	2,738	2,774	2,794	2,806	2,818	2,830
Mississippi	2,008	2,006	2,025	2,058	2,079	2,091	2,100	2,110	2,144	2,177
West South Central	12,205	12,287	12,358	12,436	12,539	12,642	12,706	12,753	12,844	12,930
Arkansas	1,860	1,854	1,845	1,846	1,891	1,903	1,904	1,913	1,936	1,952
Louisiana	2,107	2,139	2,180	2,210	2,238	2,266	2,282	2,288	2,308	2,340
Oklahoma	2,400	2,404	2,396	2,395	2,394	2,389	2,367	2,335	2,325	2,334
Texas	5,838	5,891	5,937	5,984	6,017	6,084	6,153	6,217	6,276	6,340
Mountain	3,712	3,749	3,770	3,792	3,828	3,870	3,924	3,981	4,030	4,095
Montana	538	536	534	533	536	540	545	546	546	552
Idaho	446	449	450	454	460	468	482	495	504	516
Wyoming	226	228	228	229	231	235	238	242	245	248
Colorado	1,038	1,046	1,051	1,052	1,053	1,055	1,067	1,084	1,097	1,113
New Mexico	427	437	442	451	463	476	490	504	514	523
Arizona	437	444	450	456	462	468	474	480	485	493
Utah	509	515	519	522	524	527	527	528	534	543
Nevada	92	95	96	97	99	101	102	104	106	108
Pacific	8,229	8,359	8,432	8,508	8,623	8,765	8,980	9,218	9,390	9,567
Washington	1,565	1,570	1,566	1,569	1,583	1,596	1,624	1,655	1,678	1,706
Oregon	956	966	972	978	985	1,000	1,024	1,046	1,065	1,080
California	5,709	5,823	5,894	5,962	6,055	6,168	6,332	6,517	6,646	6,781

[1] Based partly on State census of Jan. 1, 1935. [2] Based partly on State census of Jan. 1, 1936.
[3] Based partly on F. E. R. A. census of Jan. 14, 1935. [4] Based partly on State census of May 1, 1935.
[5] Based partly on State censuses as of Mar. 1, 1931–39. [6] Based partly on State census of Apr. 8, 1935.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports on population estimates.

No. 12.—Population, Estimated as of July 1, for Continental United States, 1850 to 1941, and for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Philippine Islands, 1914 to 1941

Note.—Estimates, except for continental United States, 1900 to 1940, Hawaii, 1930 to 1940, Alaska, 1940, Puerto Rico, 1940 and 1941, and Philippine Islands, 1939 and 1940, are based on the assumption that the increase each year between two successive censuses is equal to the average annual increase between the 2 enumerations. Estimates for the United States, 1900 to 1909, are the sums of State estimates based on available local data indicative of population change. Those for 1910 to 1941 are based on birth and death statistics, both corrected for under registration, and on statistics of immigration and emigration. Estimates for Hawaii, 1930 to 1940, are based on available data regarding births, deaths, immigration, and emigration, allowance being made each year for unregistered births and deaths. Estimates for Puerto Rico, 1930 to 1939, are based partly on a census taken as of Dec. 1, 1935.

Year	Continental U. S.	Year	Continental U. S.	Year	Continental U. S.	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Philippine Islands
1850	23,260,638	1884	55,379,154	1914	99,117,567	60,316	219,650	1,196,810	9,552,942
1855	27,386,359	1885	56,658,347	1915	100,549,013	59,356	226,243	1,215,452	9,722,135
1856	28,211,504	1886	57,937,540	1916	101,965,984	58,396	232,836	1,234,268	9,891,328
1857	29,036,649	1887	59,216,733	1917	103,265,913	57,436	239,429	1,252,994	10,060,521
1858	29,861,794	1888	60,495,927	1918	103,202,801	56,476	246,022	1,271,720	10,229,714
1859	30,686,939	1889	61,775,121	1919	104,512,110	55,516	252,615	1,290,446	10,398,503
1860	31,513,114	1890	63,056,438	1920	106,466,420	55,243	261,396	1,311,717	10,566,889
1861	32,350,627	1891	64,361,124	1921	108,541,489	55,656	272,364	1,335,532	10,735,275
1862	33,188,139	1892	65,665,810	1922	110,054,778	56,070	283,332	1,359,347	10,903,661
1863	34,025,652	1893	66,970,496	1923	111,949,945	56,484	294,300	1,383,162	11,072,047
1864	34,863,165	1894	68,275,182	1924	114,113,463	56,898	305,268	1,406,977	11,240,433
1865	35,700,678	1895	69,579,868	1925	115,831,963	57,312	316,236	1,430,792	11,408,819
1866	36,538,191	1896	70,884,554	1926	117,399,225	57,726	327,204	1,454,607	11,577,205
1867	37,375,703	1897	72,189,240	1927	119,038,062	58,140	338,172	1,478,422	11,745,591
1868	38,213,216	1898	73,493,926	1928	120,501,115	58,554	349,140	1,502,237	11,913,978
1869	39,050,729	1899	74,708,612	1929	121,769,939	58,968	360,109	1,526,052	12,082,366
1870	39,904,593	1900	76,094,134	1930	123,076,741	60,271	367,880	1,551,838	13,583,756
1871	40,938,327	1901	77,585,128	1931	124,039,648	61,596	377,530	1,583,535	13,868,056
1872	41,972,060	1902	79,160,196	1932	124,840,471	62,921	385,013	1,615,233	14,152,355
1873	43,005,794	1903	80,632,152	1933	125,578,763	64,245	383,973	1,646,931	14,436,655
1874	44,039,527	1904	82,164,974	1934	126,373,773	65,570	384,331	1,678,629	14,720,955
1875	45,073,260	1905	83,819,666	1935	127,250,232	66,894	389,562	1,710,327	15,005,255
1876	46,106,994	1906	85,436,556	1936	128,053,180	68,219	396,072	1,743,150	15,289,554
1877	47,140,727	1907	87,000,271	1937	128,824,829	69,544	400,816	1,776,778	15,573,854
1878	48,174,461	1908	88,708,976	1938	129,824,939	70,868	409,960	1,810,406	15,858,154
1879	49,208,194	1909	90,491,525	1939	130,879,718	72,193	415,705	1,844,034	[1] 16,142,453
1880	50,262,382	1910	92,406,536	1940	131,970,224	[2] 73,517	424,705	[3] 1,877,389	[1] 16,426,752
1881	51,541,575	1911	93,867,814	1941	133,202,873	[2] 74,842	[4] 430,204	[3] 1,911,290	[1] 16,711,052
1882	52,820,768	1912	95,331,300						
1883	54,099,961	1913	97,226,814						

[1] Derived by extrapolation from census figures for Dec. 31, 1918, and Jan. 1, 1939.
[2] Derived by extrapolation from census figures for Oct. 1, 1929, and Oct. 1, 1939.
[3] Derived by extrapolation from census figures for Dec. 1, 1935, and Apr. 1, 1940.
[4] Derived by extrapolation from census figures for Apr. 1, 1930, and Apr. 1, 1940.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports on population estimates and estimates not published elsewhere.

No. 13.—Population, by Race and Nativity, by Sex, Continental United States: 1920, 1930, and 1940

Class	1920		1930		1940		Males per 100 females		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	1920	1930	1940
All classes	53,900,431	51,810,189	62,137,080	60,637,966	66,061,592	65,607,683	104.0	102.5	100.7
White	48,430,655	46,390,260	55,922,528	54,364,212	59,448,548	58,766,322	104.4	102.9	101.2
Native	40,902,333	40,205,828	48,420,037	47,883,298	53,437,533	53,358,199	101.7	101.1	100.1
Foreign-born	7,528,322	6,184,432	7,502,491	6,480,914	6,011,015	5,408,123	121.7	115.8	111.1
Negro	5,209,436	5,253,695	5,855,669	6,035,474	6,269,038	6,596,480	99.2	97.0	95.0
Indian	125,068	119,369	170,350	162,047	171,427	162,542	104.8	105.1	105.5
Chinese	53,891	7,748	59,802	15,152	57,389	20,115	695.5	394.7	285.3
Japanese	72,707	38,303	81,771	57,063	71,967	54,980	189.8	143.3	130.9
All other	8,674	814	46,960	4,018	43,223	7,244	1,065.6	1,168.7	596.7

	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910
Total males	16,085,204	19,493,565	25,518,820	32,237,101	38,816,448	47,332,277
Total females	15,358,117	19,064,806	24,636,963	30,710,613	37,178,127	44,639,989
Males per 100 females	104.7	102.2	103.6	105.0	104.4	106.0

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 14.—Population, by

Note.—White population

Division and state	1890			1900			1910	
	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro
Continental U. S.	55,101,258	7,488,676	357,780	66,809,196	8,833,994	351,385	81,731,957	9,827,763
New England	4,653,191	44,580	2,978	5,527,026	59,099	5,892	6,480,514	66,306
Maine	659,203	1,190	633	692,226	1,319	921	739,995	1,363
New Hampshire	375,840	614	76	410,791	662	135	429,906	504
Vermont	331,418	937	67	342,771	826	44	354,298	1,621
Massachusetts	2,215,373	22,144	1,430	2,769,764	31,974	3,608	3,324,926	38,055
Rhode Island	337,859	7,393	254	419,050	9,092	414	532,492	9,529
Connecticut	733,438	12,302	518	892,424	15,226	770	1,098,897	15,174
Middle Atlantic	12,468,794	225,326	12,100	15,110,862	325,921	17,895	18,880,452	417,870
New York	5,923,955	76,092	9,127	7,156,881	99,232	12,781	8,960,845	134,191
New Jersey	1,396,581	47,638	714	1,812,317	69,844	1,508	2,445,894	89,760
Pennsylvania	5,148,258	107,596	2,259	6,141,664	156,846	3,606	7,467,713	193,919
East North Central	13,253,725	207,023	17,557	15,710,053	257,842	17,686	17,927,622	300,836
Ohio	3,584,805	87,113	411	4,060,204	96,901	440	4,654,897	111,452
Indiana	2,146,736	45,215	453	2,458,502	57,505	455	2,639,961	60,320
Illinois	3,768,472	57,028	852	4,734,873	85,078	1,599	5,526,962	109,049
Michigan	2,072,884	15,223	5,733	2,398,563	15,816	6,603	2,785,247	17,115
Wisconsin	1,680,828	2,444	10,058	2,057,911	2,542	8,589	2,320,555	2,900
West North Central	8,660,088	224,089	47,935	10,065,817	237,909	43,607	11,351,621	242,662
Minnesota	1,296,408	3,683	10,192	1,737,036	4,959	9,309	2,059,227	7,084
Iowa	1,901,090	10,685	522	2,218,667	12,693	493	2,209,191	14,973
Missouri	2,528,458	150,184	543	2,944,843	161,234	588	3,134,932	157,452
North Dakota	182,407	373	8,203	311,712	286	7,148	569,855	617
South Dakota	328,010	541	20,049	380,714	465	20,301	503,771	817
Nebraska	1,047,096	8,913	6,647	1,056,526	6,269	3,505	1,180,293	7,689
Kansas	1,376,619	49,710	1,779	1,416,319	52,003	2,173	1,634,352	54,030
South Atlantic	5,592,149	3,262,690	3,083	6,706,058	3,729,017	8,405	8,071,603	4,112,488
Delaware	140,066	28,386	41	153,977	30,697	61	171,102	31,181
Maryland	826,493	215,657	240	952,424	235,064	556	1,062,639	232,250
District of Columbia	154,695	75,572	125	191,532	86,702	484	236,128	94,446
Virginia	1,020,122	635,438	420	1,192,855	660,722	607	1,389,809	671,096
West Virginia	730,077	32,690	27	915,233	43,499	68	1,156,817	64,173
North Carolina	1,055,382	561,018	1,549	1,263,603	624,469	5,738	1,500,511	697,843
South Carolina	462,008	688,934	207	557,807	782,321	188	679,161	835,843
Georgia	978,357	858,815	181	1,181,294	1,034,813	224	1,431,802	1,176,987
Florida	224,949	166,180	293	297,333	230,730	479	443,634	308,669
East South Central	4,305,668	2,119,797	3,889	5,044,847	2,499,886	3,024	5,754,326	2,652,513
Kentucky	1,590,462	268,071	102	1,862,309	284,706	159	2,027,951	261,656
Tennessee	1,336,637	430,678	203	1,540,186	480,243	187	1,711,432	473,088
Alabama	833,718	678,489	1,194	1,001,152	827,307	238	1,228,832	908,282
Mississippi	544,851	742,559	2,190	641,200	907,630	2,440	786,111	1,009,487
West South Central	3,295,636	1,378,090	67,257	4,771,065	1,694,066	67,159	6,721,491	1,984,426
Arkansas	818,752	309,117	342	944,580	366,856	128	1,131,026	442,891
Louisiana	558,395	559,193	1,000	729,612	650,804	1,209	941,036	713,874
Oklahoma [1]	172,554	21,609	64,494	670,204	55,684	64,503	1,444,531	137,612
Texas	1,745,935	488,171	1,421	2,426,669	620,722	1,319	3,204,848	690,049
Mountain	1,117,363	12,971	83,601	1,579,855	15,590	79,212	2,520,455	21,467
Montana	127,690	1,490	13,744	226,283	1,523	15,523	360,580	1,834
Idaho	82,117	201	6,230	154,495	293	6,984	319,221	651
Wyoming	59,324	922	2,309	89,051	940	2,540	140,318	2,235
Colorado	404,534	6,215	2,500	529,046	8,570	2,084	783,415	11,453
New Mexico	142,918	1,956	15,408	180,207	1,610	13,493	304,594	1,628
Arizona	55,734	1,357	31,152	92,903	1,848	28,180	171,468	2,009
Utah	205,925	588	4,266	272,465	672	3,612	366,583	1,144
Nevada	39,121	242	7,992	35,405	134	6,796	74,276	513
Pacific	1,754,644	14,110	119,580	2,293,613	14,664	108,415	4,023,873	29,195
Washington	340,829	1,602	14,801	496,304	2,514	19,285	1,109,111	6,058
Oregon	301,982	1,186	14,536	394,582	1,105	17,849	655,090	1,492
California	1,111,833	11,322	90,243	1,402,727	11,045	71,281	2,259,672	21,645

[1] Includes Indian Territory for 1890 and 1900.

Race, by States: 1890 to 1940

includes Mexicans for all years.

1910—Con.	1920			1930			1940			Division and State
Other races	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races	
412,546	94,820,915	10,463,131	426,574	110,286,740	11,891,143	597,163	118,214,870	12,865,518	588,887	U.S.
5,861	7,316,079	79,051	5,779	8,065,220	94,086	7,035	8,329,146	101,509	6,635	N.E.
1,013	765,695	1,310	1,009	795,185	1,096	1,142	844,543	1,304	1,379	Maine.
102	442,331	621	131	464,351	790	152	490,989	414	121	N. H.
37	351,817	572	39	358,966	568	77	358,800	384	41	Vt.
3,435	3,803,524	45,466	3,366	4,192,992	52,365	4,257	4,257,596	55,391	3,734	Mass.
589	593,980	10,036	381	677,026	9,913	558	701,805	11,024	517	R. I.
685	1,358,732	21,046	853	1,576,700	29,354	849	1,675,407	32,992	843	Conn.
17,570	21,641,840	600,183	19,121	25,178,861	1,052,899	28,990	26,237,632	1,268,366	33,499	M. A.
12,578	10,172,027	198,483	14,717	12,153,191	412,814	22,061	12,879,546	571,221	28,375	N. Y.
1,513	3,037,087	117,132	1,681	3,829,663	208,828	2,843	3,931,087	226,073	2,105	N. J.
3,479	8,432,726	284,568	2,723	9,196,007	431,257	4,086	9,426,989	470,172	3,019	Pa.
22,163	20,938,862	514,554	22,127	24,335,980	930,450	30,755	25,528,451	1,069,326	28,565	E. N. C.
772	5,571,893	186,187	1,314	6,335,173	309,304	2,220	6,566,531	339,461	1,620	Ohio.
595	2,849,071	80,810	509	3,125,778	111,982	743	3,305,323	121,916	557	Ind.
2,580	6,299,333	182,274	3,673	7,295,267	328,972	6,415	7,504,202	387,446	5,593	Ill.
7,811	3,601,627	60,082	6,703	4,663,507	169,453	9,365	5,039,643	208,345	8,118	Mich.
10,405	2,616,938	5,201	9,928	2,916,255	10,739	12,012	3,112,752	12,158	12,677	Wis.
43,638	12,225,387	278,521	40,341	12,913,292	331,784	51,839	13,111,519	350,992	54,479	W. N. C.
9,397	2,368,936	8,809	9,380	2,542,599	9,445	11,909	2,768,082	9,928	13,390	Minn.
607	2,384,181	19,005	835	2,452,677	17,380	882	2,520,691	16,694	883	Iowa.
951	3,225,044	178,241	770	3,403,876	223,840	1,651	3,539,187	244,386	1,091	Mo.
6,584	639,954	467	6,451	671,851	377	8,617	631,464	201	10,270	N. Dak.
19,300	619,147	832	16,568	670,269	646	21,934	619,075	474	23,412	S. Dak.
4,232	1,279,219	13,242	3,911	1,360,023	13,752	4,188	1,297,624	14,171	4,039	Nebr.
2,567	1,708,906	57,925	2,426	1,811,997	66,344	2,658	1,734,496	65,138	1,394	Kans.
10,804	9,648,940	4,325,120	16,212	11,349,975	4,421,388	22,226	13,095,227	4,698,863	29,061	S. A.
39	192,615	30,335	53	205,718	32,602	60	230,528	35,876	101	Del.
457	1,204,737	244,479	445	1,354,226	276,379	921	1,518,481	301,931	832	Md.
495	326,860	109,966	745	353,981	132,068	820	474,326	187,266	1,409	D. C.
707	1,617,909	690,017	1,261	1,770,441	650,165	1,245	2,015,583	661,449	741	Va.
129	1,377,235	86,345	121	1,614,191	114,893	121	1,784,102	117,754	118	W. Va.
7,933	1,783,779	763,407	11,937	2,234,958	918,647	16,671	2,507,635	981,298	22,690	N. C.
396	818,538	864,719	467	944,049	793,681	1,035	1,084,308	814,164	1,332	S. C.
332	1,689,114	1,206,365	353	1,837,021	1,071,125	360	2,038,278	1,084,927	518	Ga.
316	638,153	329,487	830	1,035,390	431,828	993	1,381,986	514,198	1,230	Fla.
3,062	6,367,547	2,523,532	2,228	7,226,017	2,658,238	2,959	7,993,755	2,780,635	3,835	E. S. C.
298	2,180,560	235,938	132	2,388,452	226,040	97	2,631,425	214,031	171	Ky.
269	1,885,993	451,758	134	2,138,644	477,646	266	2,406,906	508,736	199	Tenn.
979	1,447,032	900,652	490	1,700,844	944,834	570	1,849,097	983,290	574	Ala.
1,516	853,962	935,184	1,472	998,077	1,009,718	2,026	1,106,327	1,074,578	2,891	Miss.
78,617	8,115,727	2,063,579	62,918	9,795,977	2,281,951	98,902	10,569,596	2,425,121	69,808	W. S. C.
532	1,279,757	472,220	227	1,375,315	478,463	704	1,466,084	482,578	725	Ark.
1,428	1,096,611	700,257	1,641	1,322,712	776,326	2,555	1,511,739	849,303	2,838	La.
75,012	1,821,194	149,408	57,681	2,130,778	172,198	93,064	2,104,228	168,849	63,357	Okla.[1]
1,645	3,918,165	741,694	3,369	4,967,172	854,904	2,579	5,487,545	924,391	2,888	Tex.
91,595	3,212,899	30,801	92,401	3,552,900	30,225	118,664	3,978,913	36,411	134,679	Mt.
13,639	534,260	1,658	12,971	519,898	1,256	16,452	540,468	1,120	17,808	Mont.
5,722	425,668	920	5,278	438,840	668	5,524	519,292	595	4,986	Idaho.
3,412	190,146	1,375	2,881	221,241	1,250	3,074	246,507	956	3,189	Wyo.
4,156	924,103	11,318	4,208	1,018,793	11,828	5,170	1,106,502	12,176	4,618	Colo.
21,079	334,673	5,733	19,944	391,095	2,850	29,372	492,312	4,672	34,834	N.Mex.
30,877	291,449	8,005	34,708	378,551	10,749	46,273	426,792	14,993	57,476	Ariz.
5,624	441,901	1,446	6,049	499,967	1,108	6,772	542,920	1,235	6,155	Utah.
7,086	70,699	346	6,362	84,515	516	6,027	104,030	664	5,553	Nev.
139,236	5,353,634	47,790	165,447	7,868,518	90,122	235,793	9,370,641	134,295	228,326	Pac.
26,821	1,319,777	6,883	29,961	1,521,661	6,840	34,895	1,698,147	7,424	30,620	Wash.
16,183	769,146	2,144	12,099	938,597	2,234	12,955	1,075,731	2,565	11,388	Oreg.
96,232	3,264,711	38,763	123,387	5,408,260	81,048	187,943	6,596,763	124,306	186,318	Calif.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 15.—Population, by Sex, 1920, 1930, and 1940, and

Note.—White population includes

Division and state	Total population							
	1920		1930			1940		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
Continental U. S.	53,900,431	51,810,189	62,137,080	60,637,966	102.5	66,061,592	65,607,683	100.7
New England	3,672,591	3,728,318	4,024,657	4,141,684	97.2	4,154,760	4,282,530	97.0
Maine	388,752	379,262	401,285	396,138	101.3	425,821	421,405	101.0
New Hampshire	222,112	220,971	231,759	233,534	99.2	244,909	246,615	99.3
Vermont	178,854	173,574	183,266	176,345	103.9	182,224	177,007	102.9
Massachusetts	1,890,014	1,962,342	2,071,672	2,177,942	95.1	2,102,479	2,214,242	95.0
Rhode Island	297,524	306,873	335,372	352,125	95.2	349,404	363,942	96.0
Connecticut	695,335	685,296	801,303	805,600	99.5	849,923	859,319	98.9
Middle Atlantic	11,206,445	11,054,699	13,188,681	13,072,069	100.9	13,710,692	13,828,795	99.1
New York	5,187,350	5,197,877	6,312,520	6,275,546	100.6	6,690,326	6,788,816	98.5
New Jersey	1,590,075	1,565,825	2,030,644	2,010,690	101.0	2,069,159	2,091,006	99.0
Pennsylvania	4,429,020	4,290,997	4,845,517	4,785,833	101.2	4,951,207	4,948,973	100.0
East North Central	11,035,041	10,440,502	12,904,783	12,392,402	104.1	13,438,325	13,188,017	101.9
Ohio	2,955,980	2,803,414	3,361,141	3,285,556	102.3	3,461,072	3,446,540	100.4
Indiana	1,489,074	1,441,316	1,640,061	1,598,442	102.6	1,725,201	1,702,595	101.3
Illinois	3,304,833	3,180,447	3,873,457	3,757,197	103.1	3,957,149	3,940,002	100.4
Michigan	1,928,436	1,739,976	2,519,309	2,323,016	108.4	2,694,727	2,561,379	105.2
Wisconsin	1,356,718	1,275,349	1,510,815	1,428,191	105.8	1,600,176	1,537,411	104.1
West North Central	6,459,067	6,085,182	6,785,442	6,511,473	104.2	6,828,335	6,687,655	102.1
Minnesota	1,245,537	1,141,588	1,316,571	1,247,382	105.5	1,427,545	1,364,755	104.6
Iowa	1,229,392	1,174,629	1,255,101	1,215,838	103.2	1,280,494	1,257,774	101.8
Missouri	1,723,319	1,680,736	1,822,866	1,806,501	100.9	1,881,252	1,903,412	98.8
North Dakota	341,673	305,199	359,615	321,230	111.0	335,402	306,533	109.4
South Dakota	337,120	299,427	363,650	329,199	110.5	332,514	310,447	107.1
Nebraska	672,805	623,567	706,348	671,615	105.2	665,788	650,046	102.4
Kansas	909,221	860,036	961,291	919,708	104.5	906,340	894,688	101.3
South Atlantic	7,035,843	6,954,429	7,880,634	7,912,955	99.6	8,870,589	8,952,562	99.1
Delaware	113,755	109,248	121,257	117,123	103.5	134,333	132,172	101.6
Maryland	729,455	720,206	821,009	810,517	101.3	915,038	906,206	101.0
Dist. of Columbia	203,543	234,028	231,883	254,986	90.9	317,522	345,569	91.9
Virginia	1,168,492	1,140,695	1,216,046	1,205,805	100.8	1,349,004	1,328,769	101.5
West Virginia	763,100	700,601	889,871	839,334	106.0	968,582	933,392	103.8
North Carolina	1,279,062	1,280,061	1,575,208	1,595,068	98.8	1,772,990	1,798,633	98.6
South Carolina	838,293	845,431	853,158	885,607	96.3	935,239	964,565	97.0
Georgia	1,444,823	1,451,009	1,434,527	1,473,979	97.3	1,534,758	1,588,965	96.6
Florida	495,320	473,150	737,675	730,536	101.0	943,123	954,291	98.8
East South Central	4,471,690	4,421,617	4,947,502	4,939,712	100.2	5,366,024	5,412,201	99.1
Kentucky	1,227,494	1,189,136	1,322,793	1,291,796	102.4	1,435,812	1,409,815	101.8
Tennessee	1,173,967	1,163,918	1,304,559	1,311,997	99.4	1,445,829	1,470,012	98.4
Alabama	1,173,105	1,175,069	1,315,009	1,331,239	98.8	1,399,901	1,433,060	97.7
Mississippi	897,124	893,494	1,005,141	1,004,680	100.0	1,084,482	1,099,314	98.7
West South Central	5,265,829	4,976,395	6,186,924	5,989,906	103.3	6,558,293	6,506,232	100.8
Arkansas	895,228	856,976	939,843	914,630	102.8	982,016	966,471	101.7
Louisiana	903,335	895,174	1,047,823	1,053,770	99.4	1,172,382	1,191,498	98.4
Oklahoma	1,058,044	970,239	1,233,264	1,162,776	106.1	1,181,892	1,154,542	102.4
Texas	2,409,222	2,254,006	2,965,994	2,858,721	103.8	3,221,103	3,193,721	100.9
Mountain	1,789,299	1,546,802	1,949,798	1,751,991	111.3	2,149,398	2,000,605	107.4
Montana	299,941	248,948	293,228	244,378	120.0	299,009	260,447	114.8
Idaho	233,919	197,947	237,347	207,685	114.3	276,579	248,294	111.4
Wyoming	110,359	84,043	124,785	100,780	123.8	135,055	115,687	116.7
Colorado	492,731	446,898	530,752	505,039	105.1	568,778	554,518	102.6
New Mexico	190,456	169,894	219,222	204,095	107.4	271,846	259,972	104.6
Arizona	183,602	150,560	231,304	204,269	113.2	258,170	241,091	107.1
Utah	232,051	217,345	259,999	247,848	104.9	278,620	271,690	102.6
Nevada	46,240	31,167	53,161	37,897	140.3	61,341	48,906	125.4
Pacific	2,964,626	2,602,245	4,268,659	3,925,774	108.7	4,984,176	4,749,086	105.0
Washington	734,701	621,920	826,392	737,004	112.1	905,757	830,434	109.1
Oregon	416,334	367,055	499,672	454,114	110.0	562,689	526,995	106.8
California	1,813,591	1,613,270	2,942,595	2,734,656	107.6	3,515,730	3,391,657	103.7

BY RACE AND NATIVITY, BY SEX, 1940, BY STATES

Mexicans for all years

1940											
NATIVE WHITE		Males per 100 females	FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		Males per 100 females	NEGRO		Males per 100 females	OTHER RACES		DIVISION AND STATE
Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female	
53,437,533	53,358,199	100.1	6,011,015	5,408,123	111.1	6,269,038	6,596,480	95.0	344,006	244,881	U.S.
3,367,347	3,463,558	97.2	733,032	765,209	95.8	49,795	51,714	96.3	4,586	2,049	N.E.
382,605	378,297	101.1	41,722	41,919	99.5	725	579	125.2	769	610	Me.
210,877	211,816	99.6	33,731	34,565	97.6	222	192	115.6	79	42	N.H.
165,572	161,507	102.5	16,403	15,324	107.0	220	164	134.1	29	12	Vt.
1,666,162	1,742,582	95.6	406,353	442,499	91.8	27,240	28,151	96.8	2,724	1,010	Mass.
276,638	287,383	96.3	67,006	70,778	94.7	5,384	5,640	95.5	376	141	R.I.
665,493	681,973	97.6	167,817	160,124	104.8	16,004	16,988	94.2	609	234	Conn.
10,746,864	10,968,158	98.0	2,337,516	2,185,084	107.0	601,648	666,718	90.2	24,664	8,835	M.A.
4,946,869	5,079,147	97.4	1,461,323	1,392,207	105.0	261,306	309,915	84.3	20,828	7,547	N.Y.
1,600,433	1,634,844	97.9	357,272	338,538	105.5	109,865	117,108	93.8	1,589	516	N.J.
4,199,562	4,254,167	98.7	518,921	454,339	114.2	230,477	239,695	96.2	2,247	772	Pa.
11,505,557	11,451,820	100.5	1,388,584	1,182,490	117.4	526,830	542,496	97.1	17,354	11,211	E.N.C.
3,010,664	3,036,601	99.1	280,416	238,850	117.4	168,849	170,612	99.0	1,143	477	Ohio.
1,602,390	1,592,302	100.6	62,316	48,315	129.0	60,105	61,811	97.2	390	167	Ind.
3,250,881	3,283,948	99.0	515,822	453,551	113.7	186,067	201,379	92.4	4,379	1,214	Ill.
2,214,069	2,142,544	103.3	370,390	312,640	118.5	105,491	102,854	102.6	4,777	3,341	Mich.
1,427,553	1,396,425	102.2	159,640	129,134	123.6	6,318	5,840	108.2	6,665	6,012	Wis.
6,197,487	6,136,169	101.0	430,121	347,742	123.7	173,118	177,874	97.3	28,609	25,370	W.N.C.
1,250,159	1,223,919	102.1	165,010	129,894	127.0	5,185	4,743	109.3	7,191	6,199	Minn.
1,206,759	1,196,687	100.8	64,744	52,501	123.3	8,467	8,227	102.9	524	359	Iowa.
1,699,786	1,725,276	98.5	61,153	52,972	115.4	119,554	124,832	95.8	759	332	Mo.
288,034	269,158	107.0	42,013	32,259	130.2	128	73	175.3	5,227	5,043	N.Dak.
295,126	279,897	105.4	25,062	18,990	132.0	262	211	124.6	12,063	11,349	S.Dak.
612,252	603,519	101.4	44,415	37,438	118.6	7,069	7,102	99.5	2,052	1,987	Nebr.
845,371	837,713	100.9	27,724	23,688	117.0	32,452	32,686	99.3	793	601	Kans.
6,401,749	6,402,409	100.0	159,248	131,821	120.8	2,294,031	2,404,832	95.4	15,561	13,500	S.A.
107,787	107,908	99.9	8,019	6,814	117.7	18,449	17,427	105.9	78	23	Del.
720,043	716,723	100.5	42,758	38,957	109.8	151,617	150,314	100.9	620	212	Md.
209,828	230,484	91.0	17,920	16,094	111.3	88,672	98,594	89.9	1,102	397	D.C.
1,005,138	987,458	101.8	12,981	10,006	129.7	330,378	331,071	99.8	507	234	Va.
881,718	860,602	102.5	26,188	15,594	167.9	60,595	57,159	106.0	81	37	W.Va.
1,276,525	1,282,064	99.6	5,237	3,809	137.5	479,816	501,482	95.7	11,412	11,278	N.C.
537,764	541,629	99.3	2,833	2,082	136.1	393,058	420,206	93.8	684	648	S.C.
1,009,843	1,016,519	99.3	6,845	5,071	135.0	517,747	567,180	91.3	328	195	Ga.
653,103	659,022	99.1	36,467	33,394	109.2	252,799	261,399	96.7	754	476	Fla.
3,986,516	3,962,343	100.6	25,842	19,054	135.6	1,351,501	1,429,134	94.6	2,165	1,670	E.S.C.
1,320,826	1,294,968	102.0	8,799	6,832	128.8	106,066	107,965	98.2	121	50	Ky.
1,193,198	1,202,388	99.2	6,382	4,938	129.2	246,129	262,607	93.7	120	79	Tenn.
919,996	917,144	100.3	7,000	4,957	141.2	472,590	510,700	92.5	315	259	Ala.
552,496	547,843	100.8	3,661	2,327	157.3	526,716	547,862	96.1	1,609	1,282	Miss.
5,182,474	5,097,411	101.7	153,660	136,051	112.9	1,186,013	1,239,108	95.7	36,146	33,662	W.C.S.
739,805	718,587	103.0	4,433	3,259	136.0	238,236	244,342	97.5	442	283	Ark.
741,633	742,834	99.8	15,746	11,526	136.6	413,322	435,981	94.8	1,681	1,157	La.
1,054,799	1,029,070	102.5	11,459	8,900	128.8	83,465	85,384	97.8	32,169	31,188	Okla.
2,646,237	2,606,020	101.5	122,022	112,366	108.6	450,990	473,401	95.3	1,854	1,034	Tex.
1,911,496	1,805,428	105.9	148,141	113,848	130.1	19,187	17,224	111.4	70,574	64,105	Mt.
255,904	228,922	111.8	33,071	22,571	146.5	647	473	136.8	9,387	8,481	Mont.
259,055	236,121	109.7	14,457	9,659	149.7	342	253	135.2	2,725	2,261	Idaho.
122,407	107,411	114.0	10,375	6,404	162.0	492	464	106.0	1,781	1,408	Wyo.
521,002	515,029	101.2	39,320	31,151	126.2	5,832	6,344	91.9	2,624	1,094	Colo.
243,004	234,061	103.8	8,513	6,734	126.4	2,406	2,266	106.2	17,923	16,911	N.Mex.
201,171	188,784	106.6	18,787	18,050	104.1	8,423	6,570	128.2	29,789	27,687	Ariz.
268,015	252,607	102.1	16,572	15,726	105.4	682	553	123.3	3,351	2,804	Utah.
50,938	42,493	119.9	7,046	3,553	198.3	363	301	120.6	2,994	2,559	Nev.
4,138,043	4,070,903	101.6	634,871	526,824	120.5	66,915	67,380	99.3	144,347	83,979	Pac.
768,247	726,737	105.7	115,441	87,722	131.6	4,321	3,103	139.3	17,748	12,872	Wash.
504,832	483,260	104.5	49,887	37,752	132.1	1,384	1,181	117.2	6,586	4,802	Oreg.
2,864,964	2,860,906	100.1	469,543	401,350	117.0	61,210	63,096	97.0	120,013	66,305	Calif.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census: Sixteenth Census Reports, Population Vol. II.

No. 16.—POPULATION, BY RACE AND

NOTE.—White population

DIVISION AND STATE	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO
	1920	1930	1940	1920	1930	1940	1920
Continental U. S.	81, 108, 161	96, 303, 335	106, 795, 732	13, 712, 754	13, 983, 405	11, 419, 138	10, 463, 131
New England	5, 445, 425	6, 230, 842	6, 830, 905	1, 870, 654	1, 834, 378	1, 498, 241	79, 051
Maine	658, 346	694, 817	760, 902	107, 349	100, 368	83, 641	1, 310
New Hampshire	351, 098	381, 690	422, 693	91, 233	82, 661	68, 296	621
Vermont	307, 291	315, 904	327, 079	44, 526	43, 062	31, 727	572
Massachusetts	2, 725, 990	3, 138, 315	3, 408, 744	1, 077, 534	1, 054, 677	848, 852	45, 466
Rhode Island	420, 481	506, 306	564, 021	173, 499	170, 720	137, 784	10, 036
Connecticut	982, 219	1, 193, 810	1, 347, 466	376, 513	382, 890	327, 941	21, 046
Middle Atlantic	16, 729, 265	19, 904, 590	21, 715, 022	4, 912, 575	5, 274, 271	4, 522, 600	600, 183
New York	7, 385, 915	8, 959, 249	10, 026, 016	2, 786, 112	3, 103, 942	2, 853, 530	198, 483
New Jersey	2, 298, 474	2, 984, 879	3, 235, 277	738, 613	844, 784	695, 810	117, 132
Pennsylvania	7, 044, 876	7, 960, 462	8, 453, 729	1, 387, 850	1, 235, 545	973, 260	284, 568
East North Central	17, 715, 583	21, 070, 843	22, 957, 377	3, 223, 279	3, 265, 137	2, 571, 074	514, 554
Ohio	4, 893, 196	5, 688, 085	6, 047, 265	678, 697	647, 088	519, 266	186, 187
Indiana	2, 698, 203	2, 983, 233	3, 194, 692	150, 868	142, 545	110, 631	80, 810
Illinois	5, 092, 382	6, 057, 040	6, 534, 829	1, 206, 951	1, 238, 227	969, 373	182, 274
Michigan	2, 874, 992	3, 814, 210	4, 356, 613	726, 635	849, 297	683, 030	60, 082
Wisconsin	2, 156, 810	2, 528, 275	2, 823, 978	460, 128	387, 980	288, 774	5, 201
West North Central	10, 853, 426	11, 831, 615	12, 333, 656	1, 371, 961	1, 081, 677	777, 863	278, 521
Minnesota	1, 882, 772	2, 152, 319	2, 474, 078	486, 164	390, 280	294, 904	8, 809
Iowa	2, 158, 534	2, 284, 597	2, 403, 446	225, 647	168, 080	117, 245	19, 005
Missouri	3, 039, 018	3, 251, 467	3, 425, 062	186, 026	152, 409	114, 125	178, 241
North Dakota	503, 451	566, 370	557, 192	131, 503	105, 481	74, 272	467
South Dakota	536, 756	604, 327	576, 023	82, 391	65, 942	44, 052	832
Nebraska	1, 129, 567	1, 241, 266	1, 215, 771	149, 652	118, 757	81, 853	13, 242
Kansas	1, 598, 328	1, 731, 269	1, 683, 084	110, 578	80, 728	51, 412	57, 925
South Atlantic	9, 333, 020	11, 045, 238	12, 804, 158	315, 920	304, 737	291, 069	4, 395, 120
Delaware	172, 805	188, 811	215, 695	19, 810	16, 907	14, 833	30, 335
Maryland	1, 102, 560	1, 269, 085	1, 436, 766	102, 177	95, 141	81, 715	244, 479
Dist. of Columbia	298, 312	323, 995	440, 312	28, 548	29, 986	34, 014	109, 966
Virginia	1, 587, 124	1, 746, 601	1, 992, 596	30, 785	23, 840	22, 987	690, 017
West Virginia	1, 315, 329	1, 562, 512	1, 742, 320	61, 906	51, 679	41, 782	86, 345
North Carolina	1, 776, 680	2, 226, 164	2, 558, 589	7, 099	8, 794	9, 046	763, 407
South Carolina	812, 137	938, 780	1, 079, 393	6, 401	5, 269	4, 915	864, 719
Georgia	1, 672, 928	1, 823, 078	2, 026, 362	16, 186	13, 943	11, 916	1, 206, 365
Florida	595, 145	976, 212	1, 312, 125	43, 008	59, 178	69, 861	329, 487
East South Central	6, 295, 608	7, 167, 673	7, 948, 859	71, 939	58, 344	44, 896	2, 523, 532
Kentucky	2, 149, 780	2, 366, 554	2, 615, 794	30, 780	21, 898	15, 631	235, 938
Tennessee	1, 870, 515	2, 125, 557	2, 395, 586	15, 478	13, 087	11, 320	451, 758
Alabama	1, 429, 370	1, 635, 095	1, 837, 140	17, 662	15, 749	11, 957	900, 652
Mississippi	845, 943	990, 467	1, 100, 339	8, 019	7, 610	5, 988	935, 184
West South Central	7, 656, 394	9, 358, 287	10, 279, 885	459, 333	437, 690	289, 711	2, 063, 579
Arkansas	1, 265, 782	1, 364, 933	1, 458, 392	13, 975	10, 382	7, 692	472, 220
Louisiana	1, 051, 740	1, 286, 721	1, 484, 467	44, 871	35, 991	27, 272	700, 257
Oklahoma	1, 781, 226	2, 100, 529	2, 083, 869	39, 968	30, 249	20, 359	149, 408
Texas	3, 557, 646	4, 606, 104	5, 253, 157	360, 519	361, 068	234, 388	741, 694
Mountain	2, 759, 674	3, 178, 490	3, 716, 924	453, 235	374, 410	261, 989	30, 801
Montana	440, 640	445, 250	484, 826	93, 620	74, 648	55, 642	1, 658
Idaho	386, 705	407, 537	495, 176	38, 963	31, 303	24, 116	920
Wyoming	164, 891	198, 572	229, 818	25, 255	22, 669	16, 779	1, 375
Colorado	807, 149	920, 571	1, 036, 031	116, 954	98, 222	70, 471	11, 318
New Mexico	305, 596	367, 315	477, 065	29, 077	23, 780	15, 247	5, 733
Arizona	213, 350	315, 105	389, 955	78, 099	63, 446	36, 837	8, 005
Utah	385, 446	453, 978	510, 622	56, 455	45, 989	32, 298	1, 446
Nevada	55, 897	70, 162	93, 431	14, 802	14, 353	10, 599	346
Pacific	4, 319, 766	6, 515, 757	8, 208, 946	1, 033, 868	1, 352, 761	1, 161, 695	47, 790
Washington	1, 069, 722	1, 276, 995	1, 494, 984	250, 055	244, 666	203, 163	6, 883
Oregon	666, 995	831, 882	988, 092	102, 151	106, 715	87, 639	2, 144
California	2, 583, 049	4, 406, 880	5, 725, 870	681, 662	1, 001, 380	870, 893	38, 763

NATIVITY, BY STATES: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

includes Mexicans for all years

NEGRO—continued		INDIAN			CHINESE			JAPANESE			DIVISION AND STATE
1930	1940	1920	1930	1940	1920	1930	1940	1920	1930	1940	
11,891,143	12,865,518	244,437	332,397	333,969	61,639	74,954	77,504	111,010	138,834	126,947	U. S.
94,086	101,509	1,715	2,466	2,483	3,602	3,794	3,238	347	352	340	N. E.
1,096	1,304	839	1,012	1,261	161	115	92	7	3	5	Me.
790	414	28	64	50	95	84	63	8	-------	4	N. H.
568	384	24	36	16	11	34	21	4	1	3	Vt.
52,365	55,391	555	874	769	2,544	2,973	2,513	191	201	158	Mass.
9,913	11,024	110	318	196	225	197	257	35	17	6	R. I.
29,354	32,992	159	162	201	566	391	292	102	130	164	Conn.
1,052,899	1,268,366	5,940	7,709	9,303	8,812	14,005	16,408	3,266	3,662	3,060	M. A.
412,814	571,221	5,503	6,973	8,651	5,793	9,665	13,731	2,686	2,930	2,538	N. Y.
208,828	226,973	100	213	211	1,190	1,783	1,200	325	439	298	N. J.
431,257	470,172	337	523	441	1,829	2,557	1,477	255	293	224	Pa.
930,450	1,069,326	15,695	19,817	19,732	5,043	6,340	4,799	927	1,022	816	E. N. C.
309,304	339,461	151	435	338	941	1,425	921	130	187	163	Ohio.
111,982	121,916	125	285	223	283	279	208	81	71	29	Ind.
328,972	387,446	194	469	624	2,776	3,192	2,456	472	564	462	Ill.
169,453	208,345	5,614	7,080	6,282	792	1,081	924	184	176	139	Mich.
10,739	12,158	9,611	11,548	12,265	251	363	290	60	24	23	Wis.
331,784	350,992	37,263	48,245	51,618	1,678	1,738	1,293	1,215	1,003	755	W. N. C.
9,445	9,928	8,761	11,077	12,528	508	524	551	85	69	51	Minn.
17,380	16,694	529	660	733	235	153	81	29	19	29	Iowa.
223,840	244,386	171	578	330	412	634	334	135	94	74	Mo.
377	201	6,254	8,387	10,114	124	103	56	72	91	83	N. Dak.
646	474	16,384	21,833	23,347	142	70	36	38	19	19	S. Dak.
13,752	14,171	2,888	3,256	3,401	189	194	102	804	674	480	Nebr.
66,344	65,138	2,276	2,454	1,165	68	60	133	52	37	19	Kans.
4,421,388	4,698,863	13,673	19,060	25,076	1,824	1,869	2,047	360	393	442	S. A.
32,602	35,876	2	5	14	43	38	39	8	8	22	Del.
276,379	301,931	32	50	73	371	492	437	29	38	36	Md.
132,068	187,266	37	40	190	461	398	656	103	78	68	D. C.
650,165	661,440	824	779	198	278	293	208	56	43	74	Va.
114,893	117,754	7	18	25	98	86	57	10	9	3	W. Va.
918,647	981,298	11,824	16,579	22,546	88	68	83	24	17	21	N. C.
793,681	814,164	304	959	1,234	93	41	27	15	15	33	S. C.
1,071,125	1,084,927	125	43	106	211	253	326	9	32	31	Ga.
431,828	514,198	518	587	690	181	200	214	106	153	154	Fla.
2,656,238	2,780,635	1,623	2,108	2,756	542	743	944	35	46	43	E. S. C.
226,040	214,031	57	22	44	62	60	100	9	9	9	Ky.
477,646	508,736	56	161	114	57	70	60	8	11	12	Tenn.
944,834	983,290	405	465	464	59	52	41	18	25	21	Ala.
1,009,718	1,074,578	1,105	1,458	2,134	364	561	743	--------	1	1	Miss.
2,281,951	2,425,121	60,618	95,670	66,307	1,534	1,582	1,935	578	687	564	W. S. C.
478,463	482,578	106	408	278	113	251	432	5	12	3	Ark.
776,326	849,303	1,066	1,536	1,801	387	422	360	57	52	46	La.
172,198	168,849	57,337	92,725	63,125	261	206	112	67	104	57	Okla.
854,964	924,391	2,109	1,001	1,103	773	703	1,031	449	519	458	Tex.
30,225	36,411	76,899	102,083	122,031	4,339	3,252	2,853	10,792	11,418	8,574	Mt.
1,256	1,120	10,956	14,798	16,841	872	486	258	1,074	753	508	Mont.
608	595	3,098	3,638	3,537	585	335	208	1,569	1,421	1,191	Idaho.
1,250	956	1,343	1,845	2,349	252	130	102	1,194	1,026	643	Wyo.
11,828	12,176	1,383	1,395	1,360	291	233	216	2,464	3,213	2,734	Colo.
2,850	4,672	19,512	28,941	34,510	171	133	106	251	249	186	N. Mex.
10,749	14,993	32,989	43,726	55,076	1,137	1,110	1,449	550	879	632	Ariz.
1,108	1,235	2,711	2,869	3,611	342	342	228	2,936	3,269	2,210	Utah.
516	664	4,007	4,871	4,747	689	483	286	754	608	470	Nev.
90,122	134,295	31,011	35,241	34,663	34,265	41,631	43,987	93,490	120,251	112,353	Pac.
6,840	7,424	9,061	11,253	11,394	2,363	2,195	2,345	17,387	17,837	14,565	Wash.
2,234	2,565	4,590	4,776	4,594	3,090	2,075	2,086	4,151	4,958	4,071	Oreg.
81,048	124,306	17,360	19,212	18,675	28,812	37,361	39,556	71,952	97,456	93,717	Calif.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 17.—Population, by Race and Nativity, Continental United States: 1880 to 1940

Note.—White population includes Mexicans for all years

Class	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940
All classes	50,155,783	62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	131,669,275
White	43,402,970	55,101,258	66,809,196	81,731,957	94,820,915	110,286,740	118,214,870
Negro	6,580,793	7,488,676	8,833,994	9,827,763	10,463,131	11,891,143	12,865,518
Indian	[1] 66,407	248,253	237,196	265,683	244,437	332,397	333,969
Chinese	105,465	107,488	89,863	71,531	61,639	74,954	77,504
Japanese	148	2,039	24,326	72,157	111,010	138,834	126,947
All other [2]	----------	----------	----------	3,175	9,488	50,978	50,467
Native (all races)	43,475,840	53,698,154	65,653,299	78,456,380	91,789,928	108,570,897	120,074,379
Foreign-born (all races)	6,679,943	9,249,560	10,341,276	13,515,886	13,920,692	14,204,149	11,594,896
Native white	36,843,291	45,979,391	56,595,379	68,386,412	81,108,161	96,303,335	106,795,732
Foreign-born white	6,559,679	9,121,867	10,213,817	13,345,545	13,712,754	13,983,405	11,419,138
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	86.5	87.5	87.9	88.9	89.7	89.8	89.8
Negro	13.1	11.9	11.6	10.7	9.9	9.7	9.8
Indian	.1	.4	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3
Chinese	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Japanese	(3)	(3)	(3)	.1	.1	.1	.1
All other [2]	----------	----------	----------	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Native (all races)	86.7	85.3	86.4	85.3	86.8	88.4	91.2
Foreign-born (all races)	13.3	14.7	13.6	14.7	13.2	11.6	8.8
Native white	73.5	73.0	74.5	74.4	76.7	78.4	81.1
Foreign-born white	13.1	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0	11.4	8.7
Increase over preceding census: [4]							
All classes	11,597,412	[5] 12,466,467	13,046,861	15,977,691	13,738,354	17,064,426	8,894,229
Percent	30.1	24.9	20.7	21.0	14.9	16.1	7.2
White	9,813,593	11,580,920	11,707,938	14,922,761	13,088,958	15,465,825	7,928,130
Percent	29.2	26.7	21.2	22.3	16.0	16.3	7.2
Negro	1,700,784	889,247	1,345,318	993,769	635,368	1,428,012	974,375
Percent	34.9	13.5	18.0	11.2	6.5	13.6	8.2
Indian	40,676	−7,601	−11,057	28,487	−21,246	87,960	1,572
Percent	158.1	−11.4	−4.5	12.0	−8.0	36.0	.5
Chinese	42,266	2,010	−17,625	−18,332	−9,892	13,315	2,550
Percent	66.9	1.9	−16.4	−20.4	−13.8	21.6	3.4
Japanese	93	1,891	22,287	47,831	38,853	27,824	−11,887
Percent	(6)	1,277.7	1,093.0	196.6	53.8	25.1	−8.6
All other [2]	----------	----------	----------	3,175	6,313	41,490	−511
Percent	----------	----------	----------	----------	198.8	437.3	−1.0
Native (all races)	10,484,698	9,896,863	11,955,145	12,803,081	13,333,548	16,780,969	11,503,482
Percent	31.8	22.8	22.3	19.5	17.0	18.3	10.6
Foreign-born (all races)	1,112,714	2,569,604	1,091,716	3,174,610	404,806	288,457	−2,609,253
Percent	20.0	38.5	11.8	30.7	3.0	2.0	−18.4
Native white	8,747,626	9,018,732	10,615,988	11,791,033	12,721,749	15,195,174	10,492,397
Percent	31.1	24.5	23.1	20.8	18.6	18.7	10.9
Foreign-born white	1,065,967	2,562,188	1,091,950	3,131,728	367,209	270,551	−2,564,267
Percent	19.4	39.1	12.0	30.7	2.8	2.0	−18.3

[1] Exclusive of Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated prior to 1890.
[2] Comprises Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, Malays, Siamese, Samoans, and Maoris.
[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.
[4] A minus sign (−) denotes a decrease.
[5] Exclusive of 325,464 persons (117,368 whites, 18,636 Negroes, 189,447 Indians, and 13 Chinese), specially enumerated in 1890 in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.
[6] Percent not shown where base is less than 100.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population Vol. II.

No. 18.—Population, White, by Nativity and Parentage, Continental United States: 1880 to 1940

Note.—1940 data are based on a tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. Figures thus derived differ somewhat from those which would have resulted from a 100 percent tabulation of the population. For items that were obtained for the total population, an analysis of statistics based on tabulations of the 5 percent cross-section of the population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more. White population includes Mexicans for all years.

Class	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940 [1]
Total white	43,402,970	55,101,258	66,809,196	81,731,957	94,820,915	110,286,740	118,701,558
Native white	36,843,291	45,979,391	56,595,379	68,386,412	81,108,161	96,303,335	107,282,420
Native parentage	28,568,424	34,475,716	40,949,362	49,488,575	58,421,957	70,400,952	84,124,840
Foreign or mixed parentage	8,274,867	11,503,675	15,646,017	18,897,837	22,686,204	25,902,383	23,157,580
Foreign	6,363,769	8,085,019	10,632,280	12,916,311	15,694,539	17,407,527	15,183,740
Mixed	1,911,098	3,418,656	5,013,737	5,981,526	6,991,665	8,494,856	7,973,840
Foreign-born white	6,559,679	9,121,867	10,213,817	13,345,545	13,712,754	13,983,405	11,419,138
Percent of total:							
Total white	86.5	87.5	87.9	88.9	89.7	89.8	89.8
Native white	73.5	73.0	74.5	74.4	76.7	78.4	81.2
Native parentage	57.0	54.8	53.9	53.8	55.3	57.3	63.7
Foreign or mixed parentage	16.5	18.3	20.6	20.5	21.5	21.1	17.5
Foreign	12.7	12.8	14.0	14.0	14.8	14.2	11.5
Mixed	3.8	5.4	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.0
Foreign-born white	13.1	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0	11.4	8.6
Increase or decrease over preceding census:							
Total white	9,813,593	11,580,920	11,707,938	14,922,761	13,088,958	15,465,825	8,414,818
Percent	29.2	26.7	21.2	22.3	16.0	16.3	7.6
Native white	8,747,626	9,018,732	10,615,988	11,791,033	12,721,749	15,195,174	10,979,085
Percent	31.1	24.5	23.1	20.8	18.6	18.7	11.4
Native parentage	5,797,027	5,789,924	6,473,646	8,539,213	8,933,382	11,978,995	13,723,888
Percent	25.5	20.3	18.8	20.9	18.1	20.5	19.5
Foreign or mixed parentage	2,950,599	3,228,808	4,142,342	3,251,820	3,788,367	3,216,179	−2,744,803
Percent	55.4	39.0	36.0	20.8	20.0	14.2	−10.6
Foreign	2,196,671	1,721,250	2,547,261	2,284,031	2,778,228	1,712,988	−2,223,787
Percent	52.7	27.0	31.5	21.5	21.5	10.9	−12.8
Mixed	753,928	1,507,558	1,595,081	967,789	1,010,139	1,503,191	−521,016
Percent	65.2	78.9	46.7	19.3	16.9	21.5	−6.1
Foreign-born white	1,065,967	2,562,188	1,091,950	3,131,728	367,209	270,651	−2,564,267
Percent	19.4	39.1	12.0	30.7	2.8	2.0	−18.3

[1] See headnote.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. and special report of Sixteenth Census, Nativity and Parentage of the White Population.

No. 19.—Population, Native White, by Parentage, by States: 1920, 1930, and 1940

Note.—1940 data are based on a tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. Figures thus derived differ somewhat from those which would have resulted from a 100 percent tabulation of the population. For items that were obtained for the total population, an analysis of statistics based on tabulations of the 5 percent cross-section of the population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more. For total native white population for 1920, 1930, and 1940 (enumerated), see table 16, p. 16.

Division and state	Native white						
	Total, 1940 [1]	Native parentage			Foreign or mixed parentage		
		1920	1930	1940 [1]	1920	1930	1940 [1]
Continental U. S.	107,282,420	58,421,957	70,400,952	84,124,840	22,686,204	25,902,383	23,157,580
New England	6,872,580	2,803,149	3,167,091	4,024,080	2,642,276	3,063,751	2,848,500
Maine	764,340	495,780	515,244	590,060	162,566	179,573	174,280
New Hampshire	424,680	225,512	230,438	285,640	125,586	142,252	139,040
Vermont	328,740	228,325	234,090	257,560	78,966	81,814	71,180
Massachusetts	3,427,440	1,230,773	1,429,791	1,868,220	1,495,217	1,708,524	1,559,220
Rhode Island	566,700	173,553	210,963	288,360	246,928	295,343	278,340
Connecticut	1,360,680	449,206	537,565	734,240	533,013	656,245	626,440
Middle Atlantic	21,818,600	9,631,012	11,450,123	14,107,240	7,098,253	8,454,467	7,711,360
New York	10,076,960	3,668,266	4,474,067	5,796,840	3,717,649	4,485,182	4,280,120
New Jersey	3,256,260	1,212,675	1,571,558	1,980,720	1,085,799	1,413,321	1,275,540
Pennsylvania	8,485,380	4,750,071	5,404,498	6,329,680	2,294,805	2,555,964	2,155,700
East North Central	23,061,860	11,790,370	14,501,781	17,445,560	5,925,213	6,569,062	5,616,300
Ohio	6,075,080	3,669,122	4,325,406	4,944,040	1,224,074	1,362,679	1,131,040
Indiana	3,203,800	2,329,544	2,605,883	2,920,140	368,659	377,350	283,660
Illinois	6,554,400	3,066,563	3,769,466	4,590,540	2,025,819	2,287,574	1,903,800
Michigan	4,398,120	1,670,447	2,364,482	3,060,800	1,204,545	1,449,728	1,327,320
Wisconsin	2,840,460	1,054,694	1,436,544	1,930,040	1,102,116	1,091,731	910,420
West North Central	12,376,960	7,475,548	8,549,047	9,709,740	3,377,878	3,282,568	2,667,220
Minnesota	2,483,940	827,627	1,114,485	1,575,120	1,055,145	1,037,834	908,820
Iowa	2,417,220	1,528,553	1,697,589	1,953,880	629,981	587,008	463,340
Missouri	3,428,380	2,536,936	2,776,434	3,063,220	502,082	475,033	365,100
North Dakota	560,680	207,966	256,715	311,320	300,485	309,655	249,360
South Dakota	576,120	308,598	375,666	398,780	228,158	228,661	177,340
Nebraska	1,220,000	757,064	874,217	929,060	372,503	367,049	290,940
Kansas	1,690,620	1,308,804	1,453,941	1,478,360	289,524	277,328	212,260
South Atlantic	12,844,940	8,779,416	10,412,419	12,259,320	553,604	632,819	585,620
Delaware	216,180	139,876	155,026	185,040	32,929	33,785	31,140
Maryland	1,448,260	893,088	1,039,798	1,264,480	200,472	219,287	183,780
Dist. of Columbia	444,460	239,488	262,432	378,160	58,824	61,563	66,300
Virginia	1,993,380	1,534,494	1,692,707	1,942,380	52,630	53,894	51,000
West Virginia	1,744,500	1,232,857	1,461,560	1,655,080	82,472	100,952	89,420
North Carolina	2,559,820	1,765,203	2,208,567	2,543,540	11,477	17,597	16,280
South Carolina	1,080,800	799,418	925,445	1,069,820	12,719	13,335	10,980
Georgia	2,034,860	1,642,697	1,792,508	2,009,200	30,231	30,570	25,660
Florida	1,322,680	532,295	874,376	1,211,620	62,850	101,836	111,060
East South Central	7,968,640	6,092,782	6,972,148	7,835,080	202,826	195,525	133,560
Kentucky	2,621,160	2,039,134	2,269,546	2,560,460	110,646	97,008	60,700
Tennessee	2,405,520	1,832,757	2,087,386	2,375,760	37,758	38,171	29,760
Alabama	1,843,100	1,394,129	1,646,347	1,817,000	35,241	38,748	26,100
Mississippi	1,098,860	826,762	968,869	1,081,860	19,181	21,598	17,000
West South Central	10,317,480	6,959,785	8,503,918	9,552,820	696,609	854,369	764,660
Arkansas	1,458,080	1,226,692	1,329,246	1,432,480	39,090	35,687	25,600
Louisiana	1,487,380	941,724	1,175,459	1,403,700	110,016	111,262	83,680
Oklahoma	2,089,700	1,679,107	1,905,209	2,011,740	102,119	105,320	77,960
Texas	5,282,320	3,112,262	4,004,004	4,704,900	445,384	602,100	577,420
Mountain	3,730,480	2,002,509	2,381,452	3,018,500	757,166	797,038	711,980
Montana	486,340	275,803	283,715	341,320	164,837	161,535	145,020
Idaho	496,920	294,252	320,268	417,320	92,453	87,269	79,600
Wyoming	230,740	122,884	150,669	186,260	42,007	47,903	44,480
Colorado	1,038,760	603,041	702,062	849,220	204,108	218,509	189,540
New Mexico	478,300	273,317	328,339	439,500	32,279	38,976	38,800
Arizona	390,760	151,145	229,202	304,780	62,205	85,903	85,980
Utah	514,160	245,781	319,414	407,720	139,665	134,564	106,440
Nevada	94,500	36,285	47,783	72,380	19,612	22,379	22,120
Pacific	8,290,880	2,887,387	4,462,973	6,172,500	1,432,379	2,052,784	2,118,380
Washington	1,505,260	711,706	873,664	1,116,620	358,016	403,331	388,640
Oregon	998,420	497,726	630,036	804,780	169,269	201,846	193,640
California	5,787,200	1,677,955	2,959,273	4,251,100	905,094	1,447,607	1,536,100

[1] See headnote.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Nativity and Parentage of the White Population.

No. 20.—Population, by Race, Nativity, and Parentage—Percent Distribution, by States: 1920, 1930, and 1940

Note.—The percent figures showing the white population by nativity are based on the entire enumerated white population, but those showing the native white population by parentage are computed from results of a 5 percent sample of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. In most cases these sample percentages are identical with those that would have been obtained from a 100 percent enumeration.

Division and State	Percent of total population						Percent of white population						
	White			Negro			Native, 1940				Foreign-born		
	1920	1930	1940	1920	1930	1940	Total	Native parentage	Foreign parentage	Mixed parentage	1920	1930	1940
Continental U. S.	89.7	89.8	89.8	9.9	9.7	9.8	90.4	70.9	12.8	6.7	14.5	12.7	9.7
New England	98.9	98.8	98.7	1.1	1.2	1.2	82.1	48.1	23.0	11.1	25.6	22.7	18.0
Maine	99.7	99.7	99.7	.2	.1	.2	90.1	69.6	9.7	10.8	14.0	12.6	9.9
New Hampshire	99.8	99.8	99.9	.1	.2	.1	86.1	57.9	16.2	12.0	20.6	17.8	13.9
Vermont	99.8	99.8	99.9	.2	.2	.1	91.2	71.4	9.8	10.0	12.7	12.0	8.8
Massachusetts	98.7	98.7	98.6	1.2	1.2	1.3	80.1	43.7	25.1	11.4	28.3	25.2	19.9
Rhode Island	98.3	98.5	98.4	1.7	1.4	1.5	80.4	40.9	26.8	12.7	29.2	25.2	19.6
Connecticut	98.4	98.1	98.0	1.5	1.8	1.9	80.6	43.5	27.4	9.7	27.7	24.3	19.6
Middle Atlantic	97.2	95.9	95.3	2.7	4.0	4.6	82.8	53.6	21.2	8.1	22.7	20.9	17.2
New York	97.9	96.5	95.6	1.9	3.3	4.2	77.9	44.8	24.1	9.0	27.4	26.3	22.2
New Jersey	96.2	94.8	94.5	3.7	5.2	5.5	82.4	50.1	23.3	9.0	24.3	22.1	17.7
Pennsylvania	96.7	95.5	95.2	3.3	4.5	4.7	89.7	66.9	16.2	6.5	16.5	13.4	10.3
East North Central	97.5	96.2	95.9	2.4	3.7	4.0	90.0	68.1	14.3	7.6	15.4	13.4	10.1
Ohio	96.7	95.3	95.1	3.2	4.7	4.9	92.1	75.0	11.4	5.7	12.2	10.2	7.9
Indiana	97.2	96.5	96.4	2.8	3.5	3.6	96.7	88.1	5.1	3.4	5.3	4.6	3.3
Illinois	97.1	95.6	95.0	2.8	4.3	4.9	87.1	61.0	18.1	8.1	19.2	17.0	12.9
Michigan	98.2	96.3	95.9	1.6	3.5	4.0	86.5	60.4	16.2	10.0	20.2	18.2	13.6
Wisconsin	99.4	99.2	99.2	.2	.4	.4	90.8	61.7	18.0	11.1	17.6	13.3	9.3
West North Central	*97.5*	*97.1*	*97.0*	*2.2*	*2.5*	*2.6*	*94.1*	*73.8*	*11.8*	*8.5*	*11.2*	*8.4*	*5.9*
Minnesota	99.2	99.2	99.2	.4	.4	.4	89.4	56.7	20.0	12.7	20.5	15.3	10.7
Iowa	99.2	99.3	99.3	.8	.7	.7	95.4	77.1	10.0	8.2	9.5	6.9	4.7
Missouri	94.7	93.8	93.5	5.2	6.2	6.5	96.8	86.5	5.7	4.6	5.8	4.5	3.2
North Dakota	98.9	98.7	98.4	.1	.1	(1)	88.3	49.0	23.6	15.7	20.5	15.7	11.8
South Dakota	97.3	96.7	96.3	.1	.1	.1	92.9	64.3	16.1	12.5	13.3	9.8	7.1
Nebraska	98.7	98.7	98.6	1.0	1.0	1.1	93.7	71.4	13.2	9.1	11.7	8.7	6.3
Kansas	96.6	96.3	96.3	3.3	3.5	3.6	97.0	84.9	6.6	5.6	6.5	4.5	3.0
South Atlantic	69.0	71.9	73.5	30.9	28.0	26.4	97.8	93.3	2.7	1.8	3.3	2.7	2.2
Delaware	86.4	86.3	86.5	13.6	13.7	13.5	93.6	80.1	9.1	4.4	10.3	8.2	6.4
Maryland	83.1	83.0	83.4	16.9	16.9	16.6	94.7	82.6	7.8	4.2	8.5	7.0	5.4
Dist. of Columbia	74.7	72.7	71.5	25.1	27.1	28.2	92.9	79.0	8.7	5.1	8.7	8.5	7.2
Virginia	70.1	73.1	75.3	29.9	26.8	24.7	98.9	96.3	1.3	1.2	1.9	1.3	1.1
West Virginia	94.1	93.3	93.8	5.0	6.6	6.2	97.7	92.7	3.2	1.8	4.5	3.2	2.3
North Carolina	69.7	70.5	71.9	29.8	29.0	27.5	99.6	99.0	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4
South Carolina	48.6	54.3	57.1	51.4	45.6	42.9	99.5	98.5	.5	.5	.8	.6	.5
Georgia	58.3	63.2	65.3	41.7	36.8	34.7	99.4	98.2	.6	.6	1.0	.8	.6
Florida	65.9	70.5	72.8	34.0	29.4	27.1	95.0	87.0	4.3	3.7	6.7	5.7	5.1
East South Central	71.6	73.1	74.2	28.4	26.9	25.8	99.4	97.8	.9	.8	1.1	.8	.6
Kentucky	90.2	91.4	92.5	9.8	8.6	7.5	99.4	97.1	1.2	1.1	1.4	.9	.6
Tennessee	80.7	81.7	82.5	19.3	18.3	17.4	99.5	98.3	.6	.6	.8	.6	.5
Alabama	61.6	64.3	65.3	38.4	35.7	34.7	99.4	97.9	.7	.7	1.2	.9	.6
Mississippi	*47.7*	*49.7*	*50.7*	*52.2*	*50.2*	*49.2*	*99.5*	*97.9*	*.7*	*.8*	*.9*	*.8*	*.5*
West South Central	79.2	80.4	80.9	20.1	18.7	18.6	97.3	90.1	4.0	3.2	5.7	4.5	2.7
Arkansas	73.0	74.2	75.2	27.0	25.8	24.8	99.5	97.7	.8	.9	1.1	.8	.5
Louisiana	61.0	62.9	64.0	38.9	36.9	35.9	98.2	92.7	3.0	2.5	4.1	2.7	1.8
Oklahoma	89.8	88.9	90.1	7.4	7.2	7.2	99.0	95.3	1.7	2.0	2.2	1.4	1.0
Texas	84.0	85.3	85.5	15.9	14.7	14.4	95.7	85.3	6.0	4.4	9.2	7.3	4.3
Mountain	96.3	96.0	95.9	.9	.8	.9	93.4	75.6	9.7	8.2	14.1	10.5	6.6
Montana	97.3	96.7	96.6	.3	.2	.2	89.7	63.0	15.0	11.8	17.5	14.4	10.3
Idaho	98.6	98.6	98.9	.2	.2	.1	95.4	80.1	7.1	8.2	9.2	7.1	4.6
Wyoming	97.8	98.1	98.3	.7	.6	.4	93.2	75.2	9.8	8.2	13.3	10.2	6.8
Colorado	98.3	98.4	98.5	1.2	1.1	1.1	93.6	76.6	10.0	7.0	12.7	9.6	6.4
New Mexico	92.9	92.4	92.6	1.6	.7	.9	96.9	89.0	4.0	3.9	8.7	6.1	3.1
Arizona	87.2	86.9	85.5	2.4	2.5	3.0	91.4	71.3	11.3	8.9	26.8	16.8	8.6
Utah	98.3	98.4	98.7	.3	.2	.2	94.1	74.6	9.5	10.0	12.8	9.2	5.9
Nevada	91.3	92.8	94.4	.4	.6	.6	89.9	68.9	11.9	9.2	20.9	17.0	10.2
Pacific	96.2	96.0	96.3	.9	1.1	1.4	87.7	65.3	13.0	9.4	19.3	17.2	12.4
Washington	97.3	97.3	97.8	.5	.4	.4	88.1	65.4	12.3	10.5	18.9	16.1	12.0
Oregon	98.2	98.4	98.7	.3	.2	.2	91.9	74.1	9.2	8.6	13.3	11.4	8.1
California	95.3	95.3	95.5	1.1	1.4	1.8	86.9	63.8	13.9	9.2	20.9	18.5	13.2

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population Vol. II, and special report, Nativity and Parentage of the White Population.

No. 21.—Population, Urban and Rural, by Race and Sex, Continental United States: 1930 and 1940

Note.—For definition of urban and rural population, see table 7, p. 6.

Race	Urban					
	1930			1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	68,954,823	34,154,760	34,800,063	74,423,702	36,363,706	38,059,996
White [1]	63,560,033	31,538,288	32,021,745	67,972,823	33,304,701	34,668,122
Negro	5,193,913	2,479,158	2,714,755	6,253,588	2,929,423	3,324,165
Other races	200,877	137,314	63,563	197,291	129,582	67,709
	Rural-nonfarm					
Total	23,662,710	12,117,945	11,544,765	27,029,385	13,757,516	13,271,869
White [1]	21,500,462	11,012,799	10,487,663	24,778,585	12,627,240	12,151,345
Negro	2,016,707	1,022,066	994,641	2,109,630	1,053,699	1,055,931
Other races	145,541	83,080	62,461	141,170	76,577	64,593
	Rural-farm					
Total	30,157,513	15,864,375	14,293,138	30,216,188	15,940,370	14,275,818
White [1]	25,226,245	13,371,441	11,854,804	25,463,462	13,516,607	11,946,855
Negro	4,680,523	2,354,445	2,326,078	4,502,300	2,285,916	2,216,384
Other races	250,745	138,489	112,256	250,426	137,847	112,579

[1] Includes Mexicans.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 22.—Population—Median [1] Age of Urban and Rural Population, by Race and Sex, Continental United States: 1930 and 1940

Note.—For definition of urban and rural population, see table 7, p. 6.

Race and year	Total			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1930												
All classes	26.5	26.7	26.2	28.4	28.7	28.2	25.8	26.4	25.1	21.6	22.1	21.1
White [2]	26.9	27.1	26.6	28.6	28.7	28.4	26.1	26.7	25.5	22.4	22.9	21.8
Negro	23.5	23.7	23.3	27.4	28.0	26.8	23.6	24.3	22.9	18.6	18.6	18.7
Other	23.3	25.9	18.6	27.5	29.8	19.7	22.7	24.7	19.4	19.6	21.4	17.6
1940												
All classes	29.0	29.1	29.0	31.0	31.0	31.1	27.7	28.1	27.3	24.4	24.7	23.9
White [2]	29.5	29.5	29.5	31.3	31.2	31.4	28.0	28.3	27.6	25.4	25.8	25.0
Negro	25.3	25.3	25.3	28.9	29.2	28.7	25.0	25.6	24.5	19.8	19.9	19.6
Other	24.1	27.6	19.9	29.3	32.9	21.9	22.3	24.5	19.9	20.9	23.2	18.7

[1] Definition of Median.—The median may be defined as that item which is in the middle of a series arranged according to size. Thus, the median age is that age which divides a population group into two equal parts, one half being older, and one half younger, than the median.

[2] Includes Mexicans.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 23.—Population, by Race, by Age Groups, 1920, 1930, and 1940, and by Sex, for Urban and Rural Areas, 1940, Continental United States

Note.—White population includes Mexicans for all years. For definition of urban and rural population, see table 7, p. 6.

Race and age	1920	1930	1940												
			Total			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Rural-farm		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	[1] 105,710,620	[1] 122,775,046	131,669,275	66,061,592	65,607,683	74,423,702	36,363,706	38,059,996	27,029,385	13,757,516	13,271,869	30,216,188	15,940,370	14,275,818
Under 5 years	11,573,230	11,444,390	10,541,524	5,354,808	5,186,716	5,007,137	2,545,607	2,461,530	2,522,831	1,281,893	1,240,938	3,011,556	1,527,308	1,484,248
5 to 9 years	11,398,075	12,607,609	10,684,622	5,418,823	5,265,799	5,083,240	2,567,708	2,515,532	2,446,807	1,242,752	1,204,055	3,154,575	1,608,363	1,546,212
10 to 14 years	10,641,137	12,004,877	11,745,935	5,952,329	5,793,606	5,854,770	2,937,928	2,916,842	2,503,567	1,267,414	1,236,153	3,387,598	1,746,987	1,640,611
15 to 19 years	9,430,556	11,552,115	12,333,523	6,180,153	6,153,370	6,493,936	3,155,774	3,338,162	2,483,112	1,241,507	1,241,605	3,356,475	1,782,872	1,573,603
20 to 24 years	9,277,021	10,870,378	11,587,835	5,692,392	5,895,443	6,755,377	3,168,710	3,586,667	2,319,310	1,145,467	1,173,843	2,513,148	1,378,215	1,134,933
25 to 34 years	17,157,684	18,954,029	21,339,026	10,520,974	10,818,052	13,012,127	6,237,856	6,774,271	4,432,250	2,235,027	2,197,223	3,894,649	2,048,091	1,846,558
35 to 44 years	14,120,838	17,198,840	18,333,220	9,164,794	9,168,426	11,396,971	5,593,919	5,803,052	3,543,627	1,842,585	1,701,042	3,392,622	1,728,290	1,664,332
45 to 54 years	10,498,493	13,018,033	15,512,071	7,962,019	7,550,052	9,526,401	4,802,338	4,724,063	2,816,042	1,485,491	1,330,551	3,169,628	1,674,190	1,495,438
55 to 64 years	6,531,672	8,396,898	10,572,205	5,409,180	5,163,025	6,221,114	3,066,750	3,154,364	1,995,181	1,030,893	964,288	2,355,910	1,311,537	1,044,373
65 to 74 years	3,463,511	4,720,609	6,376,189	3,167,055	3,209,134	3,608,707	1,660,914	1,947,793	1,347,915	681,279	666,636	1,419,567	824,862	594,705
75 years and over	1,469,704	1,913,196	2,643,125	1,239,065	1,404,060	1,463,922	626,202	837,720	618,743	303,208	315,535	560,460	309,655	250,805
White, total	[1] 94,820,915	[1] 110,286,740	118,214,870	59,448,548	58,766,322	67,972,823	33,304,701	34,668,122	24,778,585	12,627,240	12,151,345	25,463,462	13,516,607	11,946,855
Under 5 years	10,373,921	10,142,169	9,229,505	4,701,470	4,528,035	4,530,397	2,308,303	2,222,094	2,292,571	1,167,369	1,125,202	2,406,537	1,225,798	1,180,739
5 to 9 years	10,087,245	11,161,663	9,328,951	4,744,537	4,584,414	4,570,749	2,314,899	2,255,850	2,216,869	1,128,790	1,088,079	2,541,333	1,300,848	1,240,485
10 to 14 years	9,369,322	10,694,424	10,352,695	5,259,007	5,093,688	5,296,835	2,666,858	2,629,977	2,276,308	1,155,007	1,121,301	2,779,552	1,437,142	1,342,410
15 to 19 years	8,314,155	10,248,779	10,964,047	5,515,920	5,448,127	5,918,954	2,890,343	3,028,611	2,258,599	1,133,185	1,125,414	2,786,494	1,492,392	1,294,102
20 to 24 years	8,185,341	9,612,669	10,340,149	5,113,642	5,226,507	6,162,748	2,916,452	3,246,296	2,099,917	1,039,890	1,060,027	2,077,484	1,157,300	920,184
25 to 34 years	15,480,480	16,919,910	19,110,748	9,465,329	9,645,419	11,762,933	5,676,791	6,086,142	4,054,213	2,044,432	2,009,781	3,293,602	1,744,106	1,549,496
35 to 44 years	12,721,352	15,545,160	16,452,743	8,249,553	8,203,185	10,275,688	5,055,703	5,219,985	3,251,816	1,692,765	1,559,051	2,925,239	1,501,090	1,424,149
45 to 54 years	9,505,306	11,827,313	14,213,063	7,294,330	6,918,733	8,806,524	4,436,538	4,369,986	2,612,296	1,377,618	1,234,678	2,794,243	1,480,174	1,314,069
55 to 64 years	6,077,104	7,816,078	9,843,538	5,022,499	4,821,039	5,856,937	2,881,309	2,975,628	1,875,085	967,545	907,540	2,111,516	1,173,645	937,871
65 to 74 years	3,223,034	4,452,455	5,899,591	2,920,220	2,979,371	3,395,012	1,560,225	1,834,787	1,256,979	634,407	622,572	1,247,600	725,588	522,012
75 years and over	1,359,992	1,787,518	2,479,840	1,162,036	1,317,804	1,396,046	597,280	798,766	583,932	286,232	297,700	499,862	278,524	221,338
Nonwhite, total	[1] 10,889,705	[1] 12,488,306	13,454,405	6,613,044	6,841,361	6,450,879	3,059,005	3,391,874	2,250,800	1,130,276	1,120,524	4,752,726	2,423,763	2,328,963
Under 5 years	1,199,309	1,302,221	1,312,019	653,338	658,681	476,740	237,304	239,436	230,260	114,524	115,736	605,019	301,510	303,509
5 to 9 years	1,310,830	1,445,946	1,355,671	674,286	681,385	512,491	252,809	259,682	229,938	113,962	115,976	613,242	307,515	305,727
10 to 14 years	1,271,815	1,310,453	1,393,240	693,322	699,918	557,935	271,070	286,865	227,259	112,407	114,852	608,046	309,845	298,201
15 to 19 years	1,116,401	1,303,336	1,369,476	664,233	705,243	574,982	265,431	309,551	224,513	108,322	116,191	569,981	290,480	279,501
20 to 24 years	1,091,680	1,257,709	1,247,686	578,750	668,936	592,629	252,258	340,371	219,393	105,577	113,816	435,664	220,915	214,749
25 to 34 years	1,677,204	2,034,119	2,228,278	1,055,645	1,172,633	1,249,194	561,065	688,129	378,037	190,595	187,442	601,047	303,985	297,062
35 to 44 years	1,399,486	1,653,680	1,880,477	915,236	965,241	1,121,283	538,216	583,067	291,811	149,820	141,991	467,383	227,200	240,183
45 to 54 years	993,187	1,190,770	1,299,008	667,689	631,319	719,877	365,800	354,077	203,746	107,873	95,873	375,385	194,016	181,369
55 to 64 years	454,568	580,820	728,667	386,681	341,986	364,177	185,441	178,736	120,096	63,348	56,748	244,394	137,892	106,502
65 to 74 years	240,477	268,154	476,598	246,835	229,763	213,695	100,689	113,006	90,936	46,872	44,064	171,967	99,274	72,693
75 years and over	109,712	125,678	163,285	77,029	86,256	67,876	28,922	38,954	34,811	16,976	17,835	60,598	31,131	29,467

[1] Includes data for "age unknown," as follows: 1920—total, 148,699; white, 123,663; nonwhite, 25,036; 1930—total, 94,022; white, 78,602; nonwhite, 15,420.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

507475°—43——4

No. 24.—Population, by Age

Note.—For totals for

Division and state	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years
United States	10,541,524	10,684,622	11,745,935	12,333,523	11,587,835	11,096,638	10,242,388	9,545,377
New England	572,727	612,668	704,271	763,039	728,410	679,222	629,358	595,024
Maine	69,994	73,854	77,459	78,779	66,373	61,457	58,732	54,426
New Hampshire	35,805	37,496	41,596	43,349	39,519	37,052	35,012	33,121
Vermont	29,053	30,232	32,344	32,599	28,940	26,212	25,090	23,336
Massachusetts	281,697	304,742	353,987	385,251	369,972	346,731	323,154	308,840
Rhode Island	46,617	50,559	60,624	68,181	63,444	59,242	54,361	51,616
Connecticut	108,661	115,785	138,261	154,880	160,162	148,528	133,009	123,685
Middle Atlantic	1,818,113	1,938,637	2,290,894	2,466,538	2,423,451	2,366,965	2,250,024	2,130,943
New York	835,784	895,102	1,046,410	1,124,336	1,146,721	1,173,379	1,153,722	1,114,286
New Jersey	256,264	280,722	337,776	375,112	376,912	361,291	340,976	322,760
Pennsylvania	726,065	762,813	906,708	967,090	899,818	832,295	755,326	693,897
East North Central	2,007,977	1,971,537	2,226,283	2,374,005	2,294,492	2,213,877	2,071,260	1,962,698
Ohio	507,316	495,366	576,178	626,072	598,762	567,056	529,896	494,515
Indiana	268,535	261,352	292,661	311,012	288,932	275,304	255,377	240,439
Illinois	546,962	542,759	618,280	672,996	687,842	683,556	643,176	612,017
Michigan	431,384	418,855	463,917	478,220	457,151	438,366	410,482	395,357
Wisconsin	253,780	253,205	275,247	284,805	261,805	249,595	232,329	219,470
West North Central	1,079,157	1,082,941	1,176,561	1,249,151	1,125,470	1,054,722	992,669	933,261
Minnesota	230,057	220,176	238,918	257,349	245,502	225,097	204,311	192,452
Iowa	207,117	199,857	216,876	231,986	211,145	193,678	178,851	169,311
Missouri	279,471	289,988	316,184	335,160	304,119	300,862	292,992	277,763
North Dakota	61,793	62,422	66,375	66,049	57,452	50,655	45,282	39,769
South Dakota	57,863	58,531	62,035	64,716	54,868	48,464	43,598	41,476
Nebraska	104,546	108,552	118,433	125,101	107,339	100,045	95,553	88,742
Kansas	138,310	143,415	157,740	168,790	144,955	135,921	132,082	123,748
South Atlantic	1,687,908	1,712,113	1,808,333	1,854,773	1,705,459	1,562,546	1,358,397	1,222,774
Delaware	19,478	19,682	21,352	23,297	24,268	22,822	21,312	19,772
Maryland	136,665	140,830	156,352	167,777	164,932	158,181	148,787	138,902
Dist. of Columbia	39,851	37,245	41,089	48,680	65,483	74,346	65,768	58,348
Virginia	244,077	252,408	270,287	282,053	253,320	228,915	200,633	181,267
West Virginia	196,579	191,987	205,792	205,836	173,477	156,724	137,501	123,392
North Carolina	375,998	383,841	401,380	404,850	355,734	313,254	261,961	228,352
South Carolina	210,660	214,036	215,989	224,090	193,891	160,513	128,812	115,046
Georgia	313,122	319,056	325,009	328,410	304,638	277,500	236,138	209,545
Florida	151,478	152,968	171,083	169,780	169,716	170,291	157,485	148,150
East South Central	1,095,923	1,108,522	1,144,296	1,121,789	970,590	898,721	796,566	716,560
Kentucky	285,192	284,999	293,858	294,807	245,842	222,848	199,280	183,845
Tennessee	278,112	283,807	294,084	297,044	264,938	249,845	225,553	200,488
Alabama	297,319	304,498	314,341	300,291	261,776	242,848	210,896	187,486
Mississippi	235,300	235,218	242,013	229,647	198,034	183,180	160,837	144,741
West South Central	1,223,135	1,248,056	1,314,813	1,322,456	1,156,264	1,123,416	1,034,363	948,386
Arkansas	197,502	200,273	206,340	204,913	172,073	158,057	143,070	128,457
Louisiana	230,627	227,976	243,836	240,398	216,396	207,021	186,454	174,149
Oklahoma	219,326	226,325	237,232	241,064	199,358	189,776	178,316	162,194
Texas	575,680	593,482	627,405	636,081	568,437	568,562	526,523	483,586
Mountain	405,063	385,085	391,940	398,033	369,400	346,560	310,336	275,656
Montana	48,581	45,213	48,101	51,136	51,278	47,028	41,152	36,361
Idaho	52,153	48,077	49,924	51,866	47,982	44,347	38,760	32,847
Wyoming	22,681	21,706	22,332	24,002	23,296	21,961	19,873	17,653
Colorado	96,660	93,705	97,618	102,144	95,233	91,870	84,579	76,397
New Mexico	64,001	61,156	58,435	54,301	46,630	44,306	38,761	34,510
Arizona	53,133	50,911	49,890	48,070	44,135	42,761	38,542	35,046
Utah	58,772	56,431	57,762	58,220	51,262	43,943	39,236	34,188
Nevada	9,082	7,886	7,878	8,349	9,584	10,344	9,483	8,654
Pacific	651,521	625,063	688,544	783,684	814,299	850,609	799,365	760,075
Washington	121,918	116,762	127,842	146,725	148,867	146,594	134,757	124,990
Oregon	76,109	73,200	81,087	92,358	90,502	91,166	83,859	77,565
California	453,494	435,092	478,715	544,601	574,930	612,849	580,749	557,520

GROUPS, BY STATES: 1940

all ages, see table 6, p. 5.

40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 years and over	Median age	DIVISION AND STATE
8,787,843	8,255,225	7,256,846	5,843,865	4,728,340	3,806,657	2,569,532	2,643,125	29.0	U.S.
585,655	571,438	506,907	417,148	356,074	293,081	207,353	214,915	31.3	N. E.
52,718	50,190	45,716	41,178	36,025	31,119	23,143	26,063	29.6	Maine.
32,681	31,731	28,344	24,720	22,378	18,656	14,336	15,728	31.6	N. H.
21,940	21,307	19,688	17,464	15,634	13,149	10,234	11,109	29.9	Vt.
306,967	299,276	265,053	217,660	184,417	152,480	106,642	109,852	31.8	Mass.
50,424	47,989	42,395	34,831	28,779	23,147	15,944	15,193	30.7	R. I.
120,925	120,945	105,711	81,295	68,841	54,530	37,054	36,970	31.1	Conn.
2,043,238	1,907,415	1,669,231	1,306,594	1,048,799	800,664	544,770	533,211	31.0	M. A.
1,068,203	975,242	847,313	653,239	523,049	395,772	266,943	259,641	32.2	N. Y.
315,720	297,595	259,570	198,622	158,024	119,172	80,239	79,410	31.3	N. J.
659,315	634,578	562,348	454,733	367,726	285,720	197,588	194,160	29.1	Pa.
1,859,597	1,798,861	1,587,410	1,273,829	1,015,752	801,889	567,456	599,419	30.5	E. N. C.
476,605	465,511	412,900	339,532	278,084	221,229	155,768	162,732	30.8	Ohio.
224,229	214,731	197,681	170,153	138,454	114,898	83,416	89,722	30.3	Ind.
579,785	561,573	493,139	385,511	300,782	235,125	165,281	167,557	31.5	Ill.
368,276	353,299	301,048	230,268	178,629	135,550	94,286	101,012	29.3	Mich.
210,702	203,747	182,552	148,365	119,803	95,081	68,705	78,396	29.8	Wis.
885,504	861,515	778,537	650,628	534,146	437,995	317,964	356,769	30.0	W. N. C.
187,196	182,525	162,931	129,941	103,137	82,635	60,455	60,528	29.5	Minn.
164,434	162,216	145,667	124,261	105,102	87,319	65,944	74,504	30.2	Iowa.
255,033	245,347	219,608	187,378	155,014	130,197	94,729	100,819	31.1	Mo.
36,071	34,755	32,457	27,779	21,686	16,510	10,975	11,905	25.7	N. Dak.
39,751	39,161	36,059	29,227	22,772	17,668	12,358	14,414	27.4	S. Dak.
85,942	84,078	77,719	63,245	50,907	41,252	29,564	34,816	29.7	Nebr.
117,077	113,433	104,096	88,797	75,528	62,414	43,939	50,783	30.4	Kans.
1,052,132	935,154	802,099	634,214	518,258	440,012	267,891	261,088	25.5	S. A.
18,831	17,354	15,225	12,204	10,342	8,295	5,824	6,447	30.6	Del.
127,260	115,111	99,600	78,372	64,959	52,494	35,183	35,839	29.6	Md.
53,889	46,641	37,918	28,870	23,757	18,309	11,651	11,246	31.9	D. C.
159,458	143,185	124,019	99,638	83,509	68,772	43,415	42,757	25.8	Va.
107,657	96,087	82,430	68,895	54,643	44,562	28,198	28,214	24.3	W. Va.
189,054	162,980	140,112	110,844	86,723	73,637	41,627	41,276	23.1	N. C.
95,827	85,689	72,885	56,021	45,031	40,419	21,573	19,322	22.2	S. C.
174,120	156,489	134,244	102,773	83,965	75,095	42,732	40,887	24.5	Ga.
126,036	111,618	95,666	76,597	65,329	58,429	37,688	35,100	28.9	Fla.
600,604	544,387	473,985	383,028	310,085	276,903	167,691	163,095	24.7	E. S. C.
163,094	150,630	131,346	109,798	90,804	80,951	53,344	54,989	25.4	Ky.
167,844	151,161	135,375	109,043	86,769	79,145	47,281	45,352	25.8	Tenn.
151,443	139,114	118,630	93,317	74,793	62,041	36,903	37,265	23.8	Ala.
118,223	103,962	88,634	70,870	57,719	54,766	30,163	30,489	23.8	Miss.
793,885	718,366	596,151	480,007	381,535	325,126	196,718	196,848	26.2	W. S. C.
107,677	103,851	88,261	72,966	58,687	48,937	29,863	28,460	24.8	Ark.
144,381	126,685	102,269	81,324	63,361	56,162	31,636	31,205	25.5	La.
138,921	126,064	108,082	90,391	73,551	63,713	40,830	40,391	26.2	Okla.
407,906	360,866	297,539	235,326	185,936	156,314	94,389	96,792	26.8	Tex.
248,361	239,610	215,511	175,161	138,021	104,863	72,218	74,080	26.8	Mt.
32,816	35,399	36,116	28,788	21,230	15,356	10,410	10,491	28.8	Mont.
29,881	29,203	27,397	22,668	18,068	13,183	9,154	9,363	26.4	Idaho.
16,446	15,870	14,033	10,568	7,763	5,485	3,511	3,562	27.6	Wyo.
71,219	69,495	61,973	52,385	43,580	34,927	25,427	26,084	29.2	Colo.
29,277	26,567	21,579	16,472	12,539	10,041	6,498	6,745	23.0	N. Mex.
30,139	27,354	22,922	18,383	14,066	10,620	6,566	6,723	25.4	Ariz.
30,711	28,188	24,760	20,356	16,266	12,166	8,714	9,335	24.3	Utah.
7,872	7,534	6,731	5,541	4,509	3,085	1,938	1,777	31.1	Nev.
713,867	677,999	627,015	523,256	425,670	326,124	227,471	238,700	32.8	Pac.
118,525	117,709	112,915	96,698	77,569	57,963	41,943	44,414	32.2	Wash.
75,718	75,091	70,939	60,071	48,382	37,085	26,650	28,993	32.4	Oreg.
519,624	485,199	443,161	366,487	299,719	231,076	158,878	165,293	33.0	Calif.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II

No. 25.—Population of Cities Having, in 1940, Over 50,000 Inhabitants: 1890 to 1940

Note.—The increase from census to census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth.

City	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940
Akron, Ohio	27,601	42,728	69,067	208,435	255,040	244,791
Albany, N. Y	94,923	94,151	100,253	113,344	127,412	130,577
Allentown, Pa	25,228	35,416	51,913	73,502	92,563	96,904
Altoona, Pa	30,337	38,973	52,127	60,331	82,054	80,214
Amarillo, Tex	482	1,442	9,957	15,494	43,132	51,686
Asheville, N. C	10,235	14,694	18,762	28,504	50,193	51,310
Atlanta, Ga	65,533	89,872	154,839	200,616	270,366	302,288
Atlantic City, N. J	13,055	27,838	46,150	50,707	66,198	64,094
Augusta, Ga	33,300	39,441	41,040	52,548	60,342	65,919
Austin, Tex	14,575	22,258	29,860	34,876	53,120	87,930
Baltimore, Md	434,439	508,957	558,485	733,826	804,874	859,100
Bayonne, N. J	19,033	32,722	55,545	76,754	88,979	79,198
Beaumont, Tex	3,296	9,427	20,640	40,422	57,732	59,061
Berkeley, Calif	5,101	13,214	40,434	56,036	82,100	85,547
Bethlehem, Pa.[1]	9,521	10,758	12,837	50,358	57,892	58,490
Binghamton, N. Y	35,005	39,647	48,443	66,800	76,662	78,309
Birmingham, Ala	26,178	38,415	132,685	178,806	259,678	267,583
Boston, Mass.[2]	448,477	560,892	670,585	748,060	781,188	770,816
Bridgeport, Conn	48,866	70,996	102,054	143,555	146,716	147,121
Brockton, Mass	27,294	40,063	56,878	66,254	63,797	62,343
Buffalo, N. Y	255,664	352,387	423,715	506,775	573,076	575,901
Cambridge, Mass	70,028	91,886	104,839	109,694	113,643	110,879
Camden, N. J	58,313	75,935	94,538	116,309	118,700	117,536
Canton, Ohio	26,189	30,667	50,217	87,091	104,906	108,401
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	18,020	25,656	32,811	45,566	56,097	62,120
Charleston, S. C	54,955	55,807	58,833	67,957	62,265	71,275
Charleston, W. Va	6,742	11,099	22,996	39,608	60,408	67,914
Charlotte, N. C	11,557	18,091	34,014	46,338	82,675	100,899
Chattanooga, Tenn	29,100	30,154	44,604	57,895	119,798	128,163
Chester, Pa	20,226	33,988	38,537	58,030	59,164	59,285
Chicago, Ill	1,099,850	1,698,575	2,185,283	2,701,705	3,376,438	3,396,808
Cicero, Ill	10,204	16,310	14,557	44,995	66,602	64,712
Cincinnati, Ohio	296,908	325,902	363,591	401,247	451,160	455,610
Cleveland, Ohio	261,353	381,768	560,663	796,841	900,429	878,336
Cleveland Heights, Ohio	----------	----------	2,955	15,236	50,945	54,992
Columbia, S. C	15,353	21,108	26,319	37,524	51,581	62,396
Columbus, Ga	17,303	17,614	20,554	31,125	43,131	53,280
Columbus, Ohio	88,150	125,560	181,511	237,031	290,564	306,087
Corpus Christi, Tex	4,387	4,703	8,222	10,522	27,741	57,301
Covington, Ky	37,371	42,938	53,270	57,121	65,252	62,018
Dallas, Tex	38,067	42,638	92,104	158,976	260,475	294,734
Davenport, Iowa	26,872	35,254	43,028	56,727	60,751	66,039
Dayton, Ohio	61,220	85,333	116,577	152,559	200,982	210,718
Dearborn, Mich	----------	844	911	2,470	50,358	63,584
Decatur, Ill	16,841	20,754	31,140	43,818	57,510	59,305
Denver, Colo	106,713	133,859	213,381	256,491	287,861	322,412
Des Moines, Iowa	50,093	62,139	86,368	126,468	142,559	159,819
Detroit, Mich	205,876	285,704	465,766	993,678	1,568,662	1,623,452
Duluth, Minn	33,115	52,969	78,466	98,917	101,463	101,065
Durham, N. C	5,485	6,679	18,241	21,719	52,037	60,195
East Chicago, Ind	1,255	3,411	19,098	35,967	54,784	54,637
East Orange, N. J	----------	21,506	34,371	50,710	68,020	68,945
East St. Louis, Ill	15,169	29,655	58,547	66,767	74,347	75,609
Elizabeth, N. J	37,764	52,130	73,409	95,783	114,589	109,912
El Paso, Tex	10,338	15,906	39,279	77,560	102,421	96,810
Erie, Pa	40,634	52,733	66,525	93,372	115,967	116,955
Evanston, Ill	----------	19,259	24,978	37,234	63,338	65,389
Evansville, Ind	50,756	59,007	69,647	85,264	102,249	97,062
Fall River, Mass	74,398	104,863	119,295	120,485	115,274	115,428
Flint, Mich	9,803	13,103	38,550	91,599	156,492	151,543
Fort Wayne, Ind	35,393	45,115	63,933	86,549	114,946	118,410
Fort Worth, Tex	23,076	26,688	73,312	106,482	163,447	177,662
Fresno, Calif	10,818	12,470	24,892	45,086	52,513	60,685
Galveston, Tex	29,084	37,789	36,981	44,255	52,938	60,862
Gary, Ind	----------	----------	16,802	55,378	100,426	111,719
Glendale, Calif	----------	----------	2,746	13,536	62,736	82,582
Grand Rapids, Mich	60,278	87,565	112,571	137,634	168,592	164,292
Greensboro, N. C	3,317	10,035	15,895	19,861	53,569	59,319
Hamilton, Ohio	17,565	23,914	35,279	39,675	52,176	56,592
Hammond, Ind	5,428	12,376	20,925	36,004	64,560	70,184

For footnotes, see p. 28.

No. 25.—Population of Cities Having, in 1940, Over 50,000 Inhabitants: 1890 to 1940—Continued

City	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940
Harrisburg, Pa	39,385	50,167	64,186	75,917	80,339	83,893
Hartford, Conn	53,230	79,850	98,915	138,036	164,072	166,267
Highland Park, Mich	----------	427	4,120	46,499	52,959	50,810
Hoboken, N. J	43,648	59,364	70,324	68,166	59,261	50,115
Holyoke, Mass	35,637	45,712	57,730	60,203	56,537	53,750
Houston, Tex	27,557	44,633	78,800	138,276	292,352	384,514
Huntington, W. Va	10,108	11,923	31,161	50,177	75,572	78,836
Indianapolis, Ind	105,436	169,164	233,650	314,194	364,161	386,972
Irvington, N. J	----------	5,255	11,877	25,480	56,733	55,328
Jackson, Miss	5,920	7,816	21,262	22,817	48,282	62,107
Jacksonville, Fla	17,201	28,429	57,699	91,558	129,549	173,065
Jersey City, N. J	163,003	206,433	267,779	298,103	316,715	301,173
Johnstown, Pa	21,805	35,936	55,482	67,327	66,993	66,668
Kalamazoo, Mich	17,853	24,404	39,437	48,487	54,786	54,097
Kansas City, Kans	38,316	51,418	82,331	101,177	121,857	121,458
Kansas City, Mo	132,716	163,752	248,381	324,410	399,746	399,178
Knoxville, Tenn	22,535	32,637	36,346	77,818	105,802	111,580
Lakewood, Ohio	----------	3,355	15,181	41,732	70,509	69,160
Lancaster, Pa	32,011	41,459	47,227	53,150	59,949	61,345
Lansing, Mich	13,102	16,485	31,229	57,327	78,397	78,753
Lawrence, Mass	44,654	62,559	85,892	94,270	85,068	84,323
Lincoln, Nebr	55,154	40,169	43,973	54,948	75,933	81,984
Little Rock, Ark	25,874	38,307	45,941	65,142	81,679	88,039
Long Beach, Calif	564	2,252	17,809	55,593	142,032	164,271
Los Angeles, Calif	50,395	102,479	319,198	576,673	1,238,048	1,504,277
Louisville, Ky	161,129	204,731	223,928	234,891	307,745	319,077
Lowell, Mass	77,696	94,969	106,294	112,759	100,234	101,389
Lynn, Mass	55,727	68,513	89,336	99,148	102,320	98,123
Macon, Ga	22,746	23,272	40,665	52,995	53,829	57,865
Madison, Wis	13,426	19,164	25,531	38,378	57,899	67,447
Malden, Mass	23,031	33,664	44,404	49,103	58,036	58,010
Manchester, N. H	44,126	56,987	70,063	78,384	76,834	77,685
McKeesport, Pa	20,741	34,227	42,694	46,781	54,632	55,355
Medford, Mass	11,079	18,244	23,150	39,038	59,714	63,083
Memphis, Tenn	64,495	102,320	131,105	162,351	253,143	292,942
Miami, Fla	----------	1,681	5,471	29,571	110,637	172,172
Milwaukee, Wis	204,468	285,315	373,857	457,147	578,249	587,472
Minneapolis, Minn	164,738	202,718	301,408	380,582	464,356	492,370
Mobile, Ala	31,076	38,469	51,521	60,777	68,202	78,720
Montgomery, Ala	21,883	30,346	38,136	43,464	66,079	78,084
Mount Vernon, N. Y	10,830	21,228	30,919	42,726	61,499	67,362
Nashville, Tenn	76,168	80,865	110,364	118,342	153,866	167,402
Newark, N. J	181,830	246,070	347,469	414,524	442,337	429,760
New Bedford, Mass	40,733	62,442	96,652	121,217	112,597	110,341
New Britain, Conn	16,519	25,998	43,916	59,316	68,128	68,685
New Haven, Conn	81,298	108,027	133,605	162,537	162,655	160,605
New Orleans, La	242,039	287,104	339,075	387,219	458,762	494,537
New Rochelle, N. Y	9,057	14,720	28,867	36,213	54,000	58,408
Newton, Mass	24,379	33,587	39,806	46,054	65,276	69,873
New York, N. Y.[3]	2,507,414	3,437,202	4,766,883	5,620,048	6,930,446	7,454,995
Niagara Falls, N. Y	----------	19,457	30,445	50,760	75,460	78,029
Norfolk, Va	34,871	46,624	67,452	115,777	129,710	144,332
Oakland, Calif	48,682	66,960	150,174	216,261	284,063	302,163
Oak Park, Ill	----------	----------	19,444	39,858	63,982	66,015
Oklahoma City, Okla	4,151	10,037	64,205	91,295	185,389	204,424
Omaha, Nebr.[4]	140,452	102,555	124,096	191,601	214,006	223,844
Pasadena, Calif	4,882	9,117	30,291	45,354	76,086	81,864
Passaic, N. J	13,028	27,777	54,773	63,841	62,959	61,394
Paterson, N. J	78,347	105,171	125,600	135,875	138,513	139,656
Pawtucket, R. I	27,633	39,231	51,622	64,248	77,149	75,797
Peoria, Ill	41,024	56,100	66,950	76,121	104,969	105,087
Philadelphia, Pa	1,046,964	1,293,697	1,549,008	1,823,779	1,950,961	1,931,334
Phoenix, Ariz	3,152	5,544	11,134	29,053	48,118	65,414
Pittsburgh, Pa	[5] 343,004	[5] 451,512	533,905	588,343	669,817	671,659
Pontiac, Mich	6,200	9,769	14,532	34,273	64,928	66,626
Portland, Me	36,425	50,145	58,571	69,272	70,810	73,643
Portland, Oreg	46,385	90,426	207,214	258,288	301,815	305,394
Portsmouth, Va	13,268	17,427	33,190	54,387	45,704	50,745
Providence, R. I	132,146	175,597	224,326	237,595	252,981	253,504
Pueblo, Colo	24,558	28,157	41,747	43,050	50,096	52,162

For footnotes, see p. 28.

No. 25.—Population of Cities Having, in 1940, Over 50,000 Inhabitants: 1890 to 1940—Continued

City	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940
Quincy, Mass	16,723	23,899	32,642	47,876	71,983	75,810
Racine, Wis	21,014	29,102	38,002	58,593	67,542	67,196
Reading, Pa	58,661	78,961	96,071	107,784	111,171	110,568
Richmond, Va	81,388	85,050	127,628	171,667	182,929	193,042
Roanoke, Va	16,159	21,495	34,874	50,842	69,206	69,287
Rochester, N. Y	133,896	162,608	218,149	295,750	328,132	324,975
Rockford, Ill	23,584	31,051	45,401	65,651	85,864	84,637
Sacramento, Calif	26,386	29,282	44,696	65,908	93,750	105,958
Saginaw, Mich	46,322	42,345	50,510	61,903	80,715	82,794
St. Joseph, Mo	52,324	102,979	77,403	77,939	80,935	75,711
St. Louis, Mo	451,770	575,238	687,029	772,897	821,960	816,048
St. Paul, Minn	133,156	163,065	214,744	234,698	271,606	287,736
St. Petersburg, Fla	273	1,575	4,127	14,237	40,425	60,812
Salt Lake City, Utah	44,843	53,531	92,777	118,110	140,267	149,934
San Antonio, Tex	37,673	53,321	96,614	161,379	231,542	253,854
San Diego, Calif	16,159	17,700	39,578	74,361	147,995	203,341
San Francisco, Calif	298,997	342,782	416,912	506,676	634,394	634,536
San Jose, Calif	18,060	21,500	28,946	39,642	57,651	68,457
Santa Monica, Calif	1,580	3,057	7,847	15,252	37,146	53,500
Savannah, Ga	43,189	54,244	65,064	83,252	85,024	95,996
Schenectady, N. Y	19,902	31,682	72,826	88,723	95,692	87,549
Scranton, Pa	75,215	102,026	129,867	137,783	143,433	140,404
Seattle, Wash	42,837	80,671	237,194	315,312	365,583	368,302
Shreveport, La	11,979	16,013	28,015	43,874	76,655	98,167
Sioux City, Iowa	37,806	33,111	47,828	71,227	79,183	82,364
Somerville, Mass	40,152	61,643	77,236	93,091	103,908	102,177
South Bend, Ind	21,819	35,999	53,684	70,983	104,193	101,268
Spokane, Wash	19,922	36,848	104,402	104,437	115,514	122,001
Springfield, Ill	24,963	34,159	51,678	59,183	71,864	75,503
Springfield, Mass	44,179	62,059	88,926	129,614	149,900	149,554
Springfield, Mo	21,850	23,267	35,201	39,631	57,527	61,238
Springfield, Ohio	31,895	38,253	46,921	60,840	68,743	70,662
Stockton, Calif	14,424	17,506	23,253	40,296	47,963	54,714
Syracuse, N. Y	88,143	108,374	137,249	171,717	209,326	205,967
Tacoma, Wash	36,006	37,714	83,743	96,965	106,817	109,408
Tampa, Fla	5,532	15,839	37,782	51,608	101,161	108,391
Terre Haute, Ind	30,217	36,673	58,157	66,083	62,810	62,693
Toledo, Ohio	81,434	131,822	168,497	243,164	290,718	282,349
Topeka, Kans	31,007	33,608	43,684	50,022	64,120	67,833
Trenton, N. J	57,458	73,307	96,815	119,289	123,356	124,697
Troy, N. Y	60,956	60,651	76,813	71,996	72,763	70,304
Tulsa, Okla	----------	1,390	18,182	72,075	141,258	142,157
Union City, N. J.[6]	10,643	15,187	21,023	20,651	58,659	56,173
Utica, N. Y	44,007	56,383	74,419	94,156	101,740	100,518
Waco, Tex	14,445	20,686	26,425	38,500	52,848	55,982
Washington, D. C.[7]	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	663,091
Waterbury, Conn	28,646	45,859	73,141	91,715	99,902	99,314
Waterloo, Iowa	6,674	12,580	26,693	36,230	46,191	51,743
Wheeling, W. Va	34,522	38,878	41,641	56,208	61,659	61,099
Wichita, Kans	23,853	24,671	52,450	72,217	111,110	114,966
Wilkes-Barre, Pa	37,718	51,721	67,105	73,833	86,626	86,236
Wilmington, Del	61,431	76,508	87,411	110,168	106,597	112,504
Winston-Salem, N. C	10,729	13,650	22,700	48,395	75,274	79,815
Worcester, Mass	84,655	118,421	145,986	179,754	195,311	193,694
Yonkers, N. Y	32,033	47,931	79,803	100,176	134,646	142,598
York, Pa	20,793	33,708	44,750	47,512	55,254	56,712
Youngstown, Ohio	33,220	44,885	79,066	132,358	170,002	167,720

[1] Bethlehem borough includes West Bethlehem prior to 1920. Consolidated with South Bethlehem borough as Bethlehem city between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 19,823; 1900, 23,999; 1910, 32,810.

[2] Hyde Park town annexed to Boston City between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 458,670; 1900, 574,136; 1910, 686,092.

[3] Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.

[4] Omaha and South Omaha cities consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 148,514; 1900, 128,556; 1910, 150,855.

[5] Includes population of Allegheny, 1890, 105,287; 1900, 129,896.

[6] Union and West Hoboken towns consolidated as Union City in 1925. Combined population, 1900, 38,281; 1910, 56,426; 1920, 60,725

[7] Population shown is for District of Columbia, with which the city is now coextensive.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. I.

No. 26.—Population of Cities Having, in 1940, Over 100,000 Inhabitants, by Sex and Race: 1930 and 1940

Note.—For total population of these cities, see table 25.

City	Males		Females		Males per 100 females		White [1]		Nonwhite	
	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940
Akron	130,029	121,529	125,011	123,262	104.0	98.6	243,816	232,482	11,224	12,309
Albany	61,947	62,864	65,465	67,713	94.6	92.8	124,965	127,564	2,447	3,013
Atlanta	126,493	139,331	143,873	162,597	87.9	85.7	180,248	197,686	90,118	104,602
Baltimore	395,888	422,916	408,986	436,184	96.8	97.0	662,168	692,705	142,706	166,395
Birmingham	125,855	127,420	133,823	140,163	94.0	90.9	160,571	158,622	99,107	108,961
Boston	383,454	373,147	397,734	397,669	96.4	93.8	758,782	745,466	22,406	25,350
Bridgeport	*73,061*	*73,188*	*73,655*	*73,933*	*99.2*	*99.0*	*143,334*	*143,314*	*3,382*	*3,807*
Buffalo	284,460	283,767	288,616	292,134	98.6	97.1	558,941	557,618	14,135	18,283
Cambridge	54,013	52,479	59,630	58,400	90.6	89.9	108,046	105,855	5,597	5,024
Camden	59,442	58,802	59,258	58,734	100.3	100.1	107,292	104,995	11,408	12,541
Canton	53,301	54,285	51,605	54,116	103.3	100.3	101,857	104,319	3,049	4,082
Charlotte	39,583	47,662	43,092	53,237	91.9	89.5	57,490	69,475	25,185	31,424
Chattanooga	57,932	61,246	61,866	66,917	93.6	91.5	86,498	91,742	33,300	36,421
Chicago	1,710,663	1,681,665	1,665,775	1,715,143	102.7	98.0	3,137,093	3,114,564	239,345	282,244
Cincinnati	218,995	217,082	232,165	238,528	94.3	91.0	403,147	399,853	48,013	55,757
Cleveland	456,856	438,346	443,573	439,990	103.0	99.6	827,833	793,417	72,596	84,919
Columbus, Ohio	143,359	148,971	147,205	157,116	97.4	94.8	257,628	270,183	32,936	35,904
Dallas	126,071	139,759	134,404	154,975	93.8	90.2	221,621	244,246	38,854	50,488
Dayton	99,822	103,358	101,160	107,360	98.7	96.3	183,860	190,414	17,122	20,304
Denver	139,872	155,635	147,989	166,777	94.5	93.3	279,814	313,810	8,047	8,602
Des Moines	68,481	75,879	74,078	83,940	92.4	90.4	137,046	153,426	5,513	6,393
Detroit	821,920	827,499	746,742	795,953	110.1	104.0	1,446,656	1,472,662	122,006	150,790
Duluth	51,285	50,586	50,178	50,479	102.2	100.2	100,923	100,650	540	406
Elizabeth	58,348	54,878	56,241	55,034	103.7	99.7	109,736	104,910	4,853	5,002
Erie	57,512	58,082	58,455	58,873	98.4	98.7	114,715	115,565	1,252	1,390
Fall River	55,132	55,542	60,142	59,886	91.7	92.7	114,767	114,909	507	519
Flint	81,897	75,976	74,595	75,567	109.8	100.5	150,658	144,858	5,834	6,685
Fort Wayne	*56,270*	*56,915*	*58,676*	*61,495*	*95.9*	*92.6*	*112,537*	*115,877*	*2,409*	*2,533*
Fort Worth	80,015	85,061	83,432	92,601	95.9	91.9	141,152	152,345	22,295	25,317
Gary	54,593	58,075	45,833	53,644	119.1	108.3	82,478	91,246	17,948	20,473
Grand Rapids	82,340	79,418	86,252	84,874	95.5	93.6	165,636	161,567	2,956	2,725
Hartford	80,015	80,509	84,057	85,758	95.2	93.9	157,468	159,119	6,604	7,148
Houston	145,962	188,318	146,390	196,196	99.7	96.0	228,836	297,959	63,516	86,555
Indianapolis	176,647	185,461	187,514	201,511	94.2	92.0	320,100	335,755	44,061	51,217
Jacksonville	62,018	82,798	67,531	90,267	91.8	91.7	81,322	111,247	48,227	61,818
Jersey City	159,315	149,703	157,400	151,470	101.2	98.8	303,943	287,598	12,772	13,575
Kansas City, Kans.	60,867	59,432	60,990	62,026	99.8	95.8	101,776	100,390	20,081	21,068
Kansas City, Mo.	194,542	190,117	205,204	209,061	94.8	90.9	360,725	357,346	39,021	41,832
Knoxville	50,973	52,708	54,829	58,872	93.0	89.5	88,705	95,474	17,097	16,106
Long Beach	68,256	77,593	73,770	86,678	92.5	89.5	140,867	162,582	1,165	1,689
Los Angeles	610,678	734,135	627,370	770,142	97.3	95.3	1,170,700	1,406,430	67,348	97,847
Louisville	148,084	152,267	159,661	166,810	92.7	91.3	260,358	271,867	47,387	47,210
Lowell	47,386	49,016	52,848	52,373	89.7	93.6	100,052	101,252	182	137
Memphis	120,581	139,238	132,562	153,704	91.0	90.6	156,535	171,406	96,608	121,536
Miami	54,629	84,587	56,008	87,585	97.5	96.6	85,468	135,192	25,169	36,980
Milwaukee	290,648	289,118	287,601	298,354	101.1	96.9	570,286	578,177	7,963	9,295
Minneapolis	225,547	234,542	238,809	257,828	94.4	91.0	459,630	487,099	4,726	5,271
Nashville	71,945	77,499	81,921	89,903	87.8	86.2	111,026	120,072	42,840	47,330
Newark	*223,763*	*213,840*	*218,574*	*215,920*	*102.4*	*99.0*	*402,620*	*383,534*	*39,717*	*46,226*
New Bedford	54,137	53,401	58,460	56,940	92.6	93.8	108,868	105,927	3,729	4,414
New Haven	79,549	78,333	83,106	82,272	95.7	95.2	157,255	154,262	5,400	6,343
New Orleans	219,250	234,277	239,512	260,200	91.5	90.0	328,446	344,775	130,316	149,762
New York	3,472,956	3,676,293	3,457,490	3,778,702	100.4	97.3	6,589,377	6,977,501	341,069	477,494
Norfolk	65,049	72,949	64,661	71,383	100.6	102.2	85,523	98,248	44,187	46,084
Oakland	142,434	149,227	141,629	152,936	100.6	97.6	270,673	287,936	13,390	14,227
Oklahoma City	93,751	98,774	91,638	105,650	102.3	93.5	170,021	184,715	15,368	19,709
Omaha	105,896	108,750	108,110	115,094	98.0	94.5	202,597	211,640	11,409	12,204
Paterson	69,178	69,505	69,335	70,151	99.8	99.1	135,427	135,300	3,086	4,356
Peoria	52,512	51,832	52,457	53,255	100.1	97.3	101,904	102,202	3,065	2,885
Philadelphia	968,281	942,550	982,680	988,784	98.5	95.3	1,728,806	1,678,577	222,155	252,757
Pittsburgh	332,576	330,007	337,241	341,652	98.6	96.6	614,454	609,236	55,363	62,423
Portland, Oreg.	150,494	149,135	151,321	156,250	99.5	95.4	296,335	299,707	5,480	5,687
Providence	121,227	121,797	131,754	131,707	92.0	92.5	247,280	246,904	5,701	6,600
Reading	54,555	53,954	56,616	56,614	96.4	95.3	109,196	108,646	1,975	1,922
Richmond	85,715	90,220	97,214	102,822	88.2	87.7	129,874	131,706	53,055	61,336
Rochester	160,261	157,574	167,871	167,401	95.5	94.1	325,294	321,554	2,838	3,421
Sacramento	49,790	53,496	43,960	52,462	113.3	102.0	87,636	99,808	6,114	6,150
St. Louis	401,706	391,798	420,254	424,250	95.6	92.4	727,699	706,794	94,261	109,254
St. Paul	131,570	137,561	140,036	150,175	94.0	91.6	267,273	283,399	4,333	4,337
Salt Lake City	*69,033*	*73,229*	*71,234*	*76,705*	*96.9*	*95.5*	*138,839*	*148,699*	*1,428*	*1,235*

For footnote, see next page.

No. 26.—Population of Cities Having, in 1940, Over 100,000 Inhabitants, by Sex and Race: 1930 and 1940—Continued

City	Males		Females		Males per 100 females		White [1]		Nonwhite	
	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940
San Antonio	113,676	123,508	117,866	130,346	96.4	94.8	213,110	234,022	18,432	19,832
San Diego	74,290	103,638	73,705	99,703	100.8	103.9	143,290	196,946	4,705	6,395
San Francisco	338,033	322,441	296,361	312,095	114.1	103.3	602,891	602,701	31,503	31,835
Scranton	70,061	68,593	73,372	71,811	95.5	95.5	142,682	139,647	751	757
Seattle	186,083	183,526	179,500	184,776	103.7	99.3	350,639	354,101	14,944	14,201
Somerville	50,065	49,332	53,843	52,845	93.0	93.4	103,585	101,887	323	290
South Bend	52,555	50,228	51,638	51,040	101.8	98.4	100,703	97,662	3,490	3,606
Spokane	57,816	60,416	57,968	61,585	100.2	98.1	114,345	120,897	1,169	1,104
Springfield, Mass	72,688	72,246	77,212	77,308	94.1	93.5	146,665	146,361	3,235	3,193
Syracuse	103,680	100,296	105,646	105,671	98.1	94.9	207,200	203,640	2,126	2,327
Tacoma	54,154	55,038	52,663	54,370	102.8	101.2	104,562	107,611	2,255	1,797
Tampa	49,747	52,442	51,414	55,949	96.8	93.7	79,963	85,043	21,198	23,348
Toledo	147,691	140,001	143,027	142,348	103.3	98.4	277,295	267,589	13,423	14,760
Trenton	61,938	62,175	61,418	62,522	100.8	99.4	115,248	115,357	8,108	9,340
Tulsa	70,114	68,187	71,144	73,970	98.6	92.2	124,190	126,352	17,068	15,805
Utica	49,189	48,857	52,551	51,661	93.6	94.6	101,244	99,989	496	529
Washington, D. C.	231,883	317,522	254,986	345,569	90.9	91.9	353,981	474,326	132,888	188,765
Wichita	54,174	54,996	56,936	59,970	95.1	91.7	105,400	109,186	5,710	5,780
Wilmington, Del	53,297	55,494	53,300	57,010	100.0	97.3	94,480	98,175	12,117	14,329
Worcester	95,488	94,455	99,823	99,239	95.7	95.2	193,322	192,263	1,489	1,431
Yonkers	66,827	69,991	67,819	72,607	98.5	96.4	131,246	138,441	3,400	4,157
Youngstown	86,739	84,652	83,263	83,068	104.2	101.9	155,387	153,056	14,615	14,664

[1] Includes Mexicans.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 27.—Population, Foreign-Born White, Urban and Rural, by Country of Birth, Continental United States: 1940

Note.—Country of birth is shown according to political boundaries on Jan. 1, 1937.

Country of birth	Urban	Rural	Percent urban
Total	9,134,318	2,284,820	80.0
Europe	7,844,248	1,856,496	80.9
N. W. Europe	2,138,228	684,339	75.8
England	489,496	132,479	78.7
Scotland	230,296	49,025	82.4
Wales	26,741	8,619	75.6
Northern Ireland	90,504	15,912	85.0
Irish Free State	513,926	58,105	89.8
Norway	153,434	108,654	58.5
Sweden	305,934	139,136	68.7
Denmark	83,881	54,204	60.7
Netherlands	67,586	43,473	60.9
Belgium	39,333	14,625	72.9
Luxemburg	4,460	2,426	64.8
Switzerland	53,697	34,596	60.8
France	79,940	22,990	77.7
Central Europe	2,742,929	739,520	78.8
Germany	919,580	318,192	74.3
Poland	854,450	139,029	86.0
Czechoslovakia	227,546	92,425	71.1
Austria	383,209	96,697	79.9
Hungary	238,689	51,539	82.2
Yugoslavia	119,455	41,638	74.2
Eastern Europe	1,275,827	195,914	86.7
Russia	938,516	102,368	90.2
Lithuania	141,852	23,919	85.6
Latvia [1]	16,698	1,938	89.6
Finland	63,759	53,451	54.4
E. Europe—Con.			
Rumania	104,324	11,616	90.0
Bulgaria	6,901	1,987	77.6
Turkey in Europe	3,777	635	85.6
Southern Europe	1,664,165	232,721	87.7
Greece	149,463	13,789	91.6
Italy	1,420,898	193,682	88.1
Spain	37,693	10,014	79.0
Portugal	47,111	15,236	75.6
Other Europe [2]	22,099	4,002	84.7
Asia	135,709	14,200	90.5
Palestine and Syria	52,569	5,337	90.8
Turkey in Asia	49,173	3,306	93.7
Other Asia	33,967	5,557	85.9
America	1,112,745	397,110	73.7
Canada:			
French	214,962	58,404	78.6
Other	581,104	189,649	75.4
Newfoundland	19,127	2,234	89.5
Mexico	237,985	139,448	63.1
Cuba and other West Indies	27,478	3,056	90.0
Central and South America	32,089	4,319	88.1
Other countries	41,616	17,014	71.0
Australia	8,600	2,398	78.2
Azores	15,951	9,800	61.9
All other and not reported	17,065	4,816	78.0

[1] Includes data for Estonia.
[2] Includes data for Albania, Danzig, Iceland, and "Europe not specified."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 28.—Population, Foreign-Born White, 1910 to 1940, and Total Foreign-Born, 1900, by Country of Birth, Continental United States

Note.—All classifications of 1940 population according to country of birth are based on political boundaries of Jan. 1, 1937. Classification of population at earlier censuses is based for the most part on political boundaries of those years. Figures for white population for 1930 have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in 1930 Census reports. For most countries of Europe the total foreign-born population given for 1900 is almost entirely white.

Country of birth	Total foreign-born, 1900	Foreign-born white 1910	1920	1930	1940	Percent distribution 1930	1940	Percent change 1930–1940 [1]
All countries	10,341,276	13,345,545	13,712,754	13,983,405	11,419,138	100.0	100.0	—18.3
Northwestern Europe:								
England	840,513	876,455	812,828	808,684	621,975	5.8	5.4	—23.1
Scotland	233,524	261,034	254,567	354,323	279,321	2.5	2.4	—21.2
Wales	93,586	82,479	67,066	60,205	35,360	.4	.3	—41.3
Northern Ireland	1,615,459	1,352,155	1,037,233	178,832	106,416	1.3	.9	—40.5
Irish Free State (Eire)				744,810	572,031	5.3	5.0	—23.2
Norway	336,388	403,858	363,862	347,852	262,088	2.5	2.3	—24.7
Sweden	582,014	665,183	625,580	595,250	445,070	4.3	3.9	—25.2
Denmark	[2] 153,690	[2] 181,621	[2] 189,154	179,474	138,175	1.3	1.2	—23.0
Netherlands	94,931	120,053	131,766	133,133	111,004	1.0	1.0	—16.6
Belgium	29,757	49,397	62,086	64,194	53,958	.5	.5	—15.9
Luxemburg	3,031	3,068	12,585	9,048	6,886	.1	.1	—23.9
Switzerland	115,593	124,834	118,659	113,010	88,293	.8	.8	—21.9
France	104,197	117,236	152,890	135,265	102,930	1.0	.9	—23.9
Central and Eastern Europe:								
Germany	2,663,418	2,311,085	1,686,102	1,608,814	1,237,772	11.5	10.8	—23.1
Poland	383,407	[3] 937,884	1,139,078	1,268,583	993,479	9.1	8.7	—21.7
Czechoslovakia [4]	----------	----------	362,436	491,638	319,971	3.5	2.8	—34.9
Austria	432,798	845,506	575,625	370,914	479,906	2.7	4.2	29.4
Hungary	145,714	495,600	397,282	274,450	290,228	2.0	2.5	5.7
Yugoslavia [4]	----------	----------	169,437	211,416	161,093	1.5	1.4	—23.8
Russia (U. S. S. R.)			[5] 1,400,489	1,153,624	1,040,884	8.2	9.1	—9.8
Latvia	[5] 423,726	[5] 1,184,382		[5] 20,673	[5] 18,636	.1	.2	—9.9
Lithuania			135,068	193,606	166,771	1.4	1.5	—14.4
Finland	62,641	129,669	149,824	142,478	117,210	1.0	1.0	—17.7
Rumania	15,032	65,920	102,823	146,393	115,940	1.0	1.0	—20.8
Bulgaria	([6])	11,453	10,477	9,399	8,888	.1	.1	—5.4
Turkey in Europe	[7] 9,910	32,221	5,284	2,257	4,412	([8])	([8])	95.5
Southern Europe:								
Greece	8,515	101,264	175,972	174,526	163,252	1.2	1.4	—6.5
Italy	484,027	1,343,070	1,610,109	1,790,424	1,623,580	12.8	14.2	—9.3
Spain	7,050	21,977	49,247	59,033	47,707	.4	.4	—19.2
Portugal	30,608	57,623	67,453	69,993	62,347	.5	.5	—10.9
Other Europe	2,251	2,853	11,509	31,379	26,101	.2	.2	—16.8
Asia:								
Palestine and Syria	([9])	59,702	55,102	63,362	57,900	.5	.5	—8.6
Turkey in Asia			11,014	46,651	52,479	.3	.5	12.5
Other Asia	120,248	4,612	44,334	47,567	39,524	.3	.3	—16.9
America:								
Canada—French	[10] 395,126	385,083	307,786	370,852	273,366	2.7	2.4	—26.3
Canada—Other	[10] 784,796	810,987	810,092	907,660	770,753	6.5	6.7	—15.1
Newfoundland	([10])	5,076	13,242	23,971	21,361	.2	.2	—10.9
Mexico	103,393	219,802	478,383	639,017	377,433	4.6	3.3	—40.9
Cuba and other West Indies	25,435	23,169	26,369	31,600	30,534	.2	.3	—3.4
Central and South America	8,630	9,669	20,629	38,124	36,408	.3	.3	—4.5
Australia	6,807	8,938	10,801	12,720	10,998	.1	.1	—13.5
Azores	([6])	([6])	33,788	35,432	25,751	.3	.2	—27.3
All other and not reported	25,061	41,227	22,923	22,769	21,881	.2	.2	—3.9

[1] A minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.
[2] Includes Iceland.
[3] Total number of persons born in Austria, Germany, and Russia who reported Polish mother tongue. Although Poland was not constituted as an independent state until 1919, the census of 1900 listed it as a country of birth.
[4] Created since 1910.
[5] Includes Estonia.
[6] Not reported separately.
[7] Includes Turkey in Asia and Palestine and Syria.
[8] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.
[9] Included with Turkey in Europe.
[10] Newfoundland included with Canada.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 29.—Population, Foreign-Born White,

Note.—Classifications according to country of birth

Division and state	Total foreign-born white	Northwestern Europe									
		United Kingdom				Irish Free State	Norway	Sweden	Denmark	Netherlands	Belgium
		England	Scotland	Wales	Northern Ireland						
Continental U. S.	11,419,138	621,975	279,321	35,360	106,416	572,031	262,088	445,070	138,175	111,064	53,958
New England	1,498,241	102,749	42,207	1,535	17,357	144,236	7,433	50,791	5,997	2,540	3,248
Maine	83,641	3,558	1,477	85	406	2,688	433	1,359	655	52	41
New Hampshire	68,296	3,151	1,306	54	576	3,320	344	1,320	122	107	364
Vermont	31,727	1,378	1,020	304	139	904	89	790	122	23	16
Massachusetts	848,852	58,438	25,174	643	10,536	103,388	4,481	28,128	2,342	1,718	1,696
Rhode Island	137,784	18,858	4,920	124	1,983	10,099	427	4,662	224	118	725
Connecticut	327,941	17,366	8,310	325	3,717	23,837	1,659	14,532	2,532	522	406
Middle Atlantic	4,522,600	212,032	110,765	15,500	58,799	287,484	45,231	69,844	21,524	26,889	11,094
New York	2,853,530	117,370	57,639	4,752	30,432	205,323	37,169	48,317	14,304	13,842	5,946
New Jersey	695,810	30,316	27,202	905	8,872	35,830	5,803	9,956	5,069	11,841	2,349
Pennsylvania	973,260	55,346	25,924	9,843	19,495	46,331	2,259	11,571	2,151	1,206	2,799
East North Central	2,571,074	126,987	64,231	3,523	13,627	68,561	52,067	120,357	31,391	44,701	27,303
Ohio	519,266	30,472	13,543	4,070	2,418	12,816	1,404	5,843	1,806	1,772	1,576
Indiana	110,631	5,562	3,063	506	541	2,657	599	3,565	768	1,617	2,600
Illinois	969,373	36,966	18,270	1,811	6,559	41,947	21,508	79,906	13,869	11,634	9,795
Michigan	683,030	47,728	27,306	1,371	3,601	8,905	5,345	17,346	5,441	24,722	11,641
Wisconsin	288,774	6,259	2,049	675	508	2,236	23,211	13,697	9,507	4,956	1,691
West North Central	777,863	25,753	8,647	2,101	3,039	15,595	93,034	105,432	36,655	15,807	4,425
Minnesota	294,904	6,375	2,376	348	689	3,530	52,025	67,161	10,655	4,153	1,379
Iowa	117,245	5,961	1,829	674	747	2,671	8,642	11,406	10,977	7,840	784
Missouri	114,125	5,363	1,651	296	676	5,582	439	2,683	1,116	532	736
North Dakota	74,272	970	583	55	165	528	21,637	5,846	2,058	474	176
South Dakota	44,052	1,410	383	128	147	573	8,708	4,361	3,721	2,008	146
Nebraska	81,853	2,538	754	205	337	1,514	1,060	9,435	7,030	468	406
Kansas	51,412	3,136	1,071	395	278	1,197	523	4,540	1,098	332	798
South Atlantic	291,069	24,155	8,565	1,209	2,149	10,263	2,578	5,060	2,366	1,839	1,229
Delaware	14,833	1,134	530	22	372	1,274	113	243	94	38	26
Maryland	81,715	4,531	1,754	288	376	3,007	573	634	393	333	139
Dist. of Columbia	34,014	2,665	942	71	432	2,326	264	580	259	203	94
Virginia	22,987	2,792	1,103	92	207	690	329	410	303	235	84
West Virginia	41,782	2,440	1,003	383	87	455	51	230	59	47	484
North Carolina	9,046	1,088	405	31	66	211	69	153	63	213	36
South Carolina	4,915	447	184	8	50	132	57	82	45	24	37
Georgia	11,916	1,073	442	38	73	417	86	180	80	63	31
Florida	69,861	7,985	2,202	276	486	1,751	1,036	2,548	1,070	683	298
East South Central	44,896	3,548	1,478	218	255	1,687	355	942	407	291	129
Kentucky	15,631	1,075	412	56	101	892	61	165	65	124	31
Tennessee	11,320	966	341	75	72	326	92	199	93	48	22
Alabama	11,957	1,191	632	79	49	308	156	422	129	80	50
Mississippi	5,988	316	93	8	33	161	46	156	120	39	26
West South Central	289,711	8,097	2,305	348	587	3,589	1,799	4,094	1,779	946	818
Arkansas	7,602	513	148	17	52	225	64	194	103	70	62
Louisiana	27,272	1,215	327	26	120	691	383	316	241	212	238
Oklahoma	20,359	1,323	580	125	107	371	183	538	318	116	150
Texas	234,388	5,046	1,250	180	308	2,302	1,169	3,046	1,117	548	368
Mountain	261,989	22,718	7,622	1,728	1,540	7,033	11,649	18,160	9,573	4,109	1,164
Montana	55,642	4,134	1,971	306	649	2,618	6,896	4,032	1,901	941	427
Idaho	24,116	2,252	706	178	103	466	1,637	2,974	1,244	324	103
Wyoming	16,779	1,490	1,086	125	96	456	536	1,353	626	93	111
Colorado	70,471	4,706	1,883	571	398	2,120	948	5,844	1,843	683	341
New Mexico	15,247	504	259	52	29	164	83	175	80	65	33
Arizona	36,837	1,687	445	78	98	523	221	582	284	99	56
Utah	32,298	7,190	1,044	377	93	362	1,166	2,832	3,158	1,857	71
Nevada	10,599	755	228	41	74	324	162	368	443	47	22
Pacific	1,161,695	95,936	33,501	4,198	9,063	33,583	47,942	70,390	28,478	13,942	4,548
Washington	203,163	16,206	6,256	1,071	1,329	3,758	26,489	26,993	5,739	3,250	1,059
Oregon	87,639	6,385	2,986	323	566	2,194	6,129	8,498	3,013	938	571
California	870,893	73,345	24,259	2,804	7,168	27,631	15,324	34,899	19,726	9,754	2,918

BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY STATES: 1940

are based on political boundaries of Jan. 1, 1937.

NORTHWESTERN EUROPE—con.			CENTRAL EUROPE						EASTERN EUROPE			DIVISION AND STATE
Luxemburg	Switzerland	France	Germany	Poland	Czechoslovakia	Austria	Hungary	Yugoslavia	Russia	Lithuania	Latvia [1]	
6,886	88,293	102,930	1,237,772	993,479	319,971	479,906	290,228	181,093	1,040,884	165,771	18,636	U. S.
100	3,161	9,176	41,404	105,942	10,564	18,660	11,559	811	98,346	34,629	2,172	N. E.
6	69	219	722	1,264	264	186	45	11	2,107	1,001	69	Me.
4	80	230	1,306	3,250	58	418	65	22	1,667	998	64	N. H.
1	137	137	494	1,258	158	261	169	32	630	87	18	Vt.
50	1,125	4,688	16,531	53,783	1,734	6,772	1,113	162	64,575	20,730	1,646	Mass.
8	172	1,611	2,726	6,632	145	1,455	174	21	5,580	671	47	R. I.
31	1,578	2,291	19,625	39,755	8,205	9,568	9,993	563	23,787	11,142	328	Conn.
315	25,193	40,690	484,647	476,181	119,267	293,062	145,116	38,674	587,238	58,785	8,482	M. A.
537	14,120	26,373	316,844	281,080	41,798	172,347	75,254	9,743	436,028	22,455	6,058	N. Y.
132	6,935	7,352	87,692	77,782	18,075	34,195	33,816	2,436	55,407	8,382	1,113	N. J.
146	4,138	6,965	80,111	117,319	59,394	86,520	36,046	26,495	95,803	27,948	1,311	Pa.
2,893	19,669	16,784	371,771	332,229	131,209	101,343	105,266	79,507	153,591	58,082	4,164	E. N. C.
114	5,181	3,767	66,373	50,959	45,134	27,536	49,185	31,264	27,668	6,786	647	Ohio.
60	1,083	1,459	18,784	14,257	5,782	4,405	7,733	5,342	4,126	2,078	98	Ind.
2,034	5,209	7,233	138,023	138,700	54,914	36,604	21,311	21,921	74,454	37,186	2,351	Ill.
289	2,116	3,364	59,783	96,826	12,725	17,918	20,593	12,517	32,229	8,403	697	Mich.
396	6,080	961	88,808	31,487	12,654	14,880	6,444	8,463	15,114	3,629	371	Wis.
1,949	7,881	4,689	153,176	25,064	30,453	20,938	7,247	14,045	66,501	3,664	444	W. N. C.
685	1,460	882	42,047	10,755	7,163	7,217	1,697	7,390	10,684	1,200	188	Minn.
632	1,414	892	35,540	1,284	5,552	1,558	326	1,086	3,671	775	60	Iowa.
66	2,424	1,534	27,882	6,789	3,271	6,498	3,481	2,556	12,745	948	133	Mo.
132	236	160	6,876	1,194	1,211	1,278	882	142	17,351	81	13	N. Dak.
222	410	125	8,304	486	1,593	625	164	145	6,468	34	4	S. Dak.
122	912	307	21,657	3,130	9,880	1,647	418	613	9,181	412	41	Nebr.
90	1,025	789	10,870	1,426	1,783	2,115	280	2,113	6,401	124	5	Kans.
123	2,163	3,986	33,511	23,330	6,160	9,811	7,538	2,569	36,529	5,750	1,110	S. A.
3	76	125	1,209	2,515	144	407	193	37	1,281	87	40	Del.
13	460	724	14,372	9,817	2,645	2,879	1,404	257	15,832	3,212	411	Md.
17	349	719	3,390	2,019	265	879	412	91	6,038	523	209	D. C.
7	186	386	2,353	1,104	706	595	577	91	2,795	445	130	Va.
8	275	399	2,197	4,245	1,572	2,664	3,221	1,877	1,811	791	31	W. Va.
2	82	149	916	307	55	171	86	21	696	160	39	N. C.
2	23	87	570	405	24	124	32	12	536	42	28	S. C.
5	92	244	1,424	915	49	264	169	29	2,016	124	62	Ga.
66	620	1,153	7,080	2,003	700	1,828	1,444	154	5,524	366	160	Fla.
24	1,075	1,011	8,225	2,205	617	1,119	963	514	4,095	451	154	E. S. C.
11	619	380	4,630	621	122	431	417	169	1,326	172	39	Ky.
4	315	152	1,477	945	92	288	209	23	1,499	114	58	Tenn.
5	109	327	1,530	423	363	292	280	129	358	108	27	Ala.
4	32	152	588	216	40	108	57	193	412	57	30	Miss.
78	2,013	3,646	26,599	5,427	10,945	4,394	1,358	988	9,274	654	273	W. S. C.
4	410	152	2,023	298	288	309	73	41	354	47	11	Ark.
8	191	1,840	2,574	581	228	434	393	445	1,190	68	24	La.
30	335	421	4,032	807	1,258	628	155	79	2,626	156	104	Okla.
36	1,077	1,233	17,970	3,681	9,171	3,023	737	423	5,104	383	134	Tex.
208	4,220	2,971	21,359	3,816	3,100	7,849	1,631	7,760	18,973	504	104	Mt.
80	655	457	4,401	770	1,082	1,941	379	2,274	4,084	114	12	Mont.
44	853	271	2,533	166	373	542	102	339	1,113	28	4	Idaho.
11	191	276	1,392	447	296	811	156	870	1,325	33	7	Wyo.
53	842	786	7,017	1,796	1,036	3,226	666	2,239	11,185	216	35	Colo.
4	86	218	813	135	94	251	72	389	190	34	3	N.Mex.
10	219	242	1,117	294	126	415	136	532	682	49	17	Ariz.
5	1,071	184	3,353	135	65	405	78	661	286	17	9	Utah.
1	303	537	733	73	28	198	42	456	108	13	17	Nev.
696	22,918	19,977	97,080	19,285	7,656	22,730	9,550	16,225	66,337	3,252	1,733	Pac.
199	2,858	1,482	15,470	3,119	1,424	4,373	637	3,439	8,598	711	287	Wash.
76	3,172	799	9,883	1,431	1,169	2,097	512	1,116	5,981	271	150	Oreg.
421	16,888	17,696	71,727	14,735	5,063	16,260	8,401	11,670	51,758	2,270	1,296	Calif.

[1] Includes data for Estonia.

No. 29.—Population, Foreign-Born White,

Division and State	Eastern Europe—continued				Southern Europe				Other Europe[2]	Asia
	Finland	Rumania	Bulgaria	Turkey in Europe	Greece	Italy	Spain	Portugal		Palestine and Syria
Continental U. S.	117,210	115,940	8,888	4,412	163,252	1,623,580	47,707	62,347	26,101	57,906
New England	15,809	2,576	235	1,748	28,141	230,880	1,869	34,108	5,450	10,048
Maine	1,195	21	7	56	772	2,268	38	90	253	384
New Hampshire	1,156	30	5	236	2,945	1,687	10	144	245	399
Vermont	443	12	3	27	188	2,339	351	18	11	237
Massachusetts	10,696	1,230	128	380	15,208	114,362	652	24,182	3,854	6,435
Rhode Island	504	356	46	1,023	987	28,851	96	7,696	207	1,052
Connecticut	1,815	927	46	26	3,041	81,373	722	1,978	880	1,541
Middle Atlantic	18,857	59,287	1,708	607	50,598	950,419	20,925	7,980	9,670	19,788
New York	15,101	43,950	1,103	310	34,800	584,075	16,147	4,468	6,962	12,515
New Jersey	2,156	4,685	144	80	5,288	169,063	2,854	2,597	781	2,476
Pennsylvania	1,600	10,652	461	217	10,510	197,281	1,924	915	1,927	4,797
East North Central	33,729	35,573	4,332	996	43,858	221,723	3,400	455	5,355	11,378
Ohio	4,337	13,747	1,461	789	10,058	65,453	1,215	236	851	3,873
Indiana	195	2,456	393	22	3,747	6,309	499	27	315	738
Illinois	3,331	9,085	887	86	18,428	98,244	798	76	997	1,405
Michigan	21,151	8,476	1,425	85	8,089	40,631	840	97	2,895	4,913
Wisconsin	4,715	909	166	14	2,636	11,086	48	19	297	449
West North Central	21,456	6,833	636	203	7,150	27,430	509	24	1,417	2,850
Minnesota	20,152	1,995	223	14	1,761	5,628	28	5	312	597
Iowa	50	199	137	58	1,535	3,461	17	3	61	556
Missouri	91	2,204	138	60	2,183	13,168	382	8	450	784
North Dakota	540	1,641	24	23	251	80	4	--------	487	212
South Dakota	556	190	41	20	263	238	--------	1	30	173
Nebraska	34	283	30	7	718	3,201	25	4	43	295
Kansas	24	231	42	21	439	1,654	53	3	34	233
South Atlantic	1,344	2,733	208	372	11,527	37,234	5,104	428	694	4,698
Delaware	71	106	--------	29	342	3,464	69	20	21	21
Maryland	392	710	14	15	1,686	10,119	217	37	146	165
Dist. of Columbia	138	299	25	9	1,863	4,913	167	37	86	362
Virginia	73	177	17	19	1,270	1,843	123	54	98	506
West Virginia	109	426	102	242	1,915	10,601	1,154	66	144	1,153
North Carolina	9	38	4	15	1,114	445	47	17	46	662
South Carolina	20	27	--------	12	713	175	12	1	13	358
Georgia	71	133	2	21	981	536	67	102	34	387
Florida	461	817	44	10	1,643	5,138	3,248	94	106	1,084
East South Central	137	392	34	62	2,042	6,029	119	22	202	1,567
Kentucky	30	146	18	16	435	1,302	43	12	48	394
Tennessee	22	93	2	14	562	1,734	12	2	73	168
Alabama	43	114	10	11	759	1,699	36	6	50	418
Mississippi	42	39	4	21	286	1,294	28	2	31	587
West South Central	282	736	181	46	3,015	16,984	1,185	83	269	3,385
Arkansas	11	35	12	3	238	791	7	1	13	179
Louisiana	74	125	27	12	505	9,849	443	31	72	839
Oklahoma	24	94	98	13	499	893	41	5	25	681
Texas	173	482	44	18	1,773	5,451	694	46	159	1,686
Mountain	4,256	1,083	529	227	5,757	19,034	2,828	130	255	1,004
Montana	2,042	412	155	57	681	2,265	47	8	50	122
Idaho	658	118	34	8	345	892	967	12	26	34
Wyoming	430	58	48	35	759	1,215	100	16	12	29
Colorado	414	329	228	32	1,049	8,352	164	12	38	213
New Mexico	67	23	14	14	346	1,148	151	2	15	171
Arizona	189	75	17	33	336	715	435	12	24	281
Utah	309	42	27	30	1,882	2,180	131	5	75	137
Nevada	147	26	6	18	359	2,258	833	63	15	17
Pacific	21,340	6,727	1,026	151	16,164	113,847	11,768	19,117	2,789	3,188
Washington	9,199	622	242	57	2,476	8,853	234	75	837	266
Oregon	4,343	655	178	4	1,267	4,083	349	98	177	186
California	7,798	5,450	606	90	12,421	100,911	11,185	18,944	1,775	2,736

[2] Includes data for Albania, Danzig, Iceland, and "Europe not specified."

BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY STATES: 1940—Continued

ASIA—con.		AMERICA						OTHER COUNTRIES		All other and not reported	DIVISION AND STATE
		Canada									
Turkey in Asia	Other Asia	French	Other	Newfoundland	Mexico	Cuba and other West Indies	Central and South America	Australia	Azores		
52,479	39,524	273,366	770,753	21,361	377,433	30,534	36,408	10,998	25,751	21,881	U. S.
7,573	9,101	195,000	213,342	10,315	262	1,471	2,545	579	14,644	2,928	N. E.
183	166	30,794	30,196	208	2	42	41	14	9	95	Maine.
28	197	29,442	12,530	233	10	39	44	18	10	62	N. H.
1	35	11,976	7,759	75	7	18	29	7	3	21	Vt.
6,393	5,918	81,411	142,462	8,849	143	924	1,442	347	12,268	2,115	Mass.
41	1,635	23,168	7,579	260	21	134	354	49	2,080	263	R. I.
927	1,150	18,200	12,816	600	79	314	635	144	274	372	Conn.
25,511	10,382	23,890	127,785	7,724	5,397	17,225	18,073	2,311	169	6,982	M. A.
20,507	6,818	20,536	103,201	6,073	3,567	14,986	14,322	1,433	112	4,813	N. Y.
2,437	1,789	2,014	12,512	951	435	1,362	2,162	401	46	1,117	N. J.
2,567	1,775	1,340	12,072	700	1,395	877	1,589	477	11	1,052	Pa.
9,970	7,644	29,950	200,003	1,479	17,947	1,316	3,297	1,372	31	3,010	E. N. C.
1,689	748	1,932	19,139	182	1,232	301	725	239	9	716	Ohio.
440	363	563	5,025	56	2,160	97	171	104	4	172	Ind.
2,534	3,163	4,411	28,845	336	10,065	527	1,465	525	8	1,052	Ill.
4,330	3,145	20,681	137,735	832	3,694	333	729	406	7	770	Mich.
977	225	2,363	9,259	73	796	58	207	98	3	300	Wis.
403	712	7,281	40,522	183	11,341	248	741	411	5	972	W. N. C.
98	190	4,330	17,730	72	1,096	45	146	89	1	243	Minn.
14	120	441	4,521	29	1,335	35	86	74	2	182	Iowa.
238	177	466	3,630	35	1,883	102	251	141	1	242	Mo.
6	50	1,044	7,677	10	56	2	32	17	--------	68	N. Dak.
6	14	342	1,834	5	76	9	26	11	--------	52	S. Dak.
33	83	316	2,708	27	1,773	16	70	38	--------	82	Nebr.
8	78	342	2,422	5	5,122	37	130	41	1	103	Kans.
1,859	1,217	2,013	17,669	376	847	7,402	1,725	479	36	1,111	S. A.
18	28	107	405	14	24	37	51	11	--------	32	Del.
308	198	244	2,398	91	98	239	302	85	3	194	Md.
356	156	276	1,748	58	94	150	354	61	6	109	D. C.
318	264	183	1,746	39	82	176	200	53	2	124	Va.
121	85	106	742	6	201	45	87	54	--------	93	W. Va.
138	128	105	900	22	38	107	74	26	5	87	N. C.
85	49	24	307	8	19	40	51	9	--------	41	S. C.
221	79	91	932	24	44	112	83	40	5	75	Ga.
294	230	877	3,491	114	247	6,496	523	140	15	356	Fla.
157	190	233	2,493	54	428	310	378	80	--------	204	E. S. C.
68	65	59	794	20	61	52	64	30	--------	55	Ky.
31	50	63	785	17	70	49	80	20	--------	63	Tenn.
56	43	78	644	11	98	167	102	18	--------	47	Ala.
2	32	33	270	6	199	42	132	12	--------	39	Miss.
456	459	715	6,498	167	161,932	857	1,604	280	6	560	W. S. C.
6	29	69	491	42	211	11	33	23	--------	29	Ark.
114	64	168	731	16	1,030	317	962	37	--------	111	La.
33	72	132	1,522	21	1,425	50	86	47	--------	96	Okla.
303	294	346	3,754	88	159,266	479	523	173	6	324	Tex.
114	416	2,569	19,597	135	44,200	147	555	470	142	725	Mt.
9	90	1,316	7,253	30	757	14	67	51	3	89	Mont.
10	25	483	3,615	23	307	17	22	45	19	101	Idaho.
3	32	77	897	4	1,198	9	18	11	1	41	Wyo.
50	116	366	3,799	29	6,360	38	221	95	1	131	Colo.
8	24	66	449	6	8,875	12	66	19	1	37	N. Mex.
5	50	127	1,463	21	24,902	45	79	51	2	63	Ariz.
3	56	63	1,371	2	1,069	5	37	158	2	226	Utah.
26	23	91	750	20	732	7	45	40	113	37	Nev.
6,436	9,403	11,695	142,844	928	135,079	1,560	7,490	5,016	10,718	5,389	Pac.
692	530	2,977	39,329	248	406	85	310	459	16	503	Wash.
178	220	1,142	15,350	56	361	50	145	213	18	306	Oreg.
5,566	8,653	7,576	88,165	624	134,312	1,425	7,035	4,344	10,684	4,580	Calif.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 30.—Population, White, by Mother Tongue, Continental United States: 1930 and 1940

Note.—1940 data are based on a tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. Analysis of statistics based on tabulations of the 5 percent cross-section of the population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. White population includes Mexicans.

Region and mother tongue	Number					Percent distribution				
	1940				1930	1940				1930
	Total	Foreign-born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Native of native parentage	Foreign-born	Total	Foreign-born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Native of native parentage	Foreign-born
Total	118,392,040	11,109,620	23,157,580	84,124,840	13,983,405	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Northwestern Europe:										
English [1]	93,039,640	2,506,420	12,181,040	78,352,180	3,097,021	78.6	22.6	52.6	93.1	22.1
Norwegian	658,220	232,820	344,240	81,160	345,522	.6	2.1	1.5	.1	2.5
Swedish	830,900	423,200	374,040	33,660	615,465	.7	3.8	1.6	-----	4.4
Danish	226,740	122,180	95,460	9,100	178,044	.2	1.1	.4	-----	1.3
Dutch	267,140	102,700	103,240	61,200	133,142	.2	.9	.4	.1	1.0
Flemish	54,340	31,900	17,840	4,600	42,263	-----	.3	.1	-----	.3
French	1,412,060	359,520	533,760	518,780	523,207	1.2	3.2	2.3	.6	3.7
Central Europe:										
German	4,949,780	1,589,040	2,435,700	925,040	2,188,006	4.2	14.3	10.5	1.1	15.6
Polish	2,416,320	801,680	1,428,820	185,820	965,899	2.0	7.2	6.2	.2	6.9
Czech	520,440	159,640	279,040	81,760	201,128	.4	1.4	1.2	.1	1.4
Slovak	484,360	171,580	283,520	29,260	240,196	.4	1.5	1.2	-----	1.7
Magyar (Hungarian)	453,000	241,220	198,600	13,180	250,393	.4	2.2	.9	-----	1.8
Serbian	37,640	18,060	18,300	1,280	30,121	-----	.2	.1	-----	.2
Croatian	115,440	52,540	58,980	3,920	79,802	.1	.5	.3	-----	.6
Slovenian	178,640	75,500	97,300	5,780	77,671	.2	.7	.4	-----	.6
Eastern Europe:										
Russian	585,080	356,940	214,160	13,980	315,721	.5	3.2	.9	-----	2.3
Ukrainian	83,600	35,540	45,280	2,780	58,685	.1	.3	.2	-----	.4
Armenian	68,320	40,000	26,440	1,880	51,741	.1	.4	.1	-----	.4
Lithuanian	272,680	122,660	140,620	9,400	165,053	.2	1.1	.6	-----	1.2
Finnish	230,420	97,080	118,460	14,880	124,994	.2	.9	.5	-----	.9
Rumanian	65,520	43,120	20,340	2,060	56,964	.1	.4	.1	-----	.4
Yiddish	1,751,100	924,440	773,680	52,980	1,222,658	1.5	8.3	3.3	.1	8.7
Southern Europe:										
Greek	273,520	165,220	102,140	6,160	189,066	.2	1.5	.4	-----	1.4
Italian	3,766,820	1,561,100	2,080,680	125,040	1,808,289	3.2	14.1	9.0	.1	12.9
Spanish	1,861,400	428,360	714,060	718,980	743,286	1.6	3.9	3.1	.9	5.3
Portuguese	215,860	83,780	120,500	11,580	110,197	.2	.8	.5	-----	.8
Arabic	107,420	50,940	52,760	3,720	67,830	.1	.5	.2	-----	.5
All other	109,480	63,880	34,520	11,080	57,808	.1	.6	.1	-----	.4
Not reported	3,356,160	248,500	264,060	2,843,600	42,233	2.8	2.2	1.1	3.4	.3

[1] Includes some persons reporting Irish, Scotch, or Welsh as their mother tongue.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Series P-15, No. 4, and special report, Mother Tongue of the White Population.

No. 31.—Population, Foreign-Born White—Citizenship, by Sex and Country of Birth of Parents, Continental United States: 1940

Note.—Figures are based on a tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the population enumerated in the 1940 Census. See headnote, table 30

Country of birth of parents (according to political boundaries of Jan. 1, 1937)	Male						Female					
	Total	Naturalized		Alien		Citizenship not reported	Total	Naturalized		Alien		Citizenship not reported
		Number	Percent	First papers	No papers			Number	Percent	First papers	No papers	
All countries	5,856,580	4,080,920	69.7	545,660	888,740	341,260	5,253,040	3,097,040	59.0	321,380	1,433,300	401,320
Northwestern Europe	1,411,720	1,078,420	76.4	112,280	126,120	94,900	1,377,180	955,420	69.4	72,340	226,220	123,200
England and Wales	320,980	240,440	74.9	27,120	33,880	19,540	316,860	218,000	68.8	17,380	55,340	26,140
Scotland	142,200	103,700	72.9	15,120	15,500	7,880	142,940	88,360	61.8	9,680	33,400	11,500
Northern Ireland	48,840	38,100	78.0	3,300	3,720	3,720	59,680	40,300	67.5	3,000	10,320	6,060
Irish Free State (Eire)	260,840	204,380	78.4	15,780	17,280	23,400	344,380	234,320	68.0	19,760	52,720	37,580
Norway	136,400	103,960	76.2	10,840	12,860	8,740	109,160	80,680	73.9	4,340	15,200	8,940
Sweden	238,780	187,820	78.7	18,480	18,320	14,160	192,120	144,520	75.2	7,400	25,140	15,060
Denmark	79,060	62,700	79.3	5,400	5,460	5,500	53,400	40,700	76.2	2,320	5,820	4,560
Netherlands	64,020	47,360	74.0	6,080	6,140	4,440	44,620	30,640	68.7	2,480	7,740	3,760
Switzerland	43,740	32,360	74.0	3,700	4,800	2,880	34,140	24,940	73.1	1,580	4,980	2,640
France	44,520	32,620	73.3	3,800	5,360	2,740	51,660	33,400	64.7	2,700	10,820	4,740
Other Northwestern Europe	32,340	24,980	77.2	2,660	2,800	1,900	28,220	19,560	69.3	1,700	4,740	2,220
Central Europe	1,756,680	1,269,520	72.3	183,060	214,540	89,560	1,615,680	981,600	60.8	118,620	410,060	105,400
Germany	621,180	477,040	76.8	59,460	47,800	36,880	580,900	407,280	70.1	46,020	85,540	42,060
Poland	513,560	349,060	68.0	56,760	85,740	22,000	455,800	230,020	50.5	30,[illegible]60	169,340	25,880
Czechoslovakia	152,340	113,740	74.7	14,360	15,800	8,440	151,860	93,080	61.3	10,360	37,740	10,740
Austria	236,160	168,960	71.5	23,320	31,800	12,080	225,220	136,700	60.7	15,440	58,320	14,760
Hungary	141,920	100,520	70.8	16,860	18,500	6,040	143,260	82,740	57.8	11,620	40,300	8,600
Yugoslavia	91,520	60,200	65.8	12,300	14,900	4,120	58,640	31,780	54.2	4,680	18,820	3,360
Eastern Europe	768,700	560,820	73.0	66,980	104,860	36,040	682,460	415,520	60.9	41,100	187,060	38,780
Russia	550,160	416,700	75.7	41,080	67,220	25,160	497,380	312,440	62.8	28,780	129,380	26,780
Lithuania	85,960	53,100	61.8	10,900	17,300	4,660	69,120	33,480	48.4	4,520	26,220	4,900
Finland	57,020	35,280	61.9	7,160	12,040	2,540	55,000	32,880	59.8	3,240	15,660	3,220
Rumania	56,700	43,040	75.9	5,540	5,340	2,780	47,760	28,900	60.5	3,420	12,320	3,120
Other Eastern Europe	18,860	12,700	67.3	2,300	2,960	900	13,200	7,820	59.2	1,140	3,480	760
Southern Europe	1,102,500	756,100	68.6	105,700	192,500	48,200	757,240	369,020	48.7	40,960	301,300	45,960
Greece	110,660	71,880	65.0	13,600	19,300	5,780	44,460	18,660	42.0	2,960	20,100	2,740
Italy	916,060	650,960	71.1	80,880	145,120	39,100	664,860	337,240	50.7	34,800	252,800	40,020
Other Southern Europe	75,780	33,160	43.8	11,220	28,080	3,320	47,920	13,120	27.4	3,200	28,400	3,200
Other Europe	5,200	2,660	51.2	1,220	980	340	3,300	1,560	47.3	380	1,100	260
Asia	86,120	55,000	63.9	9,020	17,300	4,800	57,420	26,900	46.8	4,520	21,700	4,300
America	555,480	257,420	46.3	53,220	202,980	41,860	595,700	260,780	43.8	34,340	242,260	58,320
Canada—French	121,420	72,800	60.0	14,440	24,500	9,680	130,140	68,300	52.5	8,660	40,020	13,160
Canada—Other	226,180	144,860	64.0	25,360	37,820	18,140	270,920	157,400	58.1	19,160	65,340	29,020
Mexico	178,740	24,840	13.9	9,880	132,920	11,100	164,820	22,660	13.7	4,040	125,080	13,040
Other America	29,120	14,920	51.2	3,540	7,720	2,940	29,820	12,420	41.6	2,480	11,820	3,100
All other and not reported	170,200	100,980	59.3	14,180	29,480	25,560	164,060	86,240	52.6	9,120	43,600	25,100

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Country of Origin of the Foreign White Stock.

No. 32.—Population 21 Years of Age and

Division and State	All classes			Native white		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Continental U. S.	**83, 996, 629**	**42, 004, 816**	**41, 991, 813**	**65, 119, 536**	**32, 334, 056**	**32, 785, 530**
New England	5, 636, 471	2, 737, 303	2, 899, 168	4, 105, 131	1, 987, 026	2, 118, 105
Maine	533, 230	266, 581	266, 549	451, 646	225, 844	225, 802
New Hampshire	325, 206	160, 697	164, 509	258, 323	127, 634	130, 689
Vermont	228, 037	115, 233	112, 804	197, 693	99, 478	98, 215
Massachusetts	2, 916, 202	1, 395, 179	1, 521, 023	2, 047, 366	978, 192	1, 069, 174
Rhode Island	474, 195	227, 801	246, 394	332, 226	158, 699	173, 527
Connecticut	1, 159, 601	571, 712	587, 889	817, 877	397, 179	420, 698
Middle Atlantic	18, 536, 034	9, 164, 250	9, 371, 784	13, 279, 857	6, 478, 623	6, 801, 234
New York	9, 350, 026	4, 603, 673	4, 746, 353	6, 173, 078	2, 994, 579	3, 178, 499
New Jersey	2, 834, 600	1, 399, 512	1, 435, 088	2, 012, 032	981, 162	1, 030, 900
Pennsylvania	6, 351, 408	3, 161, 065	3, 190, 343	5, 094, 717	2, 502, 882	2, 591, 835
East North Central	17, 594, 155	8, 866, 367	8, 727, 788	14, 358, 110	7, 146, 367	7, 211, 743
Ohio	4, 583, 907	2, 287, 736	2, 296, 171	3, 854, 461	1, 901, 506	1, 952, 955
Indiana	2, 235, 350	1, 121, 475	1, 113, 875	2, 046, 491	1, 020, 433	1, 026, 058
Illinois	5, 381, 944	2, 685, 444	2, 696, 500	4, 164, 223	2, 049, 915	2, 114, 308
Michigan	3, 374, 373	1, 740, 712	1, 633, 661	2, 573, 080	1, 308, 755	1, 264, 325
Wisconsin	2, 018, 581	1, 031, 000	987, 581	1, 719, 855	865, 758	854, 097
West North Central	8, 697, 425	4, 386, 493	4, 310, 932	7, 666, 773	3, 830, 034	3, 836, 739
Minnesota	1, 796, 857	921, 443	875, 414	1, 491, 600	750, 578	741, 022
Iowa	1, 630, 266	824, 442	814, 824	1, 511, 926	754, 424	757, 502
Missouri	2, 501, 472	1, 233, 772	1, 267, 700	2, 223, 950	1, 092, 663	1, 131, 287
North Dakota	373, 216	199, 413	173, 803	294, 981	155, 260	139, 721
South Dakota	388, 165	203, 283	184, 882	332, 959	172, 271	160, 718
Nebraska	836, 581	422, 251	414, 330	743, 959	372, 328	371, 631
Kansas	1, 161, 868	581, 889	579, 979	1, 067, 368	532, 510	534, 858
South Atlantic	10, 402, 423	5, 145, 336	5, 257, 087	7, 563, 222	3, 748, 934	3, 814, 288
Delaware	177, 035	89, 250	88, 385	140, 163	69, 442	70, 721
Maryland	1, 185, 654	593, 401	592, 253	921, 689	457, 779	463, 910
Dist. of Columbia	484, 738	229, 341	255, 397	323, 484	151, 450	172, 034
Virginia	1, 575, 481	790, 060	785, 421	1, 188, 456	594, 814	593, 642
West Virginia	1, 066, 732	547, 120	519, 612	955, 823	484, 160	471, 663
North Carolina	1, 929, 051	948, 954	980, 097	1, 417, 583	703, 404	717, 179
South Carolina	991, 536	481, 576	509, 960	602, 516	296, 877	305, 639
Georgia	1, 772, 936	860, 838	912, 098	1, 180, 209	582, 567	597, 732
Florida	1, 213, 660	604, 796	613, 864	833, 209	411, 441	421, 768
East South Central	6, 100, 838	3, 017, 666	3, 083, 172	4, 522, 945	2, 254, 123	2, 268, 822
Kentucky	1, 635, 781	823, 129	812, 652	1, 482, 412	746, 064	736, 348
Tennessee	1, 707, 760	838, 935	868, 825	1, 387, 187	684, 593	702, 594
Alabama	1, 559, 680	763, 045	796, 635	1, 026, 619	510, 261	516, 358
Mississippi	1, 197, 617	592, 557	605, 060	626, 727	313, 205	313, 522
West South Central	7, 707, 724	3, 866, 141	3, 841, 583	6, 011, 451	3, 025, 930	2, 985, 521
Arkansas	1, 101, 860	557, 023	544, 837	822, 969	418, 388	404, 581
Louisiana	1, 374, 947	678, 502	696, 445	873, 328	433, 660	439, 668
Oklahoma	1, 369, 196	692, 236	676, 960	1, 220, 518	616, 816	603, 702
Texas	3, 861, 721	1, 938, 380	1, 923, 341	3, 094, 636	1, 557, 066	1, 537, 570
Mountain	2, 494, 824	1, 312, 096	1, 182, 728	2, 150, 449	1, 118, 549	1, 031, 900
Montana	356, 096	195, 376	160, 720	292, 149	157, 617	134, 532
Idaho	312, 965	168, 848	144, 117	286, 337	152, 878	133, 459
Wyoming	155, 433	85, 979	69, 454	136, 723	74, 479	62, 244
Colorado	713, 968	362, 595	351, 373	633, 415	318, 153	315, 262
New Mexico	284, 296	147, 842	136, 454	250, 503	129, 480	121, 113
Arizona	288, 265	151, 897	136, 368	216, 842	113, 827	103, 015
Utah	308, 439	155, 907	152, 532	273, 152	137, 515	135, 637
Nevada	75, 362	43, 652	31, 710	61, 238	34, 600	26, 638
Pacific	6, 826, 735	3, 509, 164	3, 317, 571	5, 461, 648	2, 744, 470	2, 717, 178
Washington	1, 192, 982	629, 463	563, 519	972, 688	502, 535	470, 153
Oregon	748, 212	389, 674	358, 538	654, 454	335, 731	318, 723
California	4, 885, 541	2, 490, 027	2, 395, 514	3, 834, 506	1, 906, 204	1, 928, 302

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population Vol. II.

OVER, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, BY STATES: 1940

FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			ALL OTHER			DIVISION AND STATE
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
11,123,950	5,863,510	5,260,440	7,427,938	3,597,926	3,830,012	325,155	209,324	115,831	U.S.
1,462,830	715,568	747,262	64,188	31,404	32,784	4,522	3,505	1,017	N.E.
80,043	39,940	40,103	828	482	346	713	415	298	Maine.
66,518	32,844	33,674	283	162	121	82	57	25	N.H.
30,064	15,581	14,483	244	146	98	36	28	8	Vt.
830,698	397,488	433,210	35,615	17,479	18,136	2,523	2,020	503	Mass.
135,096	65,645	69,451	6,514	3,172	3,342	359	285	74	R.I.
320,411	164,070	156,341	20,704	9,963	10,741	609	500	109	Conn.
4,395,152	2,273,841	2,121,311	836,715	392,052	444,663	24,310	19,734	4,576	M.A.
2,763,158	1,416,342	1,346,816	393,056	175,998	217,058	20,734	16,754	3,980	N.Y.
677,401	348,047	329,354	143,661	69,076	74,585	1,476	1,227	249	N.J.
954,593	509,452	445,141	299,998	146,978	153,020	2,100	1,753	347	Pa.
2,509,449	1,357,623	1,151,826	710,280	351,303	358,977	16,316	11,074	5,242	E.N.C.
508,204	274,889	233,315	220,164	110,479	109,685	1,078	862	216	Ohio.
108,027	61,006	47,021	80,451	39,739	40,712	381	297	84	Ind.
950,223	506,260	443,963	263,426	125,766	137,660	4,072	3,503	569	Ill.
658,574	358,020	300,554	138,116	70,965	67,151	4,603	2,972	1,631	Mich.
284,421	157,448	126,973	8,123	4,354	3,769	6,182	3,440	2,742	Wis.
768,732	425,590	343,149	235,979	116,558	119,421	25,934	14,311	11,623	W.N.C.
291,762	163,463	128,299	7,173	3,835	3,338	6,322	3,567	2,755	Minn.
115,798	64,014	51,784	11,062	5,700	5,362	480	304	176	Iowa.
112,166	60,156	52,010	164,605	80,358	84,247	751	595	156	Mo.
73,540	41,653	31,887	157	99	58	4,538	2,401	2,137	N.Dak.
43,738	24,911	18,827	320	198	122	11,118	5,903	5,215	S.Dak.
81,054	44,021	37,033	9,657	4,857	4,800	1,611	1,045	566	Nebr.
50,681	27,372	23,309	43,005	21,511	21,494	814	496	318	Kans.
283,193	155,150	128,043	2,542,486	1,233,487	1,308,999	13,542	7,785	5,757	S.A.
14,498	7,838	6,660	22,803	11,899	10,904	81	71	10	Del.
79,684	41,687	37,997	183,716	93,453	90,263	565	482	83	Md.
33,039	17,429	15,610	127,100	59,565	67,535	1,115	897	218	D.C.
22,183	12,535	9,648	364,411	182,378	182,033	431	333	98	Va.
40,747	25,659	15,088	70,094	37,251	32,843	68	50	18	W.Va.
8,694	5,053	3,641	493,175	238,591	254,584	9,599	4,906	4,693	N.C.
4,723	2,720	2,003	333,686	131,661	202,025	611	318	293	S.C.
11,593	6,665	4,928	580,751	271,406	309,345	293	200	93	Ga.
68,032	35,504	32,458	316,640	157,263	159,377	779	528	251	Fla.
43,689	25,181	18,508	1,532,291	737,179	795,112	1,913	1,183	730	E.S.C.
15,244	8,593	6,651	138,001	68,371	69,630	124	101	23	Ky.
10,992	6,207	4,785	309,456	148,053	161,403	125	82	43	Tenn.
11,683	6,836	4,847	521,080	245,778	275,302	298	170	128	Ala.
5,770	3,545	2,225	563,754	274,977	288,777	1,366	830	536	Miss.
278,693	148,199	130,494	1,382,482	673,372	709,110	35,098	18,640	16,458	W.S.C.
7,528	4,355	3,173	270,995	134,026	136,969	368	254	114	Ark.
26,632	15,424	11,208	473,562	228,477	245,085	1,425	941	484	La.
19,956	11,269	8,687	97,137	47,933	49,204	31,585	16,218	15,367	Okla.
224,577	117,151	107,426	540,788	262,936	277,852	1,720	1,227	493	Tex.
255,743	145,007	110,736	25,492	13,704	11,788	63,140	34,836	28,304	Mt.
54,708	32,597	22,111	843	502	341	8,396	4,660	3,736	Mont.
23,453	14,122	9,331	465	276	189	2,710	1,572	1,138	Idaho.
16,494	10,212	6,282	662	333	329	1,524	925	599	Wyo.
69,523	38,850	30,673	8,788	4,170	4,618	2,242	1,422	820	Colo.
14,656	8,227	6,429	3,156	1,655	1,501	15,891	8,480	7,411	N.Mex.
34,933	17,862	17,071	10,092	5,922	4,170	26,398	14,286	12,112	Ariz.
31,588	16,215	15,373	909	513	396	2,760	1,634	1,126	Utah.
10,388	6,922	3,466	547	303	244	3,189	1,827	1,362	Nev.
1,126,462	617,351	509,111	98,045	48,887	49,158	140,580	98,456	42,124	Pac.
197,194	112,561	84,633	5,710	3,457	2,253	17,390	10,910	6,480	Wash.
85,215	48,701	36,514	1,928	1,078	850	6,615	4,164	2,451	Oreg.
844,053	456,089	387,964	90,407	44,352	46,055	116,575	83,382	33,193	Calif.

No. 33.—Marital Status of the White Population, 1930 and 1940, and of the Nonwhite Population, 1930, by Sex, Nativity, and Parentage, Continental United States

Note.—1940 data are based on a tabulation of a 5 percent cross-section of the population, multiplied uniformly by 20. Analysis of statistics based on tabulations of the 5 percent cross-section of the population indicates that in 95 percent of the cases the sample statistics differ from the complete census statistics by less than 5 percent for all numbers of 10,000 or more, by less than 10 percent for numbers between 5,000 and 10,000, and by less than 20 percent for numbers between 2,000 and 5,000. Somewhat larger variations may be expected in numbers below 2,000. White population includes Mexicans. The 1930 classification includes only persons of known marital status. Persons whose marital status could not be determined from the population schedule in 1940 were classified as single.

Class	Number 15 years and over					Percent of total		
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Married	Widowed
1930								
Male:								
All classes	[1] 43,881,021	14,953,712	26,327,109	2,025,030	489,478	34.1	60.0	4.6
Total white	39,686,731	13,563,445	23,850,904	1,766,666	431,372	34.2	60.1	4.5
Native white	32,363,448	11,936,999	18,710,335	1,287,918	368,530	36.9	57.8	4.0
Native parentage	23,440,539	8,086,193	14,048,892	978,996	280,404	34.5	60.0	4.2
Foreign or mixed parentage	8,922,909	3,850,806	4,661,443	308,922	86,185	43.2	52.2	3.5
Foreign-born white	7,323,283	1,626,446	5,140,569	478,748	64,783	22.2	70.2	6.5
Negro	3,941,462	1,270,950	2,357,821	247,595	55,713	32.2	59.8	6.3
Other races	252,828	119,317	118,384	10,775	2,393	47.2	46.8	4.3
Female:								
All classes	[2] 42,837,149	11,306,653	26,170,756	4,734,207	573,148	26.4	61.1	11.1
Total white	38,601,753	10,322,698	23,682,320	4,068,433	482,211	26.7	61.4	10.5
Native white	32,296,547	9,508,530	19,280,864	3,040,368	427,774	29.4	59.7	9.4
Native parentage	23,043,976	6,273,108	14,184,427	2,233,015	325,767	27.2	61.6	9.7
Foreign or mixed parentage	9,252,571	3,235,332	5,096,437	807,353	102,007	35.0	55.1	8.7
Foreign-born white	6,305,206	814,168	4,401,456	1,028,065	54,437	12.9	69.8	16.3
Negro	4,099,552	953,806	2,398,144	652,663	88,868	23.3	58.5	15.9
Other races	*135,844*	*30,149*	*90,292*	*13,111*	*2,069*	*22.2*	*66.5*	*9.7*
1940								
Male:								
Total white	44,774,140	14,807,500	27,489,340	1,896,900	580,400	33.1	61.4	4.2
Native white	38,960,920	13,867,300	23,166,800	1,416,820	510,000	35.6	59.5	3.6
Native parentage	29,642,520	9,973,960	18,162,220	1,103,120	403,220	33.6	61.3	3.7
Foreign or mixed parentage	9,318,400	3,893,340	5,004,580	313,700	106,780	41.8	53.7	3.4
Foreign-born white	5,813,220	940,200	4,322,540	480,080	70,400	16.2	74.4	8.3
Female:								
Total white	44,518,920	11,667,700	27,194,540	4,892,600	764,080	26.2	61.1	11.0
Native white	39,308,640	11,148,980	23,646,520	3,814,980	698,160	28.4	60.2	9.7
Native parentage	29,894,020	7,916,200	18,490,400	2,928,720	558,700	26.5	61.9	9.8
Foreign or mixed parentage	9,414,620	3,232,780	5,156,120	886,260	139,460	34.3	54.8	9.4
Foreign-born white	5,210,280	518,720	3,548,020	1,077,620	65,920	10.0	68.1	20.7

[1] Includes 85,686 males for whom no return of marital status was made.
[2] Includes 52,385 females for whom no return of marital status was made.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population.*

No. 34.—Marital Status of the White Population, by Sex, Nativity, and Parentage, for Urban and Rural Areas, Continental United States: 1940

Note.—See headnote and totals in table 33

Area and class	Population 15 years old and over					Percent of total		
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Married	Widowed
Urban								
Male:								
Total white	26,016,300	8,454,820	16,110,060	1,065,720	385,700	32.5	61.9	4.1
Native white	21,436,880	7,746,260	12,645,320	714,580	330,720	36.1	59.0	3.3
Native parentage	14,783,880	4,866,220	9,152,460	513,300	251,600	32.9	61.9	3.5
Foreign or mixed parentage	6,653,000	2,880,040	3,492,860	200,980	79,120	43.3	52.5	3.0
Foreign-born white	4,579,420	708,560	3,464,740	351,140	54,980	15.5	75.7	7.7
Female:								
Total white	27,533,320	7,667,880	16,022,500	3,250,380	592,560	27.8	58.2	11.8
Native white	23,266,240	7,220,220	13,139,540	2,371,760	534,720	31.0	56.5	10.2
Native parentage	16,143,740	4,588,880	9,428,920	1,708,740	417,200	28.4	58.4	10.6
Foreign or mixed parentage	7,122,500	2,631,340	3,710,620	663,020	117,520	36.9	52.1	9.3
Foreign-born white	4,267,080	447,660	2,882,960	878,620	57,840	10.5	67.6	20.6
Rural-nonfarm								
Male:								
Total white	9,241,560	2,881,440	5,826,780	413,000	120,340	31.2	63.0	4.5
Native white	8,608,880	2,743,180	5,316,320	339,140	110,240	32.2	62.5	4.0
Native parentage	7,107,580	2,226,720	4,509,180	279,640	92,040	31.3	63.4	3.9
Foreign or mixed parentage	1,401,300	516,460	807,140	59,500	18,200	36.9	57.6	4.2
Foreign-born white	732,680	138,260	510,460	73,860	10,100	18.9	69.7	10.1
Female:								
Total white	8,835,300	2,008,620	5,735,920	972,600	118,160	22.7	64.9	11.0
Native white	8,248,360	1,957,320	5,335,920	842,980	112,140	23.7	64.7	10.2
Native parentage	6,936,220	1,597,260	4,541,980	700,740	96,240	23.0	65.5	10.1
Foreign or mixed parentage	1,312,140	360,060	793,940	142,240	15,900	27.4	60.5	10.8
Foreign-born white	586,940	51,300	400,000	129,620	6,020	8.7	68.1	22.1
Rural-farm								
Male:								
Total white	9,516,280	3,471,240	5,552,500	418,180	74,360	36.5	58.3	4.3
Native white	9,015,160	3,377,800	5,235,160	363,100	69,040	37.5	57.7	4.0
Native parentage	7,751,060	2,881,020	4,530,580	309,380	59,680	37.2	58.1	4.0
Foreign or mixed parentage	1,264,100	496,840	704,580	53,220	9,460	39.3	55.7	4.2
Foreign-born white	501,120	93,380	347,340	55,080	5,320	18.6	69.3	11.0
Female:								
Total white	8,150,300	1,991,200	5,436,120	669,620	53,360	24.4	66.7	8.2
Native white	7,794,040	1,971,440	5,171,060	600,240	51,300	25.3	66.3	7.7
Native parentage	6,814,060	1,730,030	4,519,500	519,240	45,260	25.4	66.3	7.6
Foreign or mixed parentage	979,980	241,380	651,530	81,000	6,040	24.6	66.5	8.3
Foreign-born white	356,260	19,760	265,060	69,380	2,060	5.5	74.4	19.5

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Nativity and Parentage of the White Population.

No. 35.—Marital Status of the White Population, by Sex, by States: 1940

Note.—See headnote, table 33.

Division and state	Males 15 years old and over								
	Number					Percent of total			
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Continental U. S.	44,774,140	14,807,500	27,489,340	1,896,900	580,400	33.1	61.4	4.2	1.3
New England	3,143,440	1,119,940	1,842,960	149,240	31,300	35.6	58.6	4.7	1.0
Maine	311,620	101,320	187,660	17,460	5,180	32.5	60.2	5.6	1.7
New Hampshire	186,840	62,020	111,980	10,220	2,620	33.2	59.9	5.5	1.4
Vermont	131,500	44,760	77,160	7,900	1,680	34.0	58.7	6.0	1.3
Massachusetts	1,594,760	580,840	924,900	74,360	14,660	36.4	58.0	4.7	.9
Rhode Island	263,480	97,060	151,940	12,100	2,380	36.8	57.7	4.6	.9
Connecticut	655,240	233,940	389,320	27,200	4,780	35.7	59.4	4.2	.7
Middle Atlantic	10,185,080	3,585,480	6,089,960	445,560	64,080	35.2	59.8	4.4	.6
New York	5,066,680	1,779,840	3,040,580	216,240	30,020	35.1	60.0	4.3	.6
New Jersey	1,547,420	533,740	936,820	67,000	9,860	34.5	60.5	4.3	.6
Pennsylvania	3,570,980	1,271,900	2,112,560	162,320	24,200	35.6	59.2	4.5	.7
East North Central	9,859,320	3,159,720	6,108,980	440,520	150,100	32.0	62.0	4.5	1.5
Ohio	2,524,760	785,300	1,584,900	115,080	39,480	31.1	62.8	4.6	1.6
Indiana	1,251,720	366,340	807,240	59,000	19,140	29.3	64.5	4.7	1.5
Illinois	2,941,940	966,500	1,803,240	129,980	42,220	32.9	61.3	4.4	1.4
Michigan	1,947,980	620,960	1,211,460	81,620	33,940	31.9	62.2	4.2	1.7
Wisconsin	1,192,920	420,620	702,140	54,840	15,320	35.3	58.9	4.6	1.3
West North Central	4,997,620	1,666,160	3,048,480	219,540	63,440	33.3	61.0	4.4	1.3
Minnesota	1,071,660	403,960	612,920	44,280	10,500	37.7	57.2	4.1	1.0
Iowa	958,180	303,100	600,320	42,000	12,760	31.6	62.7	4.4	1.3
Missouri	1,342,340	402,420	855,340	64,280	20,300	30.0	63.7	4.8	1.5
North Dakota	236,600	97,060	128,120	9,540	1,880	41.0	54.2	4.0	.8
South Dakota	233,920	93,080	129,700	8,960	2,180	39.8	55.4	3.8	.9
Nebraska	490,860	163,460	300,060	21,460	5,880	33.3	61.1	4.4	1.2
Kansas	664,060	203,080	422,020	29,020	9,940	30.6	63.6	4.4	1.5
South Atlantic	4,697,740	1,543,600	2,941,920	166,840	45,380	32.9	62.6	3.6	1.0
Delaware	91,480	30,080	56,360	4,020	1,020	32.9	61.6	4.4	1.1
Maryland	586,500	196,800	359,360	24,300	6,040	33.6	61.3	4.1	1.0
Dist. of Columbia	187,160	67,880	109,080	6,360	3,840	36.3	58.3	3.4	2.1
Virginia	730,860	251,160	449,260	28,900	6,540	34.4	61.5	3.3	.9
West Virginia	615,580	210,020	376,980	23,040	5,540	34.1	61.2	3.7	.9
North Carolina	873,240	289,460	554,260	24,940	4,580	33.1	63.5	2.9	.5
South Carolina	373,620	126,780	234,060	11,520	1,260	33.9	62.6	3.1	.3
Georgia	716,000	224,040	460,160	25,820	5,980	31.3	64.2	3.6	.8
Florida	523,300	147,380	342,400	22,940	10,580	28.2	65.4	4.4	2.0
East South Central	2,765,240	861,660	1,770,540	106,260	26,780	31.2	64.0	3.8	1.0
Kentucky	911,620	289,000	573,880	38,000	9,840	31.8	63.0	4.2	1.1
Tennessee	835,560	257,540	536,020	33,280	8,720	30.8	64.2	4.0	1.0
Alabama	634,720	196,820	412,060	21,300	4,540	31.0	64.9	3.4	.7
Mississippi	383,340	117,400	248,580	13,680	3,680	30.6	64.8	3.6	1.0
West South Central	3,810,600	1,153,080	2,456,600	146,520	54,400	30.3	64.5	3.8	1.4
Arkansas	516,280	152,900	337,040	20,700	5,640	29.6	65.3	4.0	1.1
Louisiana	539,400	175,920	340,160	18,300	5,020	32.6	63.1	3.4	.9
Oklahoma	754,480	220,080	489,700	30,780	13,920	29.2	64.9	4.1	1.8
Texas	2,000,440	604,180	1,289,700	76,740	29,820	30.2	64.5	3.8	1.5
Mountain	1,494,860	500,620	904,220	60,920	29,100	33.5	60.5	4.1	1.9
Montana	220,140	84,940	120,860	9,660	4,680	38.6	54.9	4.4	2.1
Idaho	198,520	65,420	122,100	7,660	3,340	33.0	61.5	3.9	1.7
Wyoming	98,540	35,960	56,960	3,400	2,220	36.5	57.8	3.5	2.3
Colorado	417,920	130,120	260,020	19,160	8,620	31.1	62.2	4.6	2.1
New Mexico	168,140	54,480	103,700	7,440	2,520	32.4	61.7	4.4	1.5
Arizona	157,180	51,440	95,580	6,600	3,560	32.7	60.8	4.2	2.3
Utah	188,160	61,080	119,040	5,400	2,640	32.5	63.3	2.9	1.4
Nevada	46,260	17,180	25,960	1,600	1,520	37.1	56.1	3.5	3.3
Pacific	3,820,240	1,217,240	2,325,680	161,500	115,820	31.9	60.9	4.2	3.0
Washington	700,980	234,320	418,380	30,660	17,620	33.4	59.7	4.4	2.5
Oregon	442,020	136,120	273,000	20,060	12,840	30.8	61.8	4.5	2.9
California	2,677,240	846,800	1,634,300	110,780	85,360	31.6	61.0	4.1	3.2

No. 35.—Marital Status of the White Population, by Sex, by States: 1940—Continued

Division and state	Females 15 years old and over								
	Number					Percent of total			
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Continental U. S.	44,518,920	11,867,700	27,194,540	4,892,600	764,080	26.2	61.1	11.0	1.7
New England	3,318,620	1,066,600	1,828,800	377,440	45,780	32.1	55.1	11.4	1.4
Maine	310,020	80,660	184,880	37,840	6,640	26.0	59.6	12.2	2.1
New Hampshire	189,680	53,740	108,830	23,360	3,720	28.3	57.4	12.3	2.0
Vermont	134,500	35,280	81,050	16,160	2,000	23.2	60.3	12.0	1.5
Massachusetts	1,734,680	589,020	925,330	198,020	22,340	34.0	53.3	11.4	1.3
Rhode Island	286,080	95,380	153,920	32,260	4,520	33.3	53.8	11.3	1.6
Connecticut	663,660	212,520	374,780	69,800	6,560	32.0	56.5	10.5	1.0
Middle Atlantic	10,321,420	3,076,000	6,009,360	1,140,340	95,720	29.5	58.2	11.0	.9
New York	5,160,920	1,542,080	2,992,930	585,260	49,680	29.8	57.9	11.3	1.0
New Jersey	1,574,200	457,000	931,350	171,060	14,180	29.0	59.2	10.9	.9
Pennsylvania	3,577,300	1,076,920	2,085,100	383,420	31,860	30.1	58.3	10.7	.9
East North Central	9,720,120	2,464,320	6,042,040	1,030,680	163,080	25.4	62.2	10.6	1.9
Ohio	2,549,940	648,720	1,575,250	273,640	52,320	25.4	61.8	10.7	2.1
Indiana	1,255,120	286,260	803,440	141,280	24,140	22.8	64.0	11.3	1.9
Illinois	2,943,820	776,820	1,789,760	322,560	54,680	26.4	60.8	11.0	1.9
Michigan	1,831,520	440,800	1,179,180	176,200	35,340	24.1	64.4	9.6	1.9
Wisconsin	1,139,720	311,720	694,400	117,000	16,600	27.4	60.9	10.3	1.5
West North Central	4,878,040	1,270,660	3,030,320	523,640	83,420	26.0	61.5	10.7	1.7
Minnesota	1,013,120	304,100	594,340	100,140	14,540	30.0	58.7	9.9	1.4
Iowa	947,280	239,740	588,840	102,260	16,440	25.3	62.2	10.8	1.7
Missouri	1,361,900	324,720	846,420	162,800	27,960	23.8	62.1	12.0	2.1
North Dakota	210,680	65,260	126,560	16,640	2,220	31.0	60.1	7.9	1.1
South Dakota	215,800	58,420	134,480	19,960	2,940	27.1	62.3	9.2	1.4
Nebraska	482,120	124,320	299,100	50,840	7,860	25.8	62.0	10.5	1.6
Kansas	647,140	154,100	410,580	71,000	11,460	23.8	63.4	11.0	1.8
South Atlantic	4,734,760	1,221,700	2,929,040	512,380	71,640	25.8	61.9	10.8	1.5
Delaware	88,740	23,680	53,580	10,360	1,120	26.7	60.4	11.7	1.3
Maryland	583,860	155,520	353,920	65,680	8,740	26.6	60.6	11.2	1.5
Dist. of Columbia	210,120	65,600	111,720	26,040	6,760	31.2	53.2	12.4	3.2
Virginia	722,480	190,380	445,840	76,100	10,160	26.4	61.7	10.5	1.4
West Virginia	603,400	157,900	381,360	55,680	8,460	26.2	63.2	9.2	1.4
North Carolina	886,540	241,060	552,440	84,100	8,340	27.3	62.3	9.5	.9
South Carolina	378,580	101,720	235,020	39,580	2,260	26.9	62.1	10.5	.6
Georgia	733,300	177,540	459,420	85,300	11,040	24.2	62.7	11.6	1.5
Florida	527,740	107,700	335,740	69,540	14,760	20.4	63.6	13.2	2.8
East South Central	2,784,280	673,480	1,771,200	300,740	38,860	24.2	63.6	10.8	1.4
Kentucky	907,520	219,340	579,000	96,580	12,600	24.2	63.8	10.6	1.4
Tennessee	858,340	210,100	530,760	94,260	14,220	24.5	62.9	11.0	1.7
Alabama	635,180	151,780	408,300	67,140	7,950	23.9	64.3	10.6	1.3
Mississippi	383,240	92,260	244,140	42,760	4,030	24.1	63.7	11.2	1.1
West South Central	3,738,120	816,320	2,435,140	409,700	76,930	21.8	65.1	11.0	2.1
Arkansas	492,800	103,160	328,920	53,120	7,600	20.9	66.7	10.8	1.5
Louisiana	542,100	135,340	338,820	60,540	7,400	25.0	62.5	11.2	1.4
Oklahoma	730,180	150,800	489,300	80,140	18,940	20.4	66.2	10.8	2.6
Texas	1,964,040	427,020	1,278,100	215,900	43,020	21.7	65.1	11.0	2.2
Mountain	1,361,680	307,300	884,820	139,160	30,400	22.6	65.0	10.2	2.2
Montana	185,200	43,060	120,240	18,000	3,900	23.3	64.9	9.7	2.1
Idaho	174,280	38,200	118,020	14,840	3,220	21.9	67.7	8.5	1.8
Wyoming	80,140	17,140	54,060	6,900	2,040	21.4	67.5	8.6	2.5
Colorado	404,740	91,680	255,100	47,580	10,320	22.7	63.0	11.8	2.5
New Mexico	156,000	37,320	100,080	15,600	2,700	23.9	64.7	9.0	1.7
Arizona	143,060	30,180	93,740	15,880	3,260	21.1	65.5	11.1	2.3
Utah	188,280	43,460	118,180	18,000	3,640	23.7	64.5	9.8	2.0
Nevada	34,980	6,260	24,440	2,960	1,320	17.9	69.9	8.5	3.8
Pacific	3,661,880	771,320	2,293,820	458,520	138,220	21.1	62.6	12.5	3.8
Washington	636,440	136,920	409,080	71,640	17,900	21.5	64.4	11.3	2.8
Oregon	408,580	85,060	265,860	45,780	11,880	20.8	65.1	11.2	2.9
California	2,616,860	549,340	1,617,980	341,100	108,440	21.0	61.8	13.0	4.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. IV.

No. 36.—Families, by Average Size and by Home Tenure, Continental United States: 1890 to 1940

Note.—Figures for 1940 are based on occupied dwelling units and are not strictly comparable with data for private families, but it is believed that differences are so small as to be negligible. Figures for 1900 and 1930 represent private families only; those for 1890, 1910, and 1920, include a small number of quasi-family groups.

Area and year	Occupied dwelling units or families		Population per occupied unit or family [1]	Tenure				
	Number	Percent increase over preceding census		Reporting tenure	Owned		Rented	
					Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total								
1890	12,690,152	----------	4.93	12,690,152	[2] 6,066,417	47.8	[2] 6,623,735	52.2
1900	15,963,965	25.8	4.69	15,428,987	7,205,212	46.7	8,223,775	53.3
1910	20,255,555	26.9	4.54	19,781,606	9,083,711	45.9	10,697,895	54.1
1920	24,351,676	20.2	4.34	23,810,558	10,866,960	45.6	12,943,598	54.4
1930	29,904,663	22.8	4.10	29,321,891	14,002,074	47.8	15,319,817	52.2
1940	34,854,532	16.6	3.78	34,854,532	[2] 15,195,763	43.6	[2] 19,658,769	56.4
Urban								
1930	17,372,524	----------	3.97	17,113,913	7,432,554	43.4	9,681,359	56.6
1940	20,596,500	18.6	3.61	20,596,500	7,714,960	37.5	12,881,540	62.5
Rural-nonfarm								
1930	5,927,502	----------	3.99	5,803,159	3,117,418	53.7	2,685,741	46.3
1940	7,151,473	20.6	3.78	7,151,473	3,698,076	51.7	3,453,397	48.3
Rural-farm								
1930	6,604,637	----------	4.57	6,404,819	3,452,102	53.9	2,952,717	46.1
1940	7,106,559	7.6	4.25	7,106,559	3,782,727	53.2	3,323,832	46.8

[1] Figures do not strictly represent the average size of private families because they were obtained by dividing the number of occupied units (or families) into the total population, which includes an appreciable number of persons who are not members of private families. Persons in private families represent so large a fraction of the total, however, that the trend of the figures from one census to another, as indicated by the population per unit or family, is practically the same as for the average size of family.
[2] Estimated data for those of unknown tenure are included.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Second Series.

No. 37.—Families, by Race of Head, Continental United States: 1890 to 1940

Note.—See headnote, table 36. Figures for white families include Mexicans for all years.

Area and year	All families	White		Negro		Other races	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
Total							
1890	12,690,152	11,255,169	88.7	1,410,769	11.1	24,214	0.2
1900	15,963,965	14,063,791	88.1	1,833,759	11.5	66,415	.4
1920	24,351,676	21,825,654	89.6	2,430,828	10.0	95,194	.4
1930	29,904,663	26,982,994	90.2	2,803,756	9.4	117,913	.4
1940	34,854,532	31,561,126	90.6	3,156,545	9.1	136,861	.4
Urban							
1930	17,372,524	16,001,999	92.1	1,328,170	7.6	42,355	.2
1940	20,596,500	18,868,480	91.6	1,671,887	8.1	56,133	.3
Rural-nonfarm							
1930	5,927,502	5,400,993	91.1	496,933	8.4	29,576	.5
1940	7,151,473	6,590,687	92.2	529,115	7.4	31,671	.4
Rural-farm							
1930	6,604,637	5,580,002	84.5	978,653	14.8	45,982	.7
1940	7,106,559	6,101,959	85.9	955,543	13.4	49,057	.7

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Second Series.

No. 38.—Families, 1930, and Occupied Dwelling Units, by Race of Occupants, and by Urban and Rural Areas and Population per Unit, 1940, by States

Note.—See headnote, table 36

Division and state	Private families, 1930	Occupied dwelling units, 1940							Population per occupied unit, 1940
		Total	Race of occupants			Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	
			White	Non-white	Percent non-white				
Continental U. S.	29,904,663	34,854,532	31,561,126	3,293,406	9.4	20,596,500	7,151,473	7,106,559	3.78
New England	1,981,499	2,201,421	2,171,288	30,133	1.4	1,674,259	395,506	131,656	3.83
Maine	197,826	218,968	218,179	789	.4	88,406	90,186	40,376	3.87
New Hampshire	119,337	132,936	132,704	232	.2	75,355	41,550	16,031	3.70
Vermont	89,138	92,435	92,237	198	.2	32,405	35,164	24,866	3.89
Massachusetts	1,021,160	1,120,694	1,103,576	17,118	1.5	1,002,433	94,541	23,720	3.85
Rhode Island	165,343	187,706	184,473	3,233	1.7	171,236	13,860	2,610	3.80
Connecticut	388,645	448,682	440,119	8,563	1.9	304,364	120,205	24,113	3.81
Middle Atlantic	6,374,380	7,277,897	6,952,393	325,504	4.5	5,666,299	1,186,295	425,303	3.78
New York	3,153,124	3,662,113	3,511,099	151,014	4.1	3,055,529	423,279	183,305	3.68
New Jersey	935,636	1,100,260	1,044,521	55,739	5.1	899,637	167,675	32,948	3.78
Pennsylvania	2,235,620	2,515,524	2,396,773	118,751	4.7	1,711,133	595,341	209,050	3.94
East North Central	6,362,823	7,275,239	6,989,256	285,983	3.9	4,853,482	1,269,920	1,151,837	3.66
Ohio	1,697,918	1,897,796	1,809,038	88,758	4.7	1,291,248	338,164	268,384	3.64
Indiana	843,066	961,498	927,599	33,899	3.5	541,073	208,010	212,415	3.57
Illinois	1,929,396	2,192,724	2,086,851	105,873	4.8	1,633,017	310,446	249,261	3.60
Michigan	1,180,554	1,396,014	1,345,011	51,003	3.7	924,913	252,211	218,890	3.77
Wisconsin	711,889	827,207	820,757	6,450	.8	463,231	161,089	202,887	3.79
West North Central	3,317,881	3,688,149	3,576,633	111,516	3.0	1,717,276	815,294	1,155,579	3.66
Minnesota	606,496	728,359	722,319	6,040	.8	383,336	135,689	209,334	3.83
Iowa	635,704	701,824	696,600	5,224	.7	312,393	161,077	228,354	3.62
Missouri	930,476	1,068,642	999,539	69,103	6.5	573,347	204,507	290,788	3.54
North Dakota	145,005	152,043	149,941	2,102	1.4	34,069	47,024	70,950	4.22
South Dakota	161,013	165,428	160,539	4,889	3.0	43,558	49,548	72,322	3.89
Nebraska	342,999	360,744	355,744	5,000	1.4	146,259	89,390	125,095	3.65
Kansas	487,188	511,109	491,951	19,158	3.7	224,314	128,059	158,736	3.52
South Atlantic	3,511,860	4,278,771	3,206,925	1,071,846	25.1	1,828,329	1,179,744	1,270,698	4.17
Delaware	59,092	70,541	61,730	8,811	12.5	37,070	21,830	11,641	3.78
Maryland	385,179	465,683	397,705	67,978	14.6	286,505	124,112	55,066	3.91
Dist. of Columbia	125,554	173,445	133,528	39,917	23.0	173,445	----------	----------	3.82
Virginia	529,089	627,532	481,056	146,476	23.3	244,105	174,219	209,208	4.27
West Virginia	373,941	444,815	416,675	28,140	6.3	140,556	192,771	111,488	4.28
North Carolina	644,033	789,650	585,258	204,401	25.9	230,917	217,703	332,039	4.52
South Carolina	365,680	434,968	254,407	180,561	41.5	123,503	126,119	185,346	4.37
Georgia	652,793	752,241	492,446	259,795	34.5	288,818	170,595	292,828	4.15
Florida	376,499	519,887	384,120	135,767	26.1	294,410	152,395	73,082	3.65
East South Central	2,273,359	2,622,203	1,930,541	691,662	26.4	862,008	585,233	1,174,962	4.11
Kentucky	609,405	698,538	638,243	60,295	8.6	238,283	179,890	280,365	4.07
Tennessee	600,625	714,894	583,952	130,942	18.3	276,056	152,197	286,641	4.08
Alabama	591,625	673,815	439,992	233,823	34.7	227,309	157,226	289,280	4.20
Mississippi	471,704	534,956	268,354	266,602	49.8	120,360	95,920	318,676	4.08
West South Central	2,868,262	3,377,230	2,732,889	644,341	19.1	1,443,835	747,601	1,185,794	3.87
Arkansas	438,639	495,825	368,246	127,579	25.7	123,528	111,636	260,661	3.93
Louisiana	485,363	592,528	376,561	215,967	36.4	262,927	136,615	192,986	3.99
Oklahoma	564,164	610,481	555,307	55,174	9.0	254,779	139,605	216,097	3.83
Texas	1,380,096	1,678,396	1,432,775	245,621	14.6	802,601	359,745	516,050	3.82
Mountain	914,408	1,120,450	1,080,206	40,244	3.6	507,692	343,590	269,168	3.70
Montana	136,210	159,903	155,867	4,096	2.6	64,148	49,737	46,078	3.50
Idaho	108,044	141,727	140,307	1,420	1.0	50,774	41,235	49,718	3.70
Wyoming	56,887	69,374	68,190	1,184	1.7	27,332	22,842	19,200	3.61
Colorado	267,324	316,000	310,740	5,260	1.7	174,759	77,956	63,285	3.55
New Mexico	98,546	129,475	120,924	8,551	6.6	46,713	43,097	39,665	4.11
Arizona	105,992	131,133	114,786	16,347	12.5	48,924	55,813	26,396	3.81
Utah	115,936	139,487	137,680	1,807	1.3	81,758	37,115	20,614	3.95
Nevada	25,469	33,291	31,712	1,579	4.7	13,284	15,795	4,212	3.31
Pacific	2,300,191	3,013,172	2,920,995	92,177	3.1	2,043,320	628,290	341,562	3.23
Washington	423,833	537,337	527,408	9,929	1.8	302,208	141,673	93,456	3.23
Oregon	266,328	337,492	333,938	3,554	1.1	172,560	92,667	72,265	3.23
California	1,610,030	2,138,343	2,059,649	78,694	3.7	1,568,552	393,950	175,841	3.23

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Second Series.

No. 39.—Owner-Occupied Dwelling Units, Urban and Rural, and Tenant-Occupied Units, by States: 1940

Note.—For total number of occupied units, see table 38.

Division and State	Owner-occupied units								Tenant-occupied units	Percent
	Number				Percent					
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Number	
Continental U. S.	15,195,763	7,714,960	3,698,076	3,782,727	43.6	37.5	51.7	53.2	19,658,769	56.4
New England	924,408	592,745	224,230	107,433	42.0	35.4	56.7	81.6	1,277,013	58.0
Maine	125,390	36,988	54,209	34,193	57.3	41.8	60.1	84.7	93,578	42.7
New Hampshire	68,705	30,757	24,374	13,574	51.7	40.8	58.7	84.7	64,231	48.3
Vermont	51,709	13,198	18,638	19,873	55.9	40.7	53.0	80.1	40,726	44.1
Massachusetts	426,785	351,833	55,940	19,012	38.1	35.1	59.2	80.2	693,909	61.9
Rhode Island	70,190	61,010	7,274	1,906	37.4	35.6	52.5	73.0	117,516	62.6
Connecticut	181,629	98,959	63,795	18,875	40.5	32.5	53.1	78.3	267,053	59.5
Middle Atlantic	2,700,214	1,746,612	644,251	309,351	37.1	30.8	54.3	72.7	4,577,683	62.9
New York	1,111,388	726,860	247,360	137,168	30.3	23.8	58.4	74.8	2,550,725	69.7
New Jersey	433,878	315,560	95,311	23,007	39.4	35.1	56.8	69.8	666,382	60.6
Pennsylvania	1,154,948	704,192	301,580	149,176	45.9	41.2	50.7	71.4	1,360,576	54.1
East North Central	3,565,823	2,033,285	778,560	753,978	49.0	41.9	61.3	65.5	3,709,416	51.0
Ohio	948,354	568,057	200,880	179,417	50.0	44.0	59.4	66.9	949,442	50.0
Indiana	510,636	245,764	126,050	138,822	53.1	45.4	60.6	65.4	450,862	46.9
Illinois	882,870	573,029	185,445	124,396	40.3	35.1	59.7	49.9	1,309,854	59.7
Michigan	773,755	438,376	169,355	166,024	55.4	47.4	67.1	75.8	622,259	44.6
Wisconsin	450,208	208,059	96,830	145,319	54.4	44.9	60.1	71.6	376,999	45.6
West North Central	1,817,304	750,233	452,932	614,139	49.3	43.7	55.6	53.1	1,870,845	50.7
Minnesota	402,318	184,886	82,143	135,289	55.2	48.2	60.5	64.6	326,041	44.8
Iowa	361,477	157,732	94,440	109,305	51.5	50.5	58.6	47.9	340,347	48.5
Missouri	472,950	201,064	109,856	162,030	44.3	35.1	53.7	55.7	595,692	55.7
North Dakota	75,710	13,549	24,526	37,635	49.8	39.8	52.2	53.0	76,333	50.2
South Dakota	74,388	18,259	23,708	32,421	45.0	41.9	47.8	44.8	91,040	55.0
Nebraska	169,966	67,969	46,606	55,391	47.1	46.5	52.1	44.3	190,778	52.9
Kansas	260,495	106,774	71,653	82,068	51.0	47.6	56.0	51.7	250,614	49.0
South Atlantic	1,738,705	631,317	491,233	611,155	40.5	34.5	41.6	48.1	2,545,066	59.5
Delaware	33,213	15,265	11,513	6,435	47.1	41.2	52.7	55.3	37,328	52.9
Maryland	220,765	116,595	71,450	32,720	47.4	40.7	57.6	59.4	244,918	52.6
Dist. of Columbia	51,944	51,944	----------	----------	29.9	29.9	----------	----------	121,501	70.1
Virginia	306,688	88,362	85,994	132,332	48.9	36.2	49.4	63.3	320,844	51.1
West Virginia	194,409	56,588	61,920	75,901	43.7	40.3	32.1	68.1	250,406	56.3
North Carolina	335,063	76,758	92,787	165,518	42.4	32.0	42.6	49.8	454,596	57.6
South Carolina	133,279	33,309	35,618	64,352	30.6	27.0	28.2	34.7	301,689	69.4
Georgia	231,689	76,968	61,297	93,424	30.8	26.6	35.9	31.9	520,552	69.2
Florida	226,655	115,528	70,654	40,473	43.6	39.2	46.4	55.4	293,232	56.4
East South Central	1,055,110	294,486	233,166	527,458	40.2	34.2	39.8	44.9	1,567,093	59.8
Kentucky	335,350	90,425	74,854	170,071	48.0	37.9	41.6	60.7	363,188	52.0
Tennessee	315,182	92,385	69,529	153,268	44.1	33.5	45.7	53.5	399,712	55.9
Alabama	226,460	70,224	51,943	104,293	33.6	30.9	33.0	36.1	447,355	66.4
Mississippi	178,118	41,452	36,840	99,826	33.3	34.4	38.4	31.3	356,838	66.7
West South Central	1,394,207	566,835	356,475	470,897	41.3	39.3	47.7	39.7	1,983,023	58.7
Arkansas	196,916	47,397	47,185	102,334	39.7	38.4	42.3	39.3	298,909	60.3
Louisiana	218,447	83,491	65,967	68,989	36.9	31.8	48.3	35.7	374,081	63.1
Oklahoma	261,162	109,403	65,746	86,013	42.8	42.9	47.1	39.8	349,319	57.2
Texas	717,682	326,544	177,577	213,561	42.8	40.7	49.4	41.4	960,714	57.2
Mountain	582,978	233,574	179,270	170,134	52.0	46.0	52.2	63.2	537,472	48.0
Montana	83,126	27,627	26,652	28,847	52.0	43.1	53.6	62.6	76,837	48.0
Idaho	82,078	27,059	22,577	32,442	57.9	53.3	54.8	65.3	59,649	42.1
Wyoming	33,749	12,645	9,768	11,336	48.6	46.3	42.8	59.0	35,625	51.4
Colorado	146,455	75,062	38,902	32,491	46.3	43.0	49.9	51.3	169,546	53.7
New Mexico	74,150	21,851	23,824	28,475	57.3	46.8	55.3	71.8	55,325	42.7
Arizona	62,842	19,191	26,867	16,784	47.9	39.2	48.1	63.6	68,291	52.1
Utah	85,225	44,568	23,766	16,891	61.1	54.5	64.0	81.9	54,262	38.9
Nevada	15,353	5,571	6,914	2,868	46.1	41.9	43.8	68.1	17,938	53.9
Pacific	1,422,014	865,873	337,959	218,182	47.2	42.4	53.8	63.9	1,591,158	52.8
Washington	306,174	152,059	85,973	68,142	57.0	50.3	60.7	72.9	231,163	43.0
Oregon	187,044	84,211	51,564	51,269	55.4	48.8	55.6	70.9	150,448	44.6
California	928,796	629,603	200,422	98,771	43.4	40.1	50.9	56.2	1,209,547	56.6

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Second Series.

No. 40.—Households, by Size and by Race of Head, by Urban and Rural Areas, Continental United States: 1940

Note.—Figures are based on number of persons in occupied dwelling units. They include not only related family members but also lodgers, servants, and other unrelated persons who regularly live in the home.

Race and size of household	Number				Percent distribution			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
All households	34,854,532	20,596,500	7,151,473	7,106,559	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 person	2,677,281	1,671,300	644,963	361,018	7.7	8.1	9.0	5.1
2 persons	8,630,461	5,441,258	1,801,065	1,388,138	24.8	26.4	25.2	19.5
3 persons	7,796,168	4,800,597	1,582,827	1,412,744	22.4	23.3	22.1	19.9
4 persons	6,324,525	3,800,367	1,262,203	1,261,955	18.1	18.5	17.6	17.8
5 persons	4,012,525	2,270,674	794,486	947,365	11.5	11.0	11.1	13.3
6 persons	2,359,357	1,233,089	470,957	655,311	6.8	6.0	6.6	9.2
7 persons	1,340,555	644,297	267,420	428,838	3.8	3.1	3.7	6.0
8 persons	768,482	341,775	152,142	274,565	2.2	1.7	2.1	3.9
9 persons	435,780	181,416	84,806	169,558	1.3	.9	1.2	2.4
10 persons	242,426	97,063	45,590	99,773	.7	.5	.6	1.4
11 persons or more	266,472	114,664	45,014	106,794	.8	.6	.6	1.5
White households	31,561,126	18,868,480	6,590,687	6,101,959	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 person	2,345,661	1,473,327	574,773	297,561	7.4	7.8	8.7	4.9
2 persons	7,828,203	4,976,618	1,657,714	1,193,871	24.8	26.4	25.2	19.6
3 persons	7,184,886	4,460,959	1,479,201	1,244,726	22.8	23.6	22.4	20.4
4 persons	5,858,338	3,550,322	1,186,344	1,121,672	18.6	18.8	18.0	18.4
5 persons	3,670,970	2,098,712	739,718	832,540	11.7	11.1	11.2	13.6
6 persons	2,114,113	1,118,581	432,020	563,512	6.7	5.9	6.6	9.2
7 persons	1,167,844	570,966	240,290	356,588	3.7	3.0	3.6	5.8
8 persons	648,669	295,407	133,754	219,508	2.1	1.6	2.0	3.6
9 persons	355,079	152,568	72,781	129,730	1.2	.8	1.1	2.1
10 persons	190,506	79,730	38,183	72,593	.6	.4	.6	1.2
11 persons or more	196,857	91,200	35,909	69,658	.6	.5	.5	1.1
Nonwhite households	3,293,406	1,728,020	560,786	1,004,600	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 person	331,620	197,973	70,190	63,457	10.1	11.5	12.5	6.3
2 persons	802,258	464,640	143,351	194,267	24.3	26.9	25.6	19.3
3 persons	611,282	339,638	103,626	168,018	18.6	19.7	18.5	16.7
4 persons	466,187	250,045	75,859	140,283	14.2	14.5	13.5	14.0
5 persons	341,555	171,902	54,768	114,825	10.4	10.0	9.8	11.4
6 persons	245,744	114,508	38,937	92,299	7.5	6.6	6.9	9.2
7 persons	172,711	73,331	27,130	72,250	5.2	4.2	4.8	7.2
8 persons	119,813	46,368	18,388	55,057	3.6	2.7	3.3	5.5
9 persons	80,701	28,848	12,025	39,828	2.5	1.7	2.1	4.0
10 persons	51,920	17,333	7,407	27,180	1.6	1.0	1.3	2.7
11 persons or more	69,615	23,374	9,105	37,136	2.1	1.4	1.6	3.7

Area	Median size of household[1]								
	All occupied units			Owner-occupied			Tenant-occupied		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
Total	3.28	3.28	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.45	3.24	3.23	3.30
Urban	3.16	3.17	3.09	3.33	3.34	3.25	3.06	3.06	3.05
Rural-nonfarm	3.21	3.22	3.15	3.11	3.11	3.24	3.32	3.34	3.09
Rural-farm	3.81	3.78	4.05	3.63	3.61	4.14	4.00	4.00	4.02
The North	3.27	3.28	3.17	3.34	3.34	3.30	3.23	3.23	3.15
Urban	3.24	3.24	3.17	3.41	3.41	3.32	3.14	3.14	3.14
Rural-nonfarm	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.02	3.02	3.10	3.30	3.30	3.20
Rural-farm	3.63	3.63	3.47	3.47	3.47	3.63	3.87	3.87	3.35
The South	3.49	3.52	3.40	3.52	3.53	3.47	3.47	3.51	3.37
Urban	3.18	3.21	3.06	3.34	3.35	3.23	3.09	3.12	3.01
Rural-nonfarm	3.41	3.47	3.14	3.34	3.35	3.24	3.47	3.57	3.08
Rural-farm	4.04	4.03	4.05	3.90	3.88	4.12	4.14	4.20	4.03
The West	2.85	2.84	3.26	3.04	3.03	3.76	2.67	2.66	2.93
Urban	2.70	2.70	2.83	2.98	2.97	3.11	2.48	2.47	2.72
Rural-nonfarm	2.96	2.95	3.31	3.00	2.98	3.63	2.92	2.92	3.00
Rural-farm	3.40	3.36	4.44	3.33	3.28	4.52	3.52	3.49	4.28

[1] For definition of median, see note 1, table 22, p. 22.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Second Series.

No. 41.—Size of Household, by States: 1940

Note.—See headnote, table 40

Division and state	All occupied dwelling units	Number of persons in household						Median size of household[1]
		1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
Continental U. S.	**34, 854, 532**	**2, 677, 281**	**8, 630, 461**	**7, 796, 168**	**6, 324, 525**	**4, 012, 525**	**5, 413, 572**	**3. 28**
New England	**2, 201, 421**	**159, 610**	**526, 320**	**493, 586**	**407, 644**	**265, 610**	**348, 651**	**3. 34**
Maine	218, 968	18, 122	53, 899	47, 143	36, 979	24, 745	38, 080	3. 29
New Hampshire	132, 936	12, 164	35, 121	28, 975	22, 411	14, 422	19, 843	3. 16
Vermont	92, 435	7, 354	22, 209	19, 931	15, 912	10, 918	16, 111	3. 34
Massachusetts	1, 120, 694	81, 004	262, 362	250, 866	209, 735	138, 057	178, 670	3. 36
Rhode Island	187, 706	13, 842	45, 803	42, 573	34, 387	22, 040	29, 061	3. 30
Connecticut	448, 682	27, 124	106, 926	104, 098	88, 220	55, 428	66, 886	3. 37
Middle Atlantic	**7, 277, 397**	**502, 418**	**1, 739, 829**	**1, 667, 001**	**1, 414, 068**	**883, 546**	**1, 071, 035**	**3. 34**
New York	3, 662, 113	279, 996	921, 103	846, 335	719, 336	430, 395	464, 948	3. 24
New Jersey	1, 100, 260	62, 195	260, 683	261, 088	222, 118	136, 863	157, 313	3. 37
Pennsylvania	2, 515, 524	160, 227	558, 043	559, 578	472, 614	316, 288	448, 774	3. 46
East North Central	**7, 275, 239**	**526, 611**	**1, 887, 179**	**1, 691, 981**	**1, 358, 158**	**833, 639**	**977, 671**	**3. 22**
Ohio	1, 897, 796	138, 000	500, 200	443, 064	348, 490	213, 534	254, 508	3. 20
Indiana	961, 498	72, 291	269, 174	224, 670	170, 015	102, 713	122, 635	3. 12
Illinois	2, 192, 724	167, 013	578, 779	519, 715	416, 074	245, 516	265, 627	3. 17
Michigan	1, 396, 014	91, 065	345, 863	315, 921	265, 553	169, 473	208, 139	3. 33
Wisconsin	827, 207	58, 242	193, 163	188, 611	158, 026	102, 403	126, 762	3. 36
West North Central	**3, 688, 149**	**309, 728**	**952, 977**	**829, 753**	**659, 102**	**416, 179**	**520, 410**	**3. 20**
Minnesota	728, 359	59, 617	165, 607	158, 948	136, 665	90, 887	116, 545	3. 37
Iowa	701, 824	56, 975	184, 819	160, 270	126, 779	79, 628	93, 353	3. 18
Missouri	1, 068, 642	88, 622	305, 294	248, 559	182, 790	109, 129	134, 248	3. 06
North Dakota	152, 043	12, 042	27, 903	29, 725	27, 461	20, 431	34, 481	3. 73
South Dakota	165, 428	14, 498	35, 967	34, 760	30, 062	20, 700	29, 441	3. 43
Nebraska	360, 744	31, 252	91, 017	80, 383	66, 495	41, 998	49, 599	3. 22
Kansas	511, 109	46, 722	142, 280	117, 108	88, 850	53, 406	62, 743	3. 07
South Atlantic	**4, 278, 771**	**260, 533**	**930, 583**	**886, 008**	**746, 065**	**527, 030**	**928, 552**	**3. 58**
Delaware	70, 541	5, 108	17, 892	16, 073	12, 593	7, 989	10, 886	3. 26
Maryland	465, 683	31, 768	112, 279	104, 393	84, 214	54, 957	78, 072	3. 35
Dist. of Columbia	173, 445	17, 211	48, 244	36, 003	27, 551	17, 479	26, 957	3. 09
Virginia	627, 532	34, 854	131, 088	131, 127	109, 879	78, 284	142, 300	3. 65
West Virginia	444, 815	22, 781	85, 924	91, 133	80, 625	58, 153	106, 199	3. 78
North Carolina	789, 659	31, 905	139, 702	154, 448	141, 365	107, 768	214, 471	3. 99
South Carolina	434, 968	25, 051	84, 974	84, 378	73, 943	55, 339	111, 283	3. 81
Georgia	752, 241	42, 115	165, 148	157, 630	130, 990	93, 086	163, 272	3. 59
Florida	519, 887	49, 740	145, 332	110, 823	84, 905	53, 975	75, 112	3. 09
East South Central	**2, 622, 203**	**145, 175**	**577, 593**	**556, 411**	**457, 134**	**321, 097**	**564, 793**	**3. 57**
Kentucky	698, 538	39, 886	157, 527	149, 952	120, 427	84, 150	146, 596	3. 52
Tennessee	714, 894	36, 627	158, 080	154, 899	128, 622	89, 167	147, 499	3. 56
Alabama	673, 815	35, 213	139, 737	140, 319	118, 993	85, 197	154, 356	3. 68
Mississippi	534, 956	33, 449	122, 249	111, 241	89, 092	62, 583	116, 342	3. 51
West South Central	**3, 377, 230**	**232, 736**	**814, 043**	**753, 588**	**600, 232**	**390, 730**	**585, 901**	**3. 35**
Arkansas	495, 825	31, 243	115, 302	108, 212	87, 262	59, 655	94, 151	3. 44
Louisiana	592, 528	41, 766	135, 176	126, 559	102, 216	69, 828	116, 983	3. 44
Oklahoma	610, 481	44, 890	147, 747	135, 214	109, 865	71, 732	101, 033	3. 33
Texas	1, 678, 396	114, 837	415, 818	383, 603	300, 889	189, 515	273, 734	3. 30
Mountain	**1, 120, 450**	**126, 707**	**271, 179**	**235, 047**	**193, 372**	**122, 755**	**171, 390**	**3. 19**
Montana	159, 963	24, 113	39, 496	33, 098	26, 499	16, 126	20, 631	2. 99
Idaho	141, 727	14, 605	33, 193	30, 443	25, 671	16, 368	21, 447	3. 26
Wyoming	69, 374	8, 867	16, 898	14, 900	12, 305	7, 473	8, 931	3. 10
Colorado	316, 000	36, 189	85, 623	68, 845	53, 416	31, 823	40, 104	3. 03
New Mexico	129, 475	10, 832	26, 786	26, 175	21, 846	15, 473	28, 363	3. 54
Arizona	131, 133	15, 120	31, 305	26, 299	21, 352	14, 114	22, 943	3. 23
Utah	139, 487	11, 084	28, 480	28, 465	27, 092	18, 557	25, 809	3. 56
Nevada	33, 291	5, 897	9, 398	6, 822	5, 191	2, 821	3, 162	2. 70
Pacific	**3, 013, 172**	**413, 763**	**930, 758**	**682, 793**	**488, 750**	**251, 939**	**245, 169**	**2. 74**
Washington	537, 337	80, 242	157, 097	119, 450	89, 623	47, 024	43, 901	2. 76
Oregon	337, 492	44, 608	101, 980	76, 569	56, 144	29, 876	28, 315	2. 79
California	2, 138, 343	288, 913	671, 681	486, 774	342, 983	175, 039	172, 953	2. 72

[1] For definition of median, see note 1, table 22, p. 22.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Second Series.

No. 42.—Homes, Urban and Rural-Nonfarm, by Value or Monthly Rental, Continental United States: 1930 and 1940

Note.—For 1940 figures by States for tenant-occupied units, median value, and median rent, see tables 980 and 981.

Year and value or monthly rent	Number			Percent distribution		
	Urban and rural-nonfarm	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Urban and rural-nonfarm	Urban	Rural-nonfarm
1930						
Owned homes	10,549,972	7,432,554	3,117,418			
Reporting value	10,204,068	7,285,911	3,008,157	100.0	100.0	100.0
Value under $1,000	794,724	231,285	563,439	7.7	3.2	18.7
$1,000 to $1,499	570,047	232,448	337,599	5.5	3.2	11.2
$1,500 to $1,999	531,277	257,130	274,147	5.2	3.5	9.1
$2,000 to $2,999	1,167,325	669,458	497,867	11.3	9.2	16.6
$3,000 to $4,999	2,343,769	1,688,542	655,227	22.8	23.2	21.8
$5,000 to $7,499	2,297,029	1,898,247	398,782	22.3	26.1	13.3
$7,500 to $9,999	989,468	879,361	110,107	9.6	12.1	3.7
$10,000 to $14,999	906,557	810,623	95,934	8.8	11.1	3.2
$15,000 to $19,999	339,535	306,953	32,582	3.3	4.2	1.1
$20,000 and over	354,337	311,864	42,473	3.4	4.3	1.4
Not reporting value	255,904	146,643	109,261			
Rented homes	12,367,100	9,681,359	2,685,741			
Reporting rent	12,035,720	9,487,648	2,548,072	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rental under $10	1,663,952	510,114	1,053,838	13.0	5.4	41.4
$10 to $14	1,330,927	782,005	548,922	11.1	8.2	21.5
$15 to $19	1,302,387	962,787	339,600	10.8	10.1	13.3
$20 to $29	2,545,208	2,178,212	366,996	21.1	23.0	14.4
$30 to $49	3,191,435	3,009,786	181,649	26.5	31.7	7.1
$50 to $74	1,503,401	1,464,279	39,122	12.5	15.4	1.5
$75 to $99	343,071	334,308	8,763	2.9	3.5	.3
$100 to $149	163,292	157,436	5,856	1.4	1.7	.2
$150 to $199	46,297	44,613	1,684	.4	.5	.1
$200 and over	45,750	44,108	1,642	.4	.5	.1
Not reporting rent	331,380	193,711	137,669			
1940						
Owner-occupied units	11,413,036	7,714,960	3,698,076			
Reporting value	11,021,712	7,399,787	3,621,925	100.0	100.0	100.0
Value under $1,000	1,769,679	588,511	1,181,168	16.1	8.0	32.6
$1,000 to $1,499	982,752	507,715	475,037	8.9	6.9	13.1
$1,500 to $1,999	951,194	590,975	360,219	8.6	8.0	9.9
$2,000 to $2,999	1,920,038	1,353,741	566,297	17.4	18.3	15.6
$3,000 to $4,999	2,851,852	2,240,533	611,319	25.9	30.3	16.9
$5,000 to $7,499	1,601,543	1,325,322	276,221	14.5	17.9	7.6
$7,500 to $9,999	449,060	381,284	67,776	4.1	5.2	1.9
$10,000 to $14,999	302,194	253,020	49,174	2.7	3.4	1.4
$15,000 to $19,999	99,147	82,693	16,454	.9	1.1	.5
$20,000 and over	94,253	75,993	18,260	.9	1.0	.5
Not reporting value	391,324	315,173	76,151			
Tenant-occupied units	16,334,937	12,881,540	3,453,397			
Reporting rent	16,177,770	12,790,473	3,387,297	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rental under $10	2,822,402	1,210,681	1,611,721	17.4	9.5	47.6
$10 to $14	2,279,797	1,576,886	702,911	14.1	12.3	20.8
$15 to $19	2,217,466	1,799,984	417,482	13.7	14.1	12.3
$20 to $29	3,852,730	3,438,220	414,510	23.8	26.9	12.2
$30 to $49	3,826,182	3,637,102	189,080	23.7	28.4	5.6
$50 to $74	897,072	859,859	37,213	5.5	6.7	1.1
$75 to $99	164,301	155,877	8,424	1.0	1.2	.2
$100 to $149	79,191	74,817	4,374	.5	.6	.1
$150 to $199	20,911	19,942	969	.1	.2	
$200 and over	17,718	17,105	613	.1	.1	
Not reporting rent	157,167	91,067	66,100			
Median value of owned homes [1]						
1930	$4,778	$5,743	$2,661			
1940	2,938	3,501	1,715			
Median rent of rented homes [1]						
1930	$27.15	$32.06	$12.01			
1940	21.41	24.60	10.08			

[1] For definition of median, see note 1, table 22, p. 22.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Second Series.

No. 43.—Institutional Population 14 Years Old and Over—Summary for the United States: 1940

Note.—Figures cover persons who were reported as inmates of public or private institutions of specified types. Officials and attendants were excluded, as were patients in general hospitals and tuberculosis sanitariums. Persons in religious institutions and Veterans' Administration Facilities were included only if the establishment had a majority of delinquents, mental patients, aged, or incurables.

Subject	Number of inmates						
	Total	Percent distribution	Prison or reformatory [1]	Local jail or workhouse	Mental institution	Home for aged, infirm, or needy	Other and not reported
Total, 14 years old and over	**1,176,993**	**100.0**	**217,919**	**99,249**	**591,365**	**245,026**	**23,434**
Regions:							
The North	744,820	63.3	110,839	42,291	402,470	173,961	15,259
The South	305,755	26.0	83,620	41,492	129,852	46,358	4,433
The West	126,418	10.7	23,460	15,466	59,043	24,707	3,742
Urban-rural residence:							
Urban	488,836	41.5	64,719	68,232	224,700	120,319	10,866
Rural-nonfarm	554,275	47.1	123,654	22,812	318,307	79,462	10,040
Rural-farm	133,882	11.4	29,546	8,205	48,358	45,245	2,528
Color and nativity:							
White	1,008,090	85.6	152,994	66,042	536,629	231,538	20,887
Native	825,868	70.2	142,909	59,696	428,912	176,229	18,122
Foreign-born	182,222	15.5	10,085	6,346	107,717	55,309	2,765
Nonwhite	168,903	14.4	64,925	33,207	54,736	13,488	2,547
Sex:							
Male	767,474	65.2	202,098	90,040	317,812	145,597	11,927
Female	409,519	34.8	15,821	9,209	273,553	99,429	11,507
Age:							
14 to 17 years	90,483	7.7	23,967	7,491	19,382	34,922	4,721
18 and 19 years	40,011	3.4	14,187	6,786	12,383	5,041	1,614
20 to 24 years	94,862	8.1	38,456	17,753	33,661	2,745	2,247
25 to 34 years	194,750	16.5	69,155	28,487	90,342	3,483	3,283
35 to 44 years	195,801	16.6	41,880	20,464	119,183	11,360	2,914
45 to 54 years	190,402	16.2	19,541	11,140	129,530	27,149	3,042
55 to 64 years	148,719	12.6	7,882	5,111	98,910	34,696	2,120
65 years and over	221,965	18.9	2,851	2,017	87,974	125,630	3,493
Marital status:							
Single	671,332	57.0	128,952	50,168	342,945	128,557	14,710
Married	321,471	27.3	70,344	35,011	178,554	31,944	5,618
Widowed	138,297	11.8	6,731	3,462	49,310	76,456	2,338
Divorced	45,893	3.9	11,892	4,608	20,556	8,069	768
Citizenship:							
Citizen—Native	991,457	84.2	207,178	92,540	481,737	189,366	20,636
Citizen—Naturalized	71,350	6.1	3,454	2,318	35,897	28,163	1,518
Alien—First papers	5,377	.5	622	518	2,418	1,697	122
Alien—No papers	66,217	5.6	5,656	2,776	38,285	18,766	734
Citizenship not reported	42,592	3.6	1,009	1,097	33,028	7,034	424
Years of school completed:							
Total, 25 years and over	951,637	100.0	141,309	67,219	525,939	202,318	14,852
No school years completed	100,265	10.5	10,533	3,470	68,362	17,065	835
Grade school: 1 to 4 years	126,909	13.3	27,225	10,464	59,972	27,524	1,724
5 or 6 years	108,194	11.4	23,526	8,997	49,223	24,549	1,899
7 or 8 years	243,179	25.6	41,970	17,067	126,577	53,142	4,423
High school: 1 to 3 years	67,545	7.1	21,260	8,435	25,301	11,037	1,462
4 years	47,565	5.0	7,882	3,989	24,298	10,051	1,345
College: 1 to 3 years	16,326	1.7	3,063	1,633	7,683	3,298	649
4 years or more	11,763	1.2	1,325	723	6,364	2,781	570
Not reported	229,891	24.2	4,525	12,391	153,159	52,871	1,945

[1] Includes training schools for youthful offenders and all penal institutions under Federal or State control.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Institutional Population.

No. 44.—Institutional Population 14 Years Old and Over, by Type of Institution and Sex, by States: 1940

Note.—See headnote, table 43

Division and State	All inmates 14 years old and over			Prison or reformatory [1]		Local jail or workhouse		Mental institution		Home for aged, infirm, or needy	
	Total [2]	Male [2]	Female [2]	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
United States	1,176,993	767,474	409,519	202,098	15,821	90,040	9,209	317,812	273,553	145,597	99,429
New England	89,794	51,442	38,352	9,267	2,271	3,887	650	25,640	25,215	11,395	8,762
Maine	8,067	5,180	2,887	777	119	456	126	1,817	1,880	2,067	674
N. Hampshire	5,724	3,177	2,547	374	26	317	26	1,336	1,463	1,042	969
Vermont	3,595	1,974	1,621	440	96	143	2	1,003	1,109	313	344
Massachusetts	48,288	27,771	20,517	6,043	1,627	1,921	118	15,355	14,107	4,390	4,353
Rhode Island	7,763	4,031	3,732	469	47	202	------	1,897	2,134	637	649
Connecticut	16,357	9,309	7,048	1,164	356	848	378	4,232	4,522	2,946	1,773
Middle Atlantic	292,456	175,629	116,827	30,256	2,604	18,993	1,404	85,136	80,004	39,675	30,143
New York	163,587	97,403	66,184	17,544	1,243	8,691	727	48,197	46,938	22,396	15,992
New Jersey	37,774	21,638	16,136	3,500	549	2,437	178	12,017	12,138	3,649	3,119
Pennsylvania	91,095	56,588	34,507	9,212	812	7,865	499	24,922	20,928	13,630	11,032
E. N. Central	245,477	162,197	83,280	42,158	2,300	10,574	1,199	71,948	55,525	36,064	22,117
Ohio	66,169	44,142	22,027	11,865	809	3,285	446	16,001	13,565	12,731	6,658
Indiana	30,859	20,460	10,399	5,474	439	1,220	106	8,184	6,187	5,265	3,363
Illinois	72,398	46,162	26,236	13,241	621	3,090	233	21,896	18,021	7,544	6,815
Michigan	46,672	32,324	14,348	8,843	241	1,942	405	16,911	10,708	4,421	2,744
Wisconsin	29,379	19,109	10,270	2,735	190	1,037	9	8,956	7,044	6,103	2,537
W. N. Central	117,093	74,800	42,293	20,510	1,473	4,759	825	31,499	27,503	15,214	10,591
Minnesota	25,662	16,414	9,248	3,448	360	812	90	8,301	6,502	3,719	2,054
Iowa	22,765	14,606	8,159	3,297	269	967	143	6,039	5,218	3,496	2,323
Missouri	32,061	19,433	12,628	4,886	400	1,783	341	7,380	7,483	4,170	3,641
N. Dakota	4,444	2,810	1,634	480	85	89	3	1,591	1,195	621	283
S. Dakota	4,457	3,012	1,445	472	15	129	8	1,191	988	449	211
Nebraska	9,758	5,843	3,915	1,196	224	353	191	2,877	2,640	1,189	754
Kansas	17,946	12,682	5,264	6,731	120	626	49	3,520	3,477	1,570	1,325
South Atlantic	154,750	108,749	46,001	38,768	3,298	20,964	1,992	34,016	29,201	13,912	10,615
Delaware	3,476	2,064	1,412	518	149	154	3	849	780	411	337
Maryland	21,474	13,495	7,979	3,503	186	1,477	172	6,338	5,260	1,913	2,112
Dist. of Col.	9,516	5,894	3,622	555	111	409	67	4,187	2,272	738	1,087
Virginia	30,262	22,370	7,892	8,500	634	3,125	270	6,730	5,353	3,857	1,490
W. Virginia	12,715	9,050	3,665	3,839	854	1,766	178	2,129	1,887	1,119	662
N. Carolina	25,684	18,394	7,290	8,816	450	3,303	441	4,016	4,256	2,176	2,066
S. Carolina	11,569	7,596	3,973	2,093	165	2,122	154	2,578	2,648	717	976
Georgia	24,252	17,968	6,284	6,781	500	5,637	411	4,542	4,193	950	1,150
Florida	15,802	11,918	3,884	4,163	249	2,971	296	2,647	2,552	2,031	735
E. S. Central	72,100	51,835	20,265	18,903	1,575	9,525	1,032	14,333	12,372	8,285	4,861
Kentucky	20,492	14,576	5,916	5,783	219	2,186	194	4,258	3,510	1,994	1,793
Tennessee	21,770	15,500	6,270	4,082	596	3,565	443	3,691	3,431	3,899	1,700
Alabama	17,937	13,186	4,751	6,419	541	2,369	270	3,390	3,184	949	719
Mississippi	11,901	8,573	3,328	2,619	219	1,405	125	2,994	2,247	1,443	649
W. S. Central	78,905	53,668	25,237	20,108	968	7,150	829	21,371	18,559	4,466	4,219
Arkansas	9,471	6,573	2,898	1,992	42	726	131	3,416	2,220	403	453
Louisiana	15,299	9,861	5,438	3,792	230	1,300	141	3,740	3,774	1,000	1,265
Oklahoma	18,055	12,982	5,073	5,780	303	1,284	100	4,613	3,620	961	752
Texas	36,080	24,252	11,828	8,544	393	3,840	457	9,602	8,945	2,102	1,749
Mountain	28,567	20,420	8,147	6,151	312	2,249	384	7,482	5,384	2,552	1,303
Montana	2,256	1,792	464	704	8	232	11	210	107	422	173
Idaho	2,940	2,070	870	656	34	232	10	789	672	303	102
Wyoming	1,940	1,554	386	388	49	109	3	904	261	107	46
Colorado	11,620	7,786	3,834	1,856	166	632	209	3,434	2,454	1,031	602
New Mexico	2,456	1,878	578	765	6	231	15	481	437	71	66
Arizona	3,198	2,535	663	931	11	511	124	535	386	330	101
Utah	3,124	1,960	1,164	539	34	214	6	895	872	234	206
Nevada	1,033	845	188	312	4	88	6	234	135	54	7
Pacific	97,851	68,734	29,117	15,977	1,020	11,939	894	26,387	19,790	14,034	6,818
Washington	17,300	11,869	5,431	3,602	103	875	175	4,974	3,669	2,314	1,267
Oregon	9,267	6,035	3,232	1,127	75	530	29	3,128	2,371	1,230	636
California	71,284	50,830	20,454	11,248	842	10,534	690	18,285	13,750	10,490	4,915

[1] Includes training schools for youthful offenders and all penal institutions under Federal or State control. Inmates of a Federal prison are allocated to the State in which the institution is located.

[2] Totals include 11,927 males and 11,507 females in institutions other than those specified in this table and not reported by class of institution.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Institutional Population.

No. 45.—Employment Status of the Population 14 Years Old and Over, by Sex and Age, Continental United States: 1940

Sex and age	Population	In labor force: Total: Number	Total: Percent of population	Total: Percent distribution	Employed (except on public emergency work) [1]	On public emergency work [2]	Seeking work [3]: Total	Seeking work [3]: Experienced workers
Total	101,102,924	52,789,499	52.2	100.0	45,166,083	2,529,608	5,093,810	4,326,469
14 and 15 years	4,828,249	249,521	5.2	.5	209,347	2,122	38,052	15,769
16 and 17 years	4,892,170	1,029,291	21.0	1.9	662,967	77,186	289,138	116,445
18 and 19 years	5,018,834	2,645,289	52.7	5.0	1,808,321	218,337	618,631	325,857
20 to 24 years	11,587,835	7,670,549	66.2	14.5	6,254,352	378,481	1,037,716	816,457
25 to 34 years	21,339,026	13,576,571	63.6	25.7	12,000,678	526,193	1,049,700	1,008,785
35 to 44 years	18,333,220	11,143,700	60.8	21.1	9,893,917	503,431	746,352	737,433
45 to 54 years	15,512,071	8,995,585	58.0	17.0	7,849,689	472,039	673,857	668,431
55 to 59 years	5,843,865	3,150,850	53.9	6.0	2,689,425	177,223	284,202	282,521
60 to 64 years	4,728,340	2,227,759	47.1	4.2	1,897,182	126,662	203,915	203,101
65 to 74 years	6,376,189	1,849,604	29.0	3.5	1,660,909	46,018	142,677	142,199
75 years and over	2,643,125	250,780	9.5	.5	239,296	1,914	9,570	9,471
Male, total	50,553,748	39,944,240	79.0	100.0	34,027,905	2,072,094	3,844,241	3,381,881
14 and 15 years	2,440,453	195,919	8.0	.5	168,578	1,320	26,021	11,016
16 and 17 years	2,462,443	715,027	29.0	1.8	476,912	51,938	186,177	77,000
18 and 19 years	2,495,373	1,635,798	65.6	4.1	1,103,086	156,626	376,086	205,840
20 to 24 years	5,692,392	5,011,457	88.0	12.5	3,995,452	292,705	723,300	583,674
25 to 34 years	10,520,974	10,015,331	95.2	25.1	8,757,658	453,574	804,099	781,432
35 to 44 years	9,164,794	8,678,280	94.7	21.7	7,669,666	417,777	590,837	588,124
45 to 54 years	7,962,019	7,329,310	92.1	18.3	6,367,782	396,497	565,031	563,435
55 to 59 years	3,011,364	2,642,813	87.8	6.6	2,242,863	150,046	249,904	249,295
60 to 64 years	2,397,816	1,891,096	78.9	4.7	1,598,931	109,123	183,042	182,671
65 to 74 years	3,167,055	1,608,211	50.8	4.0	1,436,206	40,929	131,076	130,789
75 years and over	1,239,065	220,998	17.8	.6	210,771	1,559	8,668	8,605
Female, total	50,549,176	12,845,259	25.4	100.0	11,138,178	457,512	1,249,569	944,588
14 and 15 years	2,387,796	53,602	2.2	.4	40,769	802	12,031	4,753
16 and 17 years	2,429,727	314,264	12.9	2.4	186,055	25,248	102,961	39,445
18 and 19 years	2,523,461	1,009,491	40.0	7.9	705,235	61,711	242,545	120,017
20 to 24 years	5,895,443	2,659,092	45.1	20.7	2,258,900	85,776	314,416	232,783
25 to 34 years	10,818,052	3,561,240	32.9	27.7	3,243,020	72,619	245,601	227,353
35 to 44 years	9,168,426	2,465,420	26.9	19.2	2,224,251	85,654	155,515	149,309
45 to 54 years	7,550,052	1,666,275	22.1	13.0	1,481,907	75,542	108,826	104,996
55 to 59 years	2,832,501	508,037	17.9	4.0	446,562	27,177	34,298	33,226
60 to 64 years	2,330,524	336,663	14.4	2.6	298,251	17,539	20,873	20,430
65 to 74 years	3,209,134	241,393	7.5	1.9	224,703	5,089	11,601	11,410
75 years and over	1,404,060	29,782	2.1	.2	28,525	355	902	866

Age	In labor force—continued: Seeking work, new workers [3]: Total	Male	Female	Not in labor force [4]: Total	Male	Female
Total	767,341	462,360	304,981	48,313,425	10,609,508	37,703,917
14 and 15 years	22,283	15,005	7,278	4,578,728	2,244,534	2,334,194
16 and 17 years	172,693	109,177	63,516	3,862,879	1,747,416	2,115,463
18 and 19 years	292,774	170,246	122,528	2,373,545	859,575	1,513,970
20 to 24 years	221,259	139,626	81,633	3,917,286	680,935	3,236,351
25 to 34 years	40,915	22,667	18,248	7,762,455	505,643	7,256,812
35 to 44 years	8,919	2,713	6,206	7,189,520	486,514	6,703,006
45 to 54 years	5,426	1,596	3,830	6,516,486	632,709	5,883,777
55 to 59 years	1,681	609	1,072	2,693,015	368,551	2,324,464
60 to 64 years	814	371	443	2,500,581	506,720	1,993,861
65 to 74 years	478	287	191	4,526,585	1,558,844	2,967,741
75 years and over	99	63	36	2,392,345	1,018,067	1,374,278

[1] Persons who worked for pay or profit at any time during week of Mar. 24-30, 1940, in private or nonemergency Federal, State, or local government work, or assisted without pay on a family farm or in a family business, and those who had jobs, businesses, or professional enterprises from which they were temporarily absent because of vacation, illness, industrial dispute, bad weather, or lay-off not exceeding 4 weeks with definite instructions to return to work on a specific date.

[2] Persons who, during week of Mar. 24-30, 1940, were at work on or assigned to, public emergency work projects conducted by Work Projects Administration, National Youth Administration, Civilian Conservation Corps, or State and local work relief agencies. Number of persons reported in census as on public emergency work in the U. S. was 2,529,606, whereas number recorded on pay rolls of Federal emergency work agencies at about time of census was 2,906,196, excluding NYA Student Work Program, and 3,377,978 including that program. Available evidence indicates that a majority of emergency workers who were improperly classified were returned as on private or nonemergency government work; persons on NYA Student Work Program were frequently returned as in school; and a number of emergency workers were classified as "seeking work," rather than as emergency workers.

[3] Persons without work of any sort in week of Mar. 24-30, 1940, who were actively seeking work during that week. This category includes both experienced and new workers, the latter being persons who had not previously worked full time for 1 month or more.

[4] Persons reported as engaged in own home housework, in school, unable to work, all inmates of penal and mental institutions, and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy, regardless of their activity during the census week; others not at work and not having a job, not on public emergency work, and not seeking work; and persons for whom employment status was not reported.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, U. S. Summary of Third Series Bulletins.

No. 46.—Employment Status of the Population 14 Years Old and Over, by Class of Worker, Race, and Sex, Continental United States: 1940

Employment status	All classes						Native white	
	Total	Male	Female	Percent distribution			Male	Female
				Total	Male	Female		
Total population (all ages)	131,669,275	66,061,592	65,607,683	------	------	------	53,437,533	53,358,199
Persons 14 years old and over	101,102,924	50,553,748	50,549,176	100.0	100.0	100.0	39,846,389	40,230,598
In labor force	52,789,499	39,944,240	12,845,259	52.2	79.0	25.4	31,377,403	9,993,910
Not in labor force [1]	48,313,425	10,609,508	37,703,917	47.8	21.0	74.6	8,468,986	30,236,686
Engaged in own home housework	28,931,869	267,125	28,664,744	28.6	.5	56.7	204,029	22,916,951
In school	9,013,342	4,593,630	4,419,712	8.9	9.1	8.7	4,161,434	3,938,510
Unable to work	5,268,727	2,966,225	2,302,502	5.2	5.9	4.6	2,023,445	1,538,568
In institutions	1,176,993	767,474	409,519	1.2	1.5	.8	524,089	301,779
Other and not reported	3,922,494	2,015,054	1,907,440	3.9	4.0	3.8	1,555,989	1,540,878
Labor force by employment status								
In labor force	52,789,499	39,944,240	12,845,259	100.0	100.0	100.0	31,377,403	9,993,910
Employed (except public emergency work) [2]	45,166,083	34,027,905	11,138,178	85.6	85.2	86.7	26,803,122	8,645,342
At work	44,045,137	33,222,418	10,822,719	83.4	83.2	84.3	26,177,421	8,392,741
With a job	1,120,946	805,487	315,459	2.1	2.0	2.5	625,701	252,601
On public emergency work (WPA, etc.) [3]	2,529,606	2,072,094	457,512	4.8	5.2	3.6	1,643,960	380,835
Seeking work [4]	5,093,810	3,844,241	1,249,569	9.6	9.6	9.7	2,930,321	967,733
Experienced workers	4,326,469	3,381,881	944,588	8.2	8.5	7.4	2,518,076	697,394
New workers	767,341	462,360	304,981	1.5	1.2	2.4	412,245	270,339
Employed workers by class of worker								
Employed (except public emergency work)	45,166,083	34,027,905	11,138,178	100.0	100.0	100.0	26,803,122	8,645,342
Wage and salary workers	33,726,151	24,051,306	9,674,845	74.7	70.7	86.9	18,913,442	7,669,558
Employers and own-account workers	9,756,761	8,817,854	938,907	21.6	25.9	8.4	6,945,896	650,303
Unpaid family workers	1,444,090	1,019,625	424,465	3.2	3.0	3.8	828,953	243,356
Class of worker not reported	239,081	139,120	99,961	.5	.4	.9	114,831	81,625

Employment status	Foreign-born white		Negro		Other races	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages)	6,011,015	5,403,123	6,269,038	6,596,480	344,008	244,881
Persons 14 years old and over	5,976,642	5,374,538	4,474,211	4,785,233	256,506	158,809
In labor force	4,790,163	1,007,913	3,582,005	1,807,186	194,669	36,250
Not in labor force [1]	1,186,479	4,366,625	892,206	2,978,047	61,837	122,559
Engaged in own home housework	40,929	3,602,442	21,269	2,002,946	898	82,405
In school	58,853	52,293	343,372	404,344	29,971	24,565
Unable to work	669,588	414,793	259,950	342,431	13,242	6,710
In institutions	113,481	68,741	125,195	37,850	4,709	1,149
Other and not reported	303,628	168,356	142,420	190,476	13,017	7,730
Labor force by employment status						
In labor force	4,790,163	1,007,913	3,582,005	1,807,186	194,669	36,250
Employed (except public emergency work) [2]	4,128,384	918,241	2,936,795	1,542,273	159,604	32,322
At work	3,997,040	887,883	2,893,204	1,510,590	154,753	31,505
With a job	131,344	30,358	43,591	31,683	4,851	817
On public emergency work (WPA, etc.) [3]	154,039	14,854	259,073	60,168	15,022	1,655
Seeking work [4]	507,740	74,818	386,137	204,745	20,043	2,273
Experienced workers	497,892	66,889	347,388	178,521	18,525	1,784
New workers	9,848	7,929	38,749	26,224	1,518	489
Employed workers by class of worker						
Employed (except public emergency work)	4,128,384	918,241	2,936,795	1,542,273	159,604	32,322
Wage and salary workers	3,019,792	760,033	2,022,041	1,229,508	96,031	15,746
Employers and own-account workers	1,082,972	107,863	734,728	170,960	54,258	9,281
Unpaid family workers	11,964	41,293	170,051	132,837	8,657	6,979
Class of worker not reported	13,656	9,052	9,975	8,968	658	316

[1] See note 4, table 45. [2] See note 1, table 45. [3] See note 2, table 45. [4] See note 3, table 45.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 47.—Employment Status of the Population 14 Years Old and Over, by States: 1940

Division and state	Population 14 years old and over	Persons 14 years old and over in labor force: Total labor force		Employed (except on public emergency work) [1]		On public emergency work [2]		Seeking work [3]		Persons 14 years old and over not in labor force [4]
		Number	Percent of population	Number	Percent of labor force	Number	Percent of labor force	Number	Percent of labor force	
United States	101,102,924	52,789,499	52.2	45,166,083	85.6	2,529,606	4.8	5,093,810	9.6	48,313,425
New England	6,693,807	3,614,654	54.0	3,060,127	84.7	171,108	4.7	383,419	10.6	3,079,153
Maine	641,795	330,421	51.5	279,036	84.4	12,307	3.7	39,078	11.8	311,374
New Hampshire	385,114	206,919	53.7	175,999	85.1	9,667	4.7	21,253	10.3	178,195
Vermont	273,342	141,407	51.7	125,092	88.5	6,188	4.4	10,127	7.2	131,935
Massachusetts	3,449,873	1,844,260	53.5	1,534,787	83.2	103,391	5.6	206,082	11.2	1,605,613
Rhode Island	568,354	321,644	56.6	264,723	82.3	17,279	5.4	39,642	12.3	246,710
Connecticut	1,375,329	770,003	56.0	680,490	88.4	22,276	2.9	67,237	8.7	605,326
Middle Atlantic	21,963,558	11,805,539	53.8	9,773,744	82.8	428,994	3.6	1,602,801	13.6	10,158,019
New York	10,915,285	5,962,199	54.6	4,974,518	83.4	171,212	2.9	816,469	13.7	4,953,086
New Jersey	3,355,059	1,857,340	55.4	1,569,059	84.5	77,411	4.2	210,870	11.4	1,497,719
Pennsylvania	7,693,214	3,986,000	51.8	3,230,167	81.0	180,371	4.5	575,462	14.4	3,707,214
E. North Central	20,877,417	10,811,317	51.8	9,256,812	85.6	578,635	5.4	975,870	9.0	10,066,100
Ohio	5,448,355	2,765,687	50.8	2,344,967	84.8	158,593	5.7	262,127	9.5	2,682,668
Indiana	2,665,328	1,331,378	50.0	1,151,703	86.5	73,123	5.5	106,552	8.0	1,333,950
Illinois	6,316,023	3,360,823	53.2	2,874,431	85.5	181,285	5.4	305,107	9.1	2,955,200
Michigan	4,036,893	2,125,877	52.7	1,824,953	85.8	102,047	4.8	198,877	9.4	1,911,016
Wisconsin	2,410,818	1,227,552	50.9	1,060,758	86.4	63,587	5.2	103,207	8.4	1,183,266
W. North Central	10,420,305	5,226,734	50.2	4,513,537	86.4	297,145	5.7	416,052	8.0	5,193,571
Minnesota	2,152,104	1,101,464	51.2	931,499	84.6	60,096	5.5	109,869	10.0	1,050,640
Iowa	1,959,001	957,869	48.9	862,781	90.1	33,470	3.5	61,618	6.4	1,001,222
Missouri	2,964,182	1,521,086	51.3	1,297,094	85.3	94,549	6.2	129,443	8.5	1,443,096
North Dakota	464,700	235,661	50.7	200,396	85.0	18,226	7.7	17,039	7.2	229,039
South Dakota	477,255	239,826	50.3	204,514	85.3	19,899	8.3	15,413	6.4	237,429
Nebraska	1,008,473	501,013	49.7	433,427	86.5	33,691	6.7	33,895	6.8	507,460
Kansas	1,394,500	669,815	48.0	583,826	87.2	37,214	5.6	48,775	7.3	724,685
South Atlantic	12,981,252	6,968,692	53.7	6,215,098	89.2	300,314	4.3	453,280	6.5	6,012,560
Delaware	210,343	114,260	54.3	102,627	89.8	2,922	2.6	8,711	7.6	96,083
Maryland	1,419,270	767,091	54.0	690,911	90.1	19,222	2.5	56,958	7.4	652,179
Dist. of Columbia	553,488	344,033	62.2	308,900	89.8	10,417	3.0	24,716	7.2	209,455
Virginia	1,965,037	1,031,289	52.5	933,058	90.5	32,319	3.1	65,912	6.4	934,348
West Virginia	1,349,250	634,957	47.1	519,094	81.8	44,448	7.0	71,415	11.2	714,293
North Carolina	2,491,830	1,333,773	53.5	1,208,690	90.6	52,826	4.0	72,257	5.4	1,158,057
South Carolina	1,302,783	730,780	56.1	661,073	90.5	40,828	5.6	28,879	4.0	572,003
Georgia	2,232,132	1,225,705	54.9	1,107,412	90.3	53,479	4.4	64,814	5.3	1,006,427
Florida	1,456,519	786,804	54.0	683,333	86.8	43,853	5.6	59,618	7.6	669,715
E. South Central	7,658,677	3,896,254	50.9	3,410,580	87.5	204,448	5.2	281,226	7.2	3,762,423
Kentucky	2,040,363	998,700	48.9	847,563	84.9	54,826	5.5	96,311	9.6	1,041,663
Tennessee	2,119,300	1,071,904	50.6	941,714	87.9	51,734	4.8	78,456	7.3	1,047,396
Alabama	1,979,481	1,017,188	51.4	893,848	87.9	55,906	5.5	67,434	6.6	962,293
Mississippi	1,519,533	808,462	53.2	727,455	90.0	41,982	5.2	39,025	4.8	711,071
W. South Central	9,547,782	4,822,529	50.5	4,152,180	86.1	270,396	5.6	399,953	8.3	4,725,253
Arkansas	1,387,030	678,359	48.9	583,944	86.0	47,797	7.0	47,118	6.9	709,071
Louisiana	1,710,446	884,164	51.7	771,142	87.2	41,572	4.7	71,450	8.1	826,282
Oklahoma	1,703,553	804,582	47.2	658,739	81.9	63,609	7.9	82,234	10.2	898,971
Texas	4,745,853	2,454,924	51.7	2,138,355	87.1	117,418	4.8	199,151	8.1	2,290,929
Mountain	3,046,790	1,525,470	50.1	1,261,254	82.7	109,043	7.1	155,173	10.2	1,521,320
Montana	427,421	224,994	52.6	185,564	82.5	16,339	7.3	23,091	10.3	202,427
Idaho	384,890	191,196	49.7	158,606	83.0	13,067	6.8	19,523	10.2	193,694
Wyoming	188,436	100,409	53.3	86,559	86.2	5,126	5.1	8,724	8.7	88,027
Colorado	855,116	421,493	49.3	349,735	83.0	31,808	7.5	39,950	9.5	433,623
New Mexico	359,779	177,908	49.4	140,269	78.8	16,166	9.1	21,473	12.1	181,871
Arizona	355,059	180,247	50.8	150,173	83.3	10,328	5.7	19,746	11.0	174,812
Utah	386,086	181,244	46.6	148,886	82.1	13,975	7.7	18,383	10.1	207,842
Nevada	87,003	47,979	55.1	41,462	86.4	2,234	4.7	4,283	8.9	39,024
Pacific	7,913,336	4,118,310	52.0	3,522,751	85.5	169,523	4.1	426,036	10.3	3,795,026
Washington	1,396,267	716,501	51.3	607,672	84.8	37,946	5.3	70,883	9.9	679,766
Oregon	875,553	453,382	51.8	389,798	86.0	19,508	4.3	44,076	9.7	422,171
California	5,641,516	2,948,427	52.3	2,525,281	85.6	112,069	3.8	311,077	10.6	2,693,089

[1] See note 1, table 45, p. 52.
[2] See note 2, table 45, p. 52.
[3] See note 3, table 45, p. 52.
[4] See note 4, table 45, p. 52.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reorts, Population, Vol. II.

No. 48.—Employment Status of the Population 14 Years Old and Over, in Cities of 100,000 Inhabitants or More: 1940

City	Population 14 years old and over	Persons 14 years old and over in labor force: Total in labor force		Employed (except on public emergency work) [1]		On public emergency work [2]		Seeking work [3]		Persons 14 years old and over not in labor force [4]
		Number	Percent of population	Number	Percent of labor force	Number	Percent of labor force	Number	Percent of labor force	
Akron	194,716	103,461	53.1	82,558	79.8	9,701	9.4	11,202	10.8	91,255
Albany	108,299	61,184	56.5	52,580	85.9	1,790	2.9	6,814	11.1	47,115
Atlanta	242,228	146,553	60.5	127,360	86.9	5,767	3.9	13,426	9.2	95,675
Baltimore	690,435	388,417	56.3	348,358	89.7	7,362	1.9	32,697	8.4	302,018
Birmingham	209,763	116,365	55.5	98,170	84.4	5,546	4.8	12,649	10.9	93,398
Boston	618,463	337,817	54.6	270,666	80.1	22,283	6.6	44,868	13.3	280,646
Bridgeport	119,437	71,041	59.5	62,266	87.6	2,238	3.2	6,537	9.2	48,396
Buffalo	462,291	247,385	53.5	196,054	79.3	8,500	3.4	42,831	17.3	214,906
Cambridge	88,755	49,283	55.5	40,140	81.4	2,744	5.6	6,399	13.0	39,472
Camden	93,463	54,105	57.9	41,588	76.9	4,103	7.6	8,414	15.6	39,358
Canton	86,712	46,146	53.2	40,032	86.8	2,386	5.2	3,728	8.1	40,566
Charlotte	78,764	49,221	62.5	45,325	92.1	1,091	2.2	2,805	5.7	29,543
Chattanooga	99,555	56,762	57.0	49,330	86.9	2,471	4.4	4,961	8.7	42,793
Chicago	2,777,329	1,593,913	57.4	1,352,218	84.8	61,665	3.9	180,030	11.3	1,183,416
Cincinnati	373,257	198,811	53.3	169,970	85.5	8,857	4.5	19,984	10.1	174,446
Cleveland	717,010	400,204	55.8	319,582	79.9	29,966	7.5	50,656	12.7	316,806
Columbus, Ohio	250,093	130,117	52.0	112,447	86.4	6,446	5.0	11,224	8.6	119,976
Dallas	239,574	143,195	59.8	125,475	87.6	3,630	2.5	14,090	9.8	96,379
Dayton	169,691	92,712	54.6	81,616	88.0	4,728	5.1	6,368	6.9	76,979
Denver	262,279	137,393	52.4	116,688	84.9	8,454	6.2	12,251	8.9	124,886
Des Moines	128,620	69,515	54.0	58,261	83.8	5,185	7.5	6,069	8.7	59,105
Detroit	1,285,144	733,632	57.1	625,456	85.3	29,458	4.0	78,718	10.7	551,512
Duluth	81,408	42,838	52.6	32,584	76.1	2,804	6.5	7,450	17.4	38,570
Elizabeth	89,005	51,367	57.7	44,681	87.0	1,525	3.0	5,161	10.0	37,638
Erie	92,104	48,729	52.9	40,448	83.0	1,694	3.5	6,587	13.5	43,375
Fall River	91,116	54,553	59.9	44,216	81.1	2,969	5.4	7,368	13.5	36,563
Flint	114,908	62,904	54.7	55,305	87.9	2,519	4.0	5,080	8.1	52,004
Fort Wayne	95,056	50,257	52.9	44,231	88.0	2,057	4.1	3,969	7.9	44,799
Fort Worth	142,775	79,642	55.8	66,866	84.0	4,287	5.4	8,489	10.7	63,133
Gary	87,464	46,839	53.6	40,626	86.7	1,709	3.6	4,504	9.6	40,625
Grand Rapids	130,209	67,779	52.1	59,509	87.8	2,945	4.3	5,325	7.9	62,430
Hartford	135,874	79,466	58.5	70,297	88.5	1,996	2.5	7,173	9.0	56,408
Houston	309,483	181,311	58.6	163,161	90.0	3,383	1.9	14,767	8.1	128,172
Indianapolis	313,020	171,476	54.8	148,132	86.4	7,554	4.4	15,790	9.2	141,544
Jacksonville	137,247	79,398	57.9	67,540	85.1	4,694	5.9	7,164	9.0	57,849
Jersey City	242,896	141,407	58.2	114,546	81.0	4,245	3.0	22,616	16.0	101,489
Kansas City, Kans	95,428	50,745	53.2	40,551	79.9	2,768	5.5	7,426	14.6	44,683
Kansas City, Mo	332,828	191,278	57.5	160,944	84.1	10,542	5.5	19,792	10.3	141,550
Knoxville	85,746	48,960	57.1	42,925	87.7	1,703	3.5	4,332	8.8	36,786
Long Beach	139,049	66,420	47.8	57,747	86.9	2,233	3.4	6,440	9.7	72,629
Los Angeles	1,269,299	686,756	54.1	586,897	85.5	18,551	2.7	81,308	11.8	582,543
Louisville	255,441	141,736	55.5	121,709	85.9	3,682	2.6	16,345	11.5	113,705
Lowell	79,482	43,130	54.3	33,546	77.8	3,973	9.2	5,611	13.0	36,352
Memphis	236,243	138,761	58.7	119,152	85.9	5,063	3.6	14,546	10.5	97,482
Miami	142,717	83,989	58.9	75,321	89.7	901	1.1	7,767	9.2	58,728
Milwaukee	472,367	258,274	54.7	212,313	82.2	14,746	5.7	31,215	12.1	214,093
Minneapolis	405,248	222,955	55.0	186,386	83.6	10,364	4.6	26,205	11.8	182,293
Nashville	132,957	75,110	56.5	64,467	85.8	2,706	3.6	7,937	10.6	57,847
Newark	346,438	198,817	57.4	158,764	79.9	8,660	4.4	31,393	15.8	147,621
New Bedford	89,723	52,580	58.6	40,400	76.8	3,027	5.8	9,153	17.4	37,143
New Haven	130,345	74,239	57.0	62,905	84.8	2,814	3.8	8,460	11.4	56,106
New Orleans	394,481	218,793	55.5	177,312	81.0	15,884	7.3	25,597	11.7	175,688
New York	6,102,747	3,474,760	56.9	2,839,366	81.7	103,386	3.0	532,008	15.3	2,627,987
Norfolk	116,459	67,906	58.3	61,391	90.4	2,262	3.3	4,253	6.3	48,553
Oakland	253,978	134,746	53.1	113,972	84.6	8,073	6.0	12,701	9.4	119,232
Oklahoma City	161,205	89,175	55.3	76,146	85.4	2,941	3.3	10,088	11.3	72,030
Omaha	179,255	97,419	54.3	81,486	83.6	6,017	6.2	9,916	10.2	81,836
Paterson	114,153	66,449	58.2	53,991	81.3	3,359	5.1	9,099	13.7	47,704
Peoria	86,150	48,220	56.0	43,197	89.6	1,390	2.9	3,633	7.5	37,930
Philadelphia	1,558,470	876,138	56.2	703,698	80.3	23,416	2.7	149,024	17.0	682,332

For footnotes, see next page.

No. 48.—Employment Status of the Population 14 Years Old and Over, in Cities of 100,000 Inhabitants or More: 1940—Continued

City	Population 14 years old and over	Persons 14 years old and over in labor force: Total in labor force		Employed (except on public emergency work) [1]		On public emergency work [2]		Seeking work [3]		Persons 14 years old and over not in labor force [4]
		Number	Percent of population	Number	Percent of labor force	Number	Percent of labor force	Number	Percent of labor force	
Pittsburgh	537,448	286,615	53.3	223,056	77.8	13,215	4.6	50,344	17.6	250,833
Portland, Oreg	260,709	142,167	54.5	120,639	84.9	5,845	4.1	15,683	11.0	118,542
Providence	204,409	117,623	57.5	94,023	79.9	7,211	6.1	16,389	13.9	86,786
Reading	90,740	53,119	58.5	44,351	83.5	2,948	5.5	5,820	11.0	37,621
Richmond	158,027	95,033	60.1	84,163	88.6	2,055	2.2	8,815	9.3	62,994
Rochester	269,334	147,576	54.8	125,852	85.3	3,942	2.7	17,782	12.0	121,758
Sacramento	89,202	51,042	57.2	43,515	85.3	1,306	2.6	6,221	12.2	38,160
St. Louis	672,150	381,801	56.8	323,563	84.7	14,639	3.8	43,599	11.4	290,349
St. Paul	231,743	125,447	54.1	104,216	83.1	5,716	4.6	15,515	12.4	106,296
Salt Lake City	114,206	57,260	50.1	49,773	86.9	2,567	4.5	4,920	8.6	56,946
San Antonio	194,408	106,014	54.5	87,586	82.6	5,801	5.5	12,627	11.9	88,394
San Diego	168,401	88,140	52.3	78,275	88.8	3,539	4.0	6,326	7.2	80,261
San Francisco	550,011	316,659	57.6	271,306	85.7	12,683	4.0	32,670	10.3	233,352
Scranton	111,639	59,358	53.2	41,533	70.0	3,269	5.5	14,556	24.5	52,281
Seattle	313,033	170,991	54.6	147,952	86.5	4,529	2.6	18,510	10.8	142,042
Somerville	79,696	42,487	53.3	34,331	80.8	2,809	6.6	5,347	12.6	37,209
South Bend	80,725	45,074	55.8	39,036	86.6	1,762	3.9	4,276	9.5	35,651
Spokane	101,165	53,713	53.1	45,081	83.9	2,255	4.2	6,377	11.9	47,452
Springfield, Mass	122,241	66,968	54.8	56,983	85.1	3,008	4.5	6,977	10.4	55,273
Syracuse	167,747	89,552	53.4	75,339	84.1	2,898	3.2	11,315	12.6	78,195
Tacoma	90,121	46,364	51.4	38,573	83.2	3,045	6.6	4,746	10.2	43,757
Tampa	88,088	52,359	59.4	42,159	80.5	4,414	8.4	5,786	11.1	35,729
Toledo	229,051	123,092	53.7	99,209	80.6	8,840	7.2	15,043	12.2	105,959
Trenton	101,698	57,139	56.2	47,916	83.9	2,574	4.5	6,649	11.6	44,559
Tulsa	113,914	63,678	55.9	56,128	88.1	1,369	2.1	6,181	9.7	50,236
Utica	81,757	44,399	54.3	37,240	83.9	1,305	2.9	5,854	13.2	37,358
Washington, D. C	553,488	344,033	62.2	308,900	89.8	10,417	3.0	24,716	7.2	209,455
Wichita	92,377	48,530	52.5	43,166	88.9	1,677	3.5	3,687	7.6	43,847
Wilmington, Del	91,239	52,689	57.7	46,096	87.5	1,600	3.0	4,993	9.5	38,550
Worcester	156,132	81,440	52.2	68,886	84.6	3,846	4.7	8,708	10.7	74,692
Yonkers	114,568	63,642	55.5	53,176	83.6	2,344	3.7	8,122	12.8	50,926
Youngstown	133,422	70,482	52.8	56,229	79.8	4,739	6.7	9,514	13.5	62,940

[1] See note 1, table 45. [2] See note 2, table 45. [3] See note 3, table 45. [4] See note 4, table 45.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 49.—Persons 14 Years Old and Over in the Labor Force, by Sex and Age, Continental United States: 1900 to 1940

Year and age (years)	Population: Total	Population: Male	Population: Female	Persons in labor force and gainful workers [1]: Total	Persons in labor force and gainful workers [1]: Male	Persons in labor force and gainful workers [1]: Female	Percent of population who were in labor force or gainful workers [1]: Total	Percent: Male	Percent: Female
1900									
Total	51,438,154	26,413,739	25,024,415	28,282,610	23,168,149	5,114,461	55.0	87.7	20.4
14 and 15	3,101,582	1,562,726	1,538,856	959,555	678,724	280,831	30.9	43.4	18.2
16 to 20	7,554,565	3,716,714	3,837,851	4,093,392	2,855,425	1,237,967	54.2	76.8	32.3
21 to 44	27,100,949	13,986,576	13,114,373	16,129,607	13,387,755	2,741,852	59.5	95.7	20.9
21 to 24	5,803,522	2,888,931	2,914,591	3,587,704	2,689,226	898,478	61.8	93.1	30.8
25 to 44	21,297,427	11,097,645	10,199,782	12,541,903	10,698,529	1,843,374	58.9	96.4	18.1
25 to 34	12,085,480	6,224,864	5,860,616	7,162,189	5,993,847	1,168,342	59.3	96.3	19.9
35 to 44	9,211,947	4,872,781	4,339,166	5,379,714	4,704,682	675,032	58.4	96.6	15.6
45 and over	13,480,474	7,020,300	6,460,174	7,006,413	6,170,296	836,117	52.0	87.9	12.8
45 to 64	10,399,976	5,464,882	4,935,094	5,803,970	5,106,440	697,530	55.8	93.4	14.1
45 to 54	6,397,441	3,402,458	2,994,983	3,691,084	3,250,259	440,825	57.7	95.5	14.7
55 to 64	4,002,535	2,062,424	1,940,111	2,112,886	1,856,181	256,705	52.8	90.0	13.2
65 and over	3,080,498	1,555,418	1,525,080	1,202,443	1,063,856	138,587	39.0	68.4	9.1
Age unknown	200,584	127,423	73,161	93,643	75,949	17,694	46.7	59.6	24.2

For footnote, see next page.

No. 49.—Persons 14 Years Old and Over in the Labor Force, by Sex and Age, Continental United States: 1900 to 1940—Continued

Year and age (years)	Population			Persons in labor force and gainful workers [1]			Percent of population who were in labor force or gainful workers [1]		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1910									
Total	64,321,252	33,361,779	30,959,473	37,271,360	29,482,534	7,788,826	57.9	88.4	25.2
14 and 15	3,569,347	1,798,449	1,770,898	1,094,249	744,109	350,140	30.7	41.4	19.8
16 to 20	9,197,000	4,564,179	4,632,821	5,463,223	3,615,623	1,847,600	59.4	79.2	39.9
21 to 44 [2]	34,181,292	17,849,843	16,331,449	21,565,178	17,262,209	4,302,969	63.1	96.7	26.3
45 and over	17,373,613	9,149,308	8,224,305	9,148,710	7,860,593	1,288,117	52.7	85.9	15.7
1920									
Total	74,144,443	37,953,960	36,190,483	41,236,185	32,806,478	8,429,707	55.6	86.4	23.3
14 and 15	3,907,710	1,958,976	1,948,734	682,795	455,989	226,806	17.5	23.3	11.6
16 and 17	3,828,131	1,902,867	1,925,264	1,712,648	1,103,456	609,192	44.7	58.0	31.6
18 and 19	3,740,980	1,845,246	1,895,734	2,246,203	1,443,968	802,235	60.0	78.3	42.3
20 to 24	9,277,021	4,527,045	4,749,976	5,930,467	4,121,392	1,809,075	63.9	91.0	38.1
25 to 44	31,278,522	16,028,920	15,249,602	18,996,959	15,579,586	3,417,373	60.7	97.2	22.4
45 and over	21,963,380	11,598,031	10,365,349	11,594,391	10,045,012	1,549,379	52.8	86.6	14.9
45 to 64	17,030,165	9,114,960	7,915,205	9,904,654	8,552,175	1,352,479	58.2	93.8	17.1
65 and over	4,933,215	2,483,071	2,450,144	1,689,737	1,492,837	196,900	34.3	60.1	8.0
Age unknown	148,699	92,875	55,824	72,722	57,075	15,647	48.9	61.5	28.0
1930									
Total	89,100,555	45,087,507	44,013,048	48,594,592	37,915,544	10,679,048	54.5	84.1	24.3
14 and 15	4,678,084	2,361,134	2,316,950	431,790	298,482	133,308	9.2	12.6	5.8
16 and 17	4,663,137	2,339,070	2,324,067	1,478,841	964,494	514,347	31.7	41.2	22.1
18 and 19	4,593,279	2,264,107	2,329,172	2,542,213	1,599,768	942,445	55.3	70.7	40.5
20 to 24	10,870,378	5,336,815	5,533,563	7,147,053	4,799,505	2,347,548	65.7	89.9	42.4
25 to 44	36,152,869	18,238,285	17,914,584	22,323,544	17,776,868	4,546,676	61.7	97.5	25.4
25 to 34	18,954,029	9,421,966	9,532,063	11,823,004	9,168,666	2,654,338	62.4	97.3	27.8
35 to 44	17,198,840	8,816,319	8,382,521	10,500,540	8,608,202	1,892,338	61.1	97.6	22.6
45 and over	28,048,786	14,496,280	13,552,506	14,626,720	12,445,398	2,181,322	52.1	85.9	16.1
45 to 64	21,414,081	11,171,069	10,243,912	12,421,753	10,506,649	1,915,104	58.0	94.1	18.7
45 to 54	13,018,083	6,803,569	6,214,514	7,831,161	6,565,135	1,266,026	60.2	96.5	20.4
55 to 64	8,396,898	4,367,500	4,029,398	4,590,592	3,941,514	649,078	54.7	90.2	16.1
65 and over	6,633,805	3,325,211	3,308,594	2,204,967	1,938,749	266,218	33.2	58.3	8.0
65 to 74	4,720,609	2,409,459	2,311,150	1,869,944	1,643,133	226,811	39.6	68.2	9.8
75 and over	1,913,196	915,752	997,444	335,023	295,616	39,407	17.5	32.3	4.0
Age unknown	94,022	51,816	42,206	44,431	31,029	13,402	47.3	59.9	31.8
1940									
Total	101,102,924	50,553,748	50,549,176	52,789,499	39,944,240	12,845,259	52.2	79.0	25.4
14 and 15	4,828,249	2,440,453	2,387,796	249,521	195,919	53,602	5.2	8.0	2.2
16 and 17	4,892,170	2,462,443	2,429,727	1,029,291	715,027	314,264	21.0	29.0	12.9
18 and 19	5,018,834	2,495,373	2,523,461	2,645,289	1,635,798	1,009,491	52.7	65.6	40.0
20 to 24	11,587,835	5,692,392	5,895,443	7,670,549	5,011,457	2,659,092	66.2	88.0	45.1
25 to 44	39,672,246	19,685,768	19,986,478	24,720,271	18,693,611	6,026,660	62.3	95.0	30.2
25 to 34	21,339,026	10,520,974	10,818,052	13,576,571	10,015,331	3,561,240	63.6	95.2	32.9
35 to 44	18,333,220	9,164,794	9,168,426	11,143,700	8,678,280	2,465,420	60.8	94.7	26.9
45 and over	35,103,590	17,777,319	17,326,271	16,474,578	13,692,428	2,782,150	46.9	77.0	16.1
45 to 64	26,084,276	13,371,199	12,713,077	14,374,194	11,863,219	2,510,975	55.1	88.7	19.8
45 to 54	15,512,071	7,962,019	7,550,052	8,995,585	7,329,310	1,666,275	58.0	92.1	22.1
55 to 64	10,572,205	5,409,180	5,163,025	5,378,609	4,533,909	844,700	50.9	83.8	16.4
65 and over	9,019,314	4,406,120	4,613,194	2,100,384	1,829,209	271,175	23.3	41.5	5.9
65 to 74	6,376,189	3,167,055	3,209,134	1,849,604	1,608,211	241,393	29.0	50.8	7.5
75 and over	2,643,125	1,239,065	1,404,060	250,780	220,998	29,782	9.5	17.8	2.1

[1] Figures for 1900 to 1930 represent gainful workers, that is, persons reported as having a gainful occupation in which they earned money or a money equivalent, or in which they assisted in the production of marketable goods, regardless of whether they were working or seeking work at the time of the census. Figures are, therefore, not strictly comparable with those in the labor force for 1940.

[2] Including data for age unknown.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, U. S. Summary of Third Series Bulletins.

No. 50.—Persons 14 Years Old and Over in the Labor Force, by Sex, by States: 1930 and 1940

Note.—For totals, 1940, see table 47, p. 54.

Division and state	Males				Females			
	Gainful workers 1930 [1]		In labor force 1940		Gainful workers 1930 [1]		In labor force 1940	
	Number	Percent of population 14 years old and over	Number	Percent of population 14 years old and over	Number	Percent of population 14 years old and over	Number	Percent of population 14 years old and over
United States	37,915,544	84.1	39,944,240	79.0	10,679,048	24.3	12,845,259	25.4
New England	2,488,544	83.6	2,549,758	78.0	941,326	30.2	1,064,896	31.1
Maine	240,043	82.1	246,410	76.6	68,469	23.6	84,011	26.2
New Hampshire	142,663	82.6	148,507	77.9	49,946	28.4	58,412	30.0
Vermont	112,744	83.5	109,305	79.0	28,379	21.9	32,102	23.8
Massachusetts	1,284,838	83.4	1,280,585	77.1	528,787	31.9	563,675	31.5
Rhode Island	209,281	85.4	220,214	79.9	87,803	33.4	101,430	34.7
Connecticut	498,975	84.4	544,737	80.2	177,942	29.6	225,266	32.4
Middle Atlantic	8,319,466	84.7	8,599,913	79.1	2,634,525	26.9	3,205,626	28.9
New York	4,107,153	85.2	4,257,340	79.1	1,414,736	29.3	1,704,850	30.8
New Jersey	1,295,244	85.5	1,335,985	80.5	416,320	27.6	521,355	30.8
Pennsylvania	2,917,069	83.6	3,006,579	78.5	803,469	23.3	979,421	25.4
East North Central	8,036,069	83.6	8,320,756	79.1	2,064,474	22.5	2,490,561	24.0
Ohio	2,073,966	83.0	2,127,299	78.2	539,340	22.1	638,388	23.4
Indiana	1,014,563	83.4	1,050,342	78.5	235,177	19.8	281,036	21.2
Illinois	2,467,721	83.9	2,506,547	79.5	715,205	25.1	854,276	27.0
Michigan	1,566,297	84.6	1,669,018	80.5	359,666	21.5	456,859	23.3
Wisconsin	913,522	82.3	967,550	78.7	215,086	20.7	260,002	22.0
West North Central	4,100,052	82.4	4,127,797	78.6	945,074	19.9	1,098,937	21.3
Minnesota	790,983	81.9	861,068	78.2	200,720	22.1	240,396	22.9
Iowa	748,186	81.0	770,949	78.2	163,418	18.2	186,920	19.2
Missouri	1,156,292	84.8	1,167,489	79.7	298,778	22.0	353,597	23.6
North Dakota	203,613	81.6	195,977	79.8	36,115	16.9	39,684	18.1
South Dakota	209,979	81.7	195,609	78.7	37,276	16.5	44,217	19.3
Nebraska	416,731	81.4	400,371	78.7	89,654	18.5	100,642	20.1
Kansas	574,268	81.6	536,334	76.7	119,113	17.8	133,481	19.2
South Atlantic	4,531,797	84.8	5,129,968	79.8	1,450,249	26.8	1,838,724	28.0
Delaware	77,169	84.7	84,897	80.3	20,857	23.9	29,363	28.1
Maryland	514,763	85.3	566,926	79.7	157,557	26.4	200,165	28.3
District of Columbia	154,874	83.8	212,118	80.8	88,803	42.7	131,915	45.3
Virginia	694,816	83.8	703,053	80.2	181,375	21.9	238,236	24.4
West Virginia	487,909	82.0	523,813	76.1	82,068	14.9	111,144	16.8
North Carolina	854,910	84.9	983,877	80.1	266,700	25.7	349,896	27.7
South Carolina	468,291	86.8	515,979	81.3	199,332	34.6	214,801	32.1
Georgia	833,516	86.7	889,789	82.0	304,795	30.3	335,916	29.3
Florida	445,849	83.8	559,516	77.6	148,762	28.2	227,288	30.9
East South Central	2,853,214	85.8	3,038,891	80.2	799,069	23.8	857,363	22.2
Kentucky	754,979	84.0	820,079	79.9	145,724	16.5	178,621	17.6
Tennessee	754,669	84.5	830,668	79.7	192,700	21.2	241,236	22.4
Alabama	752,172	86.8	776,145	80.1	242,558	27.2	241,043	23.9
Mississippi	591,394	88.5	611,999	81.6	218,087	32.3	196,463	25.5
West South Central	3,622,241	84.8	3,797,741	79.5	845,042	20.5	1,024,788	21.5
Arkansas	538,620	84.8	562,775	80.5	114,408	18.6	116,084	16.9
Louisiana	617,017	86.4	674,558	80.0	187,326	25.8	209,606	24.2
Oklahoma	695,972	82.0	647,869	75.3	128,543	16.3	156,713	18.6
Texas	1,770,632	85.3	1,912,539	80.5	414,765	20.8	542,385	22.9
Mountain	1,157,068	83.1	1,237,072	77.8	234,466	19.4	288,398	19.8
Montana	183,945	84.6	186,055	80.2	32,228	18.8	38,939	19.9
Idaho	139,723	83.0	161,328	78.6	22,272	15.8	29,868	16.7
Wyoming	79,578	86.4	84,243	81.5	12,681	18.3	16,166	19.0
Colorado	321,099	82.6	329,499	76.1	80,788	22.0	91,994	21.8
New Mexico	120,056	82.5	145,258	78.4	21,879	16.6	32,650	18.7
Arizona	134,983	83.0	143,296	77.3	29,760	21.6	36,951	21.8
Utah	140,735	80.9	147,356	75.0	28,960	17.6	33,888	17.6
Nevada	36,949	86.7	40,037	80.8	5,898	21.2	7,942	21.2
Pacific	2,807,093	83.5	3,142,344	77.4	764,823	25.1	975,966	25.3
Washington	537,407	83.6	568,119	77.5	126,603	22.6	148,382	22.4
Oregon	327,895	84.1	355,766	78.4	81,075	23.3	97,616	23.1
California	1,941,791	83.4	2,218,459	77.2	557,145	26.1	729,968	26.4

[1] See note 1, table 49.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 51.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work), by Sex, by Major Industry Group, by States: 1940

Note.—See note 1, table 45, p. 52

Division and state	Male						
	All industries	Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	Wholesale and retail trade
United States	34,027,905	7,988,343	902,061	2,022,032	8,250,590	2,768,267	5,509,228
New England	2,131,784	156,358	4,505	138,883	833,938	153,089	382,588
Maine	204,215	38,756	555	11,906	68,160	15,062	31,473
New Hampshire	124,072	15,559	308	8,895	49,914	7,602	18,639
Vermont	96,163	30,283	1,435	5,535	22,767	6,821	12,264
Massachusetts	1,050,678	40,153	1,449	67,043	400,369	84,611	209,298
Rhode Island	179,082	5,461	177	12,838	78,960	10,844	33,131
Connecticut	477,574	26,146	581	32,666	213,768	28,149	77,783
Middle Atlantic	7,059,570	442,137	235,385	453,940	2,210,034	700,217	1,320,225
New York	3,521,163	206,354	8,614	236,763	968,453	363,343	739,295
New Jersey	1,120,137	47,488	3,461	76,994	413,381	111,847	202,725
Pennsylvania	2,418,270	188,295	223,310	140,183	828,200	225,027	378,205
East North Central	7,078,338	1,207,887	112,270	373,856	2,412,359	593,701	1,142,140
Ohio	1,792,154	252,735	32,102	99,325	652,102	156,869	287,507
Indiana	901,555	201,228	13,315	49,357	284,027	72,676	134,705
Illinois	2,127,498	279,669	48,715	114,598	637,213	223,327	389,814
Michigan	1,427,459	210,543	15,679	71,809	613,849	87,731	207,873
Wisconsin	829,672	263,712	2,459	38,767	225,168	53,098	122,151
West North Central	3,550,388	1,419,016	45,919	179,516	439,238	287,861	575,023
Minnesota	722,505	275,987	7,840	36,828	95,017	58,038	122,114
Iowa	692,431	303,619	6,313	35,592	82,197	50,522	107,078
Missouri	988,641	298,820	12,326	55,649	179,997	87,961	172,295
North Dakota	166,741	105,027	972	4,040	4,272	9,129	21,119
South Dakota	167,497	96,382	2,840	6,125	7,965	7,775	21,940
Nebraska	345,629	159,532	593	16,749	25,024	29,721	55,158
Kansas	466,944	179,649	15,035	24,533	44,766	44,515	75,319
South Atlantic	4,578,782	1,426,249	151,829	286,251	958,159	316,154	610,421
Delaware	76,200	13,784	99	6,847	22,801	7,380	10,614
Maryland	509,990	70,471	3,994	38,723	141,781	52,544	82,339
District of Columbia	189,587	558	123	19,379	19,210	17,798	36,776
Virginia	722,026	219,856	24,055	47,944	145,772	58,873	86,068
West Virginia	424,405	77,211	112,773	20,455	77,479	36,342	45,975
North Carolina	898,296	374,670	2,871	46,469	225,490	37,478	100,089
South Carolina	466,773	208,957	1,315	22,142	110,706	17,609	49,045
Georgia	806,694	348,529	4,031	41,127	148,407	46,533	98,110
Florida	484,811	112,213	2,568	43,165	66,513	41,597	100,805
East South Central	2,662,419	1,270,839	106,464	129,917	390,876	150,733	286,298
Kentucky	608,571	303,512	60,239	35,140	77,144	49,029	78,584
Tennessee	728,203	299,548	14,326	42,312	128,981	46,641	94,566
Alabama	682,366	311,540	30,024	28,478	129,767	35,240	68,041
Mississippi	553,279	356,239	1,875	23,987	54,984	19,823	45,107
West South Central	3,279,365	1,329,991	112,944	187,488	371,096	224,338	504,106
Arkansas	485,846	283,740	5,848	17,069	53,339	22,899	49,108
Louisiana	587,901	232,061	14,474	34,512	87,388	46,259	83,323
Oklahoma	530,123	212,690	32,954	26,517	45,854	28,875	84,571
Texas	1,675,495	601,500	59,668	109,390	184,515	126,305	287,164
Mountain	1,014,363	322,444	79,747	65,668	90,880	95,386	162,348
Montana	153,300	58,108	13,407	8,759	12,934	13,711	21,623
Idaho	132,748	57,781	6,673	7,133	11,088	9,364	19,319
Wyoming	72,703	25,007	6,225	4,121	4,322	8,503	9,154
Colorado	271,025	72,097	15,748	17,628	30,812	25,864	48,440
New Mexico	112,500	43,901	8,763	8,305	5,923	8,633	16,680
Arizona	117,427	30,824	12,701	8,714	9,534	10,493	20,718
Utah	120,109	28,451	10,018	7,975	13,913	13,911	21,296
Nevada	34,551	6,185	6,212	3,033	1,754	4,907	5,118
Pacific	2,672,896	413,422	52,998	206,513	544,010	246,988	526,019
Washington	478,325	84,434	5,352	37,005	120,019	46,023	81,206
Oregon	303,554	70,411	2,902	20,445	74,184	27,687	51,108
California	1,891,017	258,577	44,744	149,063	349,807	173,278	393,705

No. 51.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work), by Sex, by Major Industry Group, by States: 1940—Continued

Division and state	Male—continued						
	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair service	Personal services	Amusement, recreation, and related services	Professional and related services	Government	Industry not reported
United States	1,013,297	787,377	1,133,555	316,063	1,472,453	1,414,069	450,570
New England	70,430	51,745	82,137	17,748	108,121	98,949	33,293
Maine	3,586	5,179	6,504	1,457	8,253	9,295	4,029
New Hampshire	2,314	3,170	4,469	853	5,562	4,440	2,347
Vermont	1,057	2,424	2,629	519	3,748	4,318	1,763
Massachusetts	39,847	26,533	42,603	9,898	59,702	53,413	15,759
Rhode Island	4,790	3,959	7,093	1,520	8,062	10,217	2,030
Connecticut	18,236	10,480	18,839	3,501	22,794	17,266	7,365
Middle Atlantic	341,475	183,586	290,986	74,541	374,017	309,195	123,832
New York	216,106	101,091	172,664	47,221	212,765	182,687	65,807
New Jersey	58,442	28,654	43,953	9,678	54,253	46,224	23,037
Pennsylvania	66,927	53,841	74,369	17,642	106,999	80,284	34,988
East North Central	195,377	167,569	195,903	60,456	298,871	236,011	81,938
Ohio	46,642	41,835	49,581	15,573	78,500	57,956	21,337
Indiana	19,770	19,993	21,717	6,728	39,420	25,947	12,672
Illinois	80,313	57,900	71,875	21,036	94,835	84,103	24,010
Michigan	32,014	29,970	34,995	11,453	53,100	43,543	14,900
Wisconsin	16,638	17,871	17,735	5,666	33,016	24,372	9,019
West North Central	89,173	87,145	87,452	27,440	150,722	118,578	43,505
Minnesota	19,096	17,958	17,575	6,233	32,477	25,939	7,403
Iowa	14,811	16,418	13,733	4,943	27,772	18,868	10,565
Missouri	30,751	24,499	31,725	7,581	42,244	32,143	12,650
North Dakota	2,239	3,602	2,485	972	6,109	4,997	1,778
South Dakota	2,496	3,871	2,689	1,317	6,996	5,283	1,818
Nebraska	9,014	8,838	8,016	2,741	14,168	12,814	3,261
Kansas	10,766	11,959	11,229	3,653	20,956	18,534	6,030
South Atlantic	92,445	77,572	157,892	34,211	158,579	251,320	57,700
Delaware	1,952	1,600	2,815	569	2,812	3,208	1,719
Maryland	16,252	11,489	17,842	5,204	22,639	37,316	9,396
District of Columbia	9,558	4,539	11,670	2,066	13,997	51,677	2,236
Virginia	13,584	11,287	21,601	4,078	23,127	56,464	8,717
West Virginia	5,540	6,440	8,598	2,486	16,270	9,764	5,072
North Carolina	11,344	12,790	24,348	4,784	25,271	21,634	11,058
South Carolina	5,985	5,724	12,280	2,074	12,641	14,400	3,895
Georgia	13,811	12,039	26,007	4,382	22,426	32,868	8,334
Florida	14,419	11,664	32,641	8,568	19,396	23,989	7,273
East South Central	37,159	39,618	67,573	12,058	76,820	66,207	27,857
Kentucky	10,693	12,554	16,341	4,060	21,733	21,642	7,900
Tennessee	12,930	12,620	22,249	3,621	24,025	18,386	7,998
Alabama	9,379	8,488	16,912	2,666	17,812	16,988	7,031
Mississippi	4,157	5,956	12,071	1,711	13,250	9,191	4,928
West South Central	67,772	71,350	109,852	24,773	121,597	116,056	38,137
Arkansas	5,002	7,030	10,355	2,393	13,483	9,608	5,912
Louisiana	11,056	10,544	19,673	4,684	20,069	18,072	5,786
Oklahoma	11,913	13,369	15,843	4,523	24,871	20,284	7,859
Texas	39,741	40,407	63,781	13,173	63,174	68,092	18,580
Mountain	19,899	26,735	29,828	9,663	47,788	50,376	13,601
Montana	2,362	3,700	3,375	1,115	5,649	6,861	1,606
Idaho	1,927	3,216	2,976	1,229	5,387	4,256	1,799
Wyoming	900	1,692	1,841	568	2,849	6,782	730
Colorado	7,619	8,351	9,054	2,478	14,368	14,653	3,913
New Mexico	1,388	2,803	3,344	831	5,537	4,591	1,801
Arizona	2,061	3,000	4,600	1,342	6,101	5,796	1,483
Utah	3,138	3,138	3,228	1,171	6,580	5,630	1,660
Nevada	504	835	1,350	929	1,317	1,807	600
Pacific	99,567	82,057	112,132	55,168	135,938	167,377	30,707
Washington	13,737	12,644	14,434	4,316	22,174	31,336	5,645
Oregon	7,492	8,302	8,784	2,791	13,681	11,494	4,183
California	78,338	61,021	88,914	48,061	100,083	124,547	20,879

No. 51.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work), by Sex, by Major Industry Group, by States: 1940—Continued

Division and state	Female						
	All industries	Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	Wholesale and retail trade
United States	11,138,178	487,089	10,939	34,242	2,322,252	345,086	2,029,540
New England	928,343	4,851	128	2,725	335,851	26,656	185,751
Maine	74,821	966	7	144	23,482	2,128	10,314
New Hampshire	51,927	521	10	113	19,616	1,348	6,307
Vermont	28,929	582	20	56	4,708	1,035	4,060
Massachusetts	484,109	1,456	66	1,567	163,796	15,427	78,324
Rhode Island	85,641	164	12	226	42,310	1,887	11,534
Connecticut	202,916	1,162	13	619	81,939	4,831	25,212
Middle Atlantic	2,714,174	14,386	2,016	9,599	792,116	87,899	456,320
New York	1,453,355	6,816	285	5,615	388,957	49,337	243,497
New Jersey	448,922	2,332	99	1,384	158,468	15,089	62,504
Pennsylvania	811,897	5,238	1,632	2,600	244,691	23,473	150,319
East North Central	2,178,474	32,098	1,188	7,506	508,136	78,998	478,645
Ohio	552,813	5,497	328	2,012	131,095	16,827	121,057
Indiana	250,148	4,090	155	840	61,558	7,505	53,473
Illinois	746,933	5,533	493	2,649	184,276	34,349	170,870
Michigan	397,494	5,526	167	1,335	86,144	12,636	87,875
Wisconsin	231,086	11,452	45	661	45,063	7,681	45,370
West North Central	963,149	30,173	488	2,809	117,419	35,774	214,154
Minnesota	208,994	7,009	95	628	20,942	7,125	50,582
Iowa	170,350	5,403	30	616	16,530	6,140	37,835
Missouri	308,453	7,220	132	844	64,907	11,058	65,859
North Dakota	33,655	1,997	15	43	730	1,029	6,349
South Dakota	37,017	2,056	27	83	1,304	1,169	8,072
Nebraska	87,798	2,622	13	261	4,701	4,054	19,331
Kansas	116,882	3,866	176	334	8,305	5,199	26,126
South Atlantic	1,636,316	159,714	897	3,762	315,292	32,384	209,095
Delaware	26,427	461	8	122	6,842	530	4,124
Maryland	180,921	2,280	30	565	38,697	5,807	32,410
District of Columbia	119,313	20	2	351	3,028	3,334	15,805
Virginia	211,032	9,707	111	593	41,909	5,227	28,928
West Virginia	94,689	2,387	596	245	14,103	2,703	18,416
North Carolina	310,394	34,380	43	502	100,049	3,645	26,623
South Carolina	194,300	52,845	16	221	40,217	1,577	12,859
Georgia	300,718	40,554	47	567	56,822	5,657	31,569
Florida	198,522	17,080	44	596	13,625	3,814	38,361
East South Central	748,161	130,615	574	1,428	104,528	14,257	95,215
Kentucky	148,992	6,085	313	467	23,660	4,315	27,747
Tennessee	213,511	13,481	71	478	43,435	4,723	31,069
Alabama	211,482	45,041	148	319	25,652	3,230	21,854
Mississippi	174,176	66,008	42	164	11,781	1,989	14,545
West South Central	872,815	85,111	3,838	2,271	48,089	24,740	167,577
Arkansas	98,008	17,795	54	162	4,377	2,017	15,172
Louisiana	183,241	24,067	345	424	11,732	4,264	29,297
Oklahoma	128,616	5,635	2,055	341	4,904	4,487	29,012
Texas	462,860	37,614	1,384	1,344	27,076	13,972	94,096
Mountain	246,891	8,908	694	659	15,344	9,259	57,446
Montana	32,264	1,580	119	79	813	1,172	7,692
Idaho	25,858	1,081	62	54	871	1,064	6,635
Wyoming	13,856	584	57	23	279	492	3,187
Colorado	78,710	1,949	149	241	4,755	3,138	18,906
New Mexico	27,769	1,268	68	59	3,050	667	4,953
Arizona	32,746	1,831	105	111	3,065	796	6,771
Utah	28,777	414	84	68	2,401	1,671	7,609
Nevada	6,911	201	50	24	110	259	1,693
Pacific	849,855	21,233	1,116	3,483	85,477	35,119	215,337
Washington	129,347	3,998	77	436	10,988	5,492	34,911
Oregon	86,244	2,979	51	255	7,385	3,116	22,586
California	634,264	14,256	988	2,792	67,104	26,511	157,840

No. 51.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work), by Sex, by Major Industry Group, by States: 1940—Continued

Division and state	Female—continued						
	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair service	Personal services	Amusement, recreation, and related services	Professional and related services	Government	Industry not reported
United States	454,300	76,877	2,875,762	79,279	1,845,128	339,418	238,266
New England	40,292	4,994	176,422	4,132	154,342	22,058	20,141
Maine	1,634	286	19,821	325	12,231	2,036	1,447
New Hampshire	1,198	230	11,645	175	8,448	1,307	1,009
Vermont	859	147	9,706	99	6,045	887	725
Massachusetts	22,835	3,132	86,889	2,548	85,075	11,840	11,154
Rhode Island	2,468	313	12,333	250	11,176	1,706	1,262
Connecticut	11,298	886	36,028	735	31,367	4,282	4,544
Middle Atlantic	139,422	24,031	581,324	21,337	439,072	64,977	81,675
New York	82,363	16,678	320,787	14,662	241,392	34,950	48,016
New Jersey	29,699	2,898	86,284	2,203	64,992	8,921	14,049
Pennsylvania	27,360	4,455	174,253	4,472	132,688	21,106	19,610
East North Central	90,662	18,841	480,241	14,889	367,152	55,453	44,665
Ohio	20,534	4,114	127,395	3,586	94,194	14,972	11,202
Indiana	9,071	1,501	56,912	1,458	41,131	6,832	5,613
Illinois	36,902	8,136	152,833	5,660	115,609	15,683	13,940
Michigan	16,064	3,605	91,296	2,998	69,800	11,543	8,505
Wisconsin	8,091	1,485	51,805	1,187	46,418	6,423	5,405
West North Central	41,162	6,699	247,310	5,961	209,272	32,246	19,682
Minnesota	9,628	1,646	51,869	1,368	47,318	6,841	3,943
Iowa	7,008	1,276	44,083	1,120	40,731	4,849	4,729
Missouri	13,005	2,243	78,112	1,857	50,444	7,635	5,137
North Dakota	913	124	9,716	131	9,692	2,084	832
South Dakota	1,044	178	8,933	193	10,900	2,132	926
Nebraska	4,859	603	23,084	567	22,255	3,878	1,570
Kansas	4,705	629	31,513	725	27,932	4,327	2,545
South Atlantic	38,162	5,367	546,121	6,374	214,469	78,006	26,173
Delaware	917	144	7,779	88	3,913	645	854
Maryland	6,972	944	51,324	951	27,215	8,729	4,997
Dist. of Columbia	5,062	739	35,180	644	15,830	37,822	1,496
Virginia	5,329	596	72,716	835	32,263	9,527	3,291
West Virginia	1,838	370	28,626	473	19,143	3,556	2,143
North Carolina	4,072	581	91,085	933	38,413	5,361	4,707
South Carolina	2,067	256	58,828	480	20,175	2,897	1,862
Georgia	5,548	880	116,613	1,102	32,560	5,051	3,748
Florida	6,357	857	83,970	1,368	24,957	4,418	3,075
East South Central	14,755	2,277	255,509	2,652	98,524	16,768	11,059
Kentucky	4,452	779	47,842	685	25,236	4,404	3,007
Tennessee	5,288	806	75,452	815	30,071	4,858	2,964
Alabama	3,305	463	77,790	636	25,565	4,418	3,061
Mississippi	1,710	229	54,425	516	17,652	3,088	2,027
West South Central	27,629	3,920	322,982	5,947	143,427	24,044	13,240
Arkansas	2,072	259	35,667	507	15,049	3,100	1,867
Louisiana	3,938	629	74,121	1,200	26,327	4,847	1,960
Oklahoma	5,111	724	40,249	961	26,889	5,156	3,092
Texas	16,508	2,308	172,945	3,189	75,162	10,941	6,321
Mountain	9,201	1,762	63,933	2,352	58,887	12,831	5,615
Montana	1,168	205	7,785	357	8,509	2,016	769
Idaho	757	144	6,611	243	6,292	1,371	673
Wyoming	378	100	3,774	117	3,783	856	226
Colorado	3,946	752	20,245	631	18,727	3,353	1,918
New Mexico	592	135	8,095	194	6,424	1,674	590
Arizona	914	175	9,653	325	6,976	1,440	584
Utah	1,269	197	5,787	306	6,694	1,634	643
Nevada	177	54	1,983	179	1,482	487	212
Pacific	53,015	8,986	201,920	15,135	159,983	33,035	16,016
Washington	7,707	1,315	30,088	1,412	25,545	4,751	2,627
Oregon	4,257	844	20,834	932	17,546	3,493	1,966
California	41,051	6,827	150,998	12,791	116,892	24,791	11,423

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 52.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work) and Experienced Workers Seeking Work, by Sex, by Industry Group, Continental United States: 1940

Note.—See notes 1 and 3, table 45, p. 52

Industry	Employed (except on public emergency work)				Seeking work, experienced			
	Total	Male	Female	Percent male	Total	Male	Female	Percent male
All industries	45,166,083	34,027,905	11,138,178	75.3	4,326,469	3,381,881	944,588	77.0
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	8,475,432	7,988,343	487,089	94.3	393,869	368,973	24,896	93.7
Agriculture	8,372,222	7,886,849	485,373	94.2	377,473	352,786	24,687	93.5
Forestry, except logging, and fishery	103,210	101,494	1,716	98.3	16,396	16,187	209	98.7
Forestry, except logging	43,077	42,122	955	97.8	9,774	9,673	101	99.0
Fishery	60,133	59,372	761	98.7	6,622	6,514	108	98.4
Mining	913,000	902,061	10,939	98.8	130,523	129,767	756	99.4
Coal mining	527,025	523,869	3,156	99.4	83,570	83,194	376	99.6
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	183,619	178,522	5,097	97.2	18,929	18,752	177	99.1
Metal mining	117,237	116,125	1,112	99.1	14,695	14,617	78	99.5
Other mines and quarries	85,119	83,545	1,574	98.2	13,329	13,204	125	99.1
Sand and gravel production	20,634	20,154	480	97.7	2,327	2,300	27	98.8
Stone quarrying	40,341	39,883	458	98.9	8,211	8,161	50	99.4
Misc. nonmetallic mining	19,926	19,595	331	98.3	1,657	1,627	30	98.2
Not specified mining	4,218	3,913	305	92.8	1,134	1,116	18	98.4
Construction	2,056,274	2,022,032	34,242	98.3	708,866	703,824	5,042	99.3
Manufacturing	10,572,842	8,250,590	2,322,252	78.0	897,134	699,565	197,569	77.9
Food and kindred products	1,093,628	894,534	199,094	81.8	103,493	79,573	23,920	76.9
Bakery products	241,709	202,588	39,121	83.8	18,057	15,900	2,157	88.1
Beverage industries	162,328	146,248	16,080	90.1	11,364	10,337	1,027	91.0
Meat products	210,125	178,384	31,741	84.9	14,694	12,886	1,808	87.7
Other food industries	479,466	367,314	112,152	76.6	59,378	40,450	18,928	68.1
Canning and preserv'g fruits, veg., and sea food	91,117	58,485	32,632	64.2	26,175	14,932	11,243	57.0
Confectionery	73,376	37,412	35,964	51.0	9,415	4,428	4,987	47.0
Dairy products	115,753	99,438	16,315	85.9	6,455	5,492	963	85.1
Grain-mill products	89,987	81,549	8,438	90.6	4,597	4,194	403	91.2
Misc. food industries	109,233	90,430	18,803	82.8	12,736	11,404	1,332	89.5
Tobacco manufactures	107,965	49,476	58,489	45.8	15,709	8,300	7,409	52.8
Textile-mill products	1,170,024	692,353	477,671	59.2	102,677	66,565	36,112	64.8
Cotton manufactures	485,519	301,948	183,571	62.2	30,055	19,664	10,391	65.4
Silk and rayon mfrs	107,711	61,303	46,408	56.9	14,071	8,840	5,231	62.8
Woolen and worsted mfrs	148,868	91,192	57,676	61.3	23,664	15,688	7,976	66.3
Knit goods	214,933	87,670	127,263	40.8	16,002	8,038	8,054	50.0
Other textile-mill products	212,993	150,240	62,753	70.5	18,795	14,335	4,460	76.3
Dyeing and finishing textiles	50,333	41,999	8,334	83.4	3,943	3,449	494	87.5
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	48,013	33,237	14,776	69.2	2,817	2,157	660	76.6
Hats, except cloth and millinery	18,356	13,162	5,194	71.7	1,758	1,430	328	81.3
Misc. textile goods	35,838	23,594	12,244	65.8	2,808	1,971	837	70.2
Not specified textile mills	60,453	38,248	22,205	63.3	7,469	5,328	2,141	71.3
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	780,664	265,324	515,340	34.0	93,825	36,292	57,533	38.7
Apparel and accessories	734,812	246,005	488,807	33.5	89,262	34,688	54,574	38.9
Misc. fabricated textile prod.	45,852	19,319	26,533	42.1	4,563	1,604	2,959	35.2
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	938,577	886,361	52,216	94.4	101,309	97,966	3,343	96.7
Logging	141,495	140,233	1,262	99.1	32,552	32,338	214	99.3
Sawmills and planing mills	435,559	427,072	8,487	98.1	36,962	36,531	431	98.8
Furniture and store fixtures	225,675	204,411	21,264	90.6	20,457	19,118	1,339	93.5
Misc. wooden goods	135,848	114,645	21,203	84.4	11,338	9,979	1,359	88.0
Paper and allied products	328,241	256,519	71,722	78.1	18,036	13,875	4,761	74.5
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	207,892	180,392	27,500	86.8	9,339	8,097	1,242	86.7
Paperboard containers and boxes	69,346	44,850	24,498	64.7	5,992	3,758	2,234	62.7
Misc. paper and pulp prod.	51,001	31,277	19,724	61.3	3,305	2,020	1,285	61.1
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	630,677	501,583	129,094	79.5	42,090	33,451	8,639	79.5
Chemicals and allied products	436,846	362,241	77,604	82.4	24,106	19,911	4,195	82.6
Rayon and allied products	50,914	38,224	12,690	75.1	1,571	1,134	437	72.2
Other chemical and allied prod.	388,931	324,017	64,914	83.3	22,535	18,777	3,758	83.3
Paints, varnishes, and colors	44,798	38,798	6,000	86.6	2,438	2,159	279	88.6
Misc. chemical industries	344,133	285,219	58,914	82.9	20,097	16,618	3,479	82.7
Petroleum and coal products	201,180	186,821	14,359	92.9	9,879	9,377	502	94.9
Petroleum refining	178,019	164,794	13,225	92.6	7,906	7,445	461	94.2
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	23,161	22,027	1,134	95.1	1,973	1,932	41	97.9
Rubber products	159,021	122,219	36,802	76.9	10,154	8,106	2,048	79.8
Leather and leather products	364,443	225,529	138,914	61.9	36,054	25,393	10,661	70.3
Footwear ind., except rubber	249,928	142,492	107,436	57.0	22,510	15,652	6,858	69.5

No. 52.—Employed Persons and Workers Seeking Work, Etc.—Con.

Industry	Employed (except on public emergency work)				Seeking work, experienced			
	Total	Male	Female	Percent male	Total	Male	Female	Percent male
Manufacturing—Continued.								
Leather, etc.—Continued.								
Leather and leather products, except footwear	114,515	83,037	31,478	72.5	13,544	9,711	3,833	71.7
Leather: Tanned, curried, and finished	52,226	46,596	5,630	89.2	5,752	5,222	530	90.8
Leather prod. exc. footwear	62,289	36,441	25,848	58.5	7,792	4,489	3,303	57.6
Stone, clay, and glass products	336,745	293,521	43,224	87.2	28,172	26,315	1,857	93.4
Glass and glass products	103,617	84,337	19,280	81.4	7,827	6,790	1,037	86.8
Structural clay products	67,198	63,473	3,725	94.5	8,110	7,946	164	98.0
Other stone and clay products	165,930	145,711	20,219	87.8	12,235	11,579	656	94.6
Cement, and concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	67,855	65,399	2,456	96.4	4,927	4,831	96	98.1
Cut-stone and stone products	24,252	23,054	1,198	95.1	3,525	3,471	54	98.5
Pottery and related products	38,984	27,413	11,571	70.3	1,868	1,554	314	83.2
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products	34,839	29,845	4,994	85.7	1,915	1,723	192	90.0
Iron and steel and their products	1,263,215	1,169,623	93,592	92.6	113,173	108,319	4,854	95.7
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	543,319	524,917	18,402	96.6	56,920	55,870	1,050	98.2
Other iron and steel products	719,896	644,706	75,190	89.6	56,253	52,449	3,804	93.2
Tin cans and other tinware	34,791	26,237	8,554	75.4	2,651	2,081	570	78.5
Misc. iron and steel ind	685,105	618,469	66,636	90.3	53,602	50,368	3,234	94.0
Nonferrous metals and their prod	279,454	239,370	40,084	85.7	19,687	17,558	2,129	89.2
Nonferrous metal primary prod	90,254	84,176	6,078	93.3	4,987	4,754	233	95.3
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware [1]	73,166	52,566	20,600	71.8	5,633	4,389	1,244	77.9
Misc. nonferrous metal prod	116,034	102,628	13,406	88.4	9,067	8,415	652	92.8
Machinery	1,072,250	909,039	163,211	84.8	61,283	51,315	9,968	83.7
Electrical mach. and equipt	374,684	273,483	101,201	73.0	25,283	17,676	7,607	69.9
Machinery, except electrical	697,566	635,556	62,010	91.1	36,000	33,639	2,361	93.4
Agric. mach. and tractors	86,797	81,911	4,886	94.4	3,815	3,696	119	96.9
Office and store machines, equipment, and supplies	61,797	49,047	12,750	79.4	2,659	2,028	631	76.3
Miscellaneous machinery	548,972	504,598	44,374	91.9	29,526	27,915	1,611	94.5
Transportation equipment	880,803	820,876	59,927	93.2	59,894	56,230	3,664	93.9
Aircraft and parts	107,131	102,526	4,605	95.7	3,538	3,393	145	95.9
Automobiles and automobile equipment	574,931	525,010	49,921	91.3	42,201	38,882	3,319	92.1
Ship and boat building and repairing	153,364	150,265	3,099	98.0	9,764	9,665	99	99.0
Railroad and misc. transportation equipment	45,377	43,075	2,302	94.9	4,391	4,290	101	97.7
Other manufacturing ind	526,110	375,201	150,909	71.3	56,993	41,049	15,944	72.0
Not specified metal ind	39,847	35,609	4,238	89.4	4,020	3,766	254	93.7
Scientific and photographic equipment and supplies	79,841	57,980	21,861	72.6	2,775	2,049	726	73.8
Misc. manufacturing ind	222,851	145,806	77,045	65.4	24,454	15,317	9,137	62.6
Not specified mfg. ind	183,571	135,806	47,765	74.0	25,744	19,917	5,827	77.4
Transportation, communication and other public utilities	3,113,353	2,768,267	345,086	88.9	223,428	212,835	10,593	95.3
Transportation	2,177,671	2,100,015	77,656	96.4	186,159	182,473	3,686	98.0
Air transportation	23,175	20,878	2,297	90.1	1,443	1,356	87	94.0
Railroads and ry. express	1,135,019	1,099,361	35,658	96.9	72,509	71,245	1,264	98.3
Railroads (including railroad repair shops)	1,100,496	1,066,558	33,938	96.9	71,476	70,270	1,206	98.3
Railway express service	34,523	32,803	1,720	95.0	1,033	975	58	94.4
Street rys. and bus lines	202,670	194,363	8,307	95.9	7,398	7,117	281	96.2
Trucking service and warehousing	488,816	470,023	18,793	96.2	61,257	60,075	1,182	98.1
Trucking service	427,623	414,250	13,373	96.9	53,104	52,415	689	98.7
Warehousing and storage	61,193	55,773	5,420	91.1	8,153	7,660	493	94.0
Water transportation	181,468	175,998	5,470	97.0	31,712	31,218	494	98.4
Other transportation	146,523	139,392	7,131	95.1	11,840	11,462	378	96.8
Petroleum and gasoline pipe lines	17,536	17,191	345	98.0	1,682	1,670	12	99.3
Taxicab service	83,993	82,128	1,865	97.8	6,409	6,299	110	98.3
Services incidental to trans.	29,047	26,285	2,762	90.5	2,279	2,122	157	93.1
Not specified trans	15,947	13,788	2,159	86.5	1,470	1,371	99	93.3
Communication	393,300	182,763	210,537	46.5	14,184	8,533	5,651	60.2
Telephone and telegraph (wire and radio)	368,715	163,270	205,445	44.3	12,397	7,106	5,291	57.3
Telephone, wire and radio	315,380	125,461	189,919	39.8	7,978	3,197	4,781	40.1
Telegraph, wire and radio	53,335	37,809	15,526	70.9	4,419	3,909	510	88.5
Radio broadcasting and television	24,585	19,493	5,092	79.3	1,787	1,427	360	79.9

[1] Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

No. 52.—Employed Persons and Workers Seeking Work, Etc.—Con.

Industry	Employed (except on public emergency work)				Seeking work, experienced			
	Total	Male	Female	Per-cent male	Total	Male	Female	Per-cent male
Transportation, etc.—Con.								
Utilities	542,382	485,489	56,893	89.5	23,085	21,829	1,256	94.6
Electric light and power	335,892	292,508	43,384	87.1	12,144	11,220	924	92.4
Gas wks and steam plants	86,294	77,166	9,128	89.4	3,981	3,769	212	94.7
Water and sanitary services	120,196	115,815	4,381	96.4	6,960	6,840	120	98.3
Wholesale and retail trade	7,535,768	5,509,228	2,026,540	73.1	584,379	413,152	171,227	70.7
Wholesale trade	1,206,761	1,024,914	181,847	84.9	77,122	64,311	12,811	83.4
Retail trade	6,332,007	4,484,314	1,847,693	70.8	507,257	348,841	158,416	68.8
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing	1,489,303	1,206,548	282,755	81.0	97,135	85,524	11,611	88.0
Food stores, except dairy prod.	1,331,294	1,065,077	266,217	80.0	87,402	76,571	10,831	87.6
Dairy prod. stores and milk	158,009	141,471	16,538	89.5	9,733	8,953	780	92.0
General mdse. and var. stores	802,040	318,173	484,467	39.6	81,001	26,945	54,056	33.3
General mdse. stores	716,791	294,578	422,213	41.1	74,398	25,820	48,578	34.7
Limited price var. stores	85,849	23,595	62,254	27.5	6,603	1,125	5,478	17.0
Apparel and access. stores	489,273	268,380	220,893	54.9	40,864	23,216	17,648	56.8
Apparel, etc., except shoes	423,861	212,279	208,582	50.4	34,583	17,787	16,796	51.4
Shoe stores	68,412	56,101	12,311	82.0	6,281	5,429	852	86.4
Furniture, home furnishings and equipment stores	267,486	222,242	45,244	83.1	18,374	15,879	2,495	86.4
Furniture and house furnishings stores	175,046	142,483	32,563	81.4	11,629	9,796	1,833	84.2
Household appliance and radio stores	92,440	79,759	12,681	86.3	6,745	6,083	662	90.2
Motor vehicles and access.	331,207	301,059	30,148	90.9	16,092	14,863	1,229	92.4
Filling stations	408,104	394,440	13,664	96.7	25,065	24,721	344	98.6
Drug stores	224,697	170,798	53,899	76.0	14,752	11,606	3,146	78.7
Eating and drinking places	1,115,202	637,562	478,640	57.1	128,106	77,045	51,061	60.1
Hardware, farm implements and building material retailing	361,917	323,119	38,798	89.3	20,053	18,686	1,367	93.2
Hdwe. and farm implts.	143,710	127,046	16,664	88.4	5,371	4,865	506	90.6
Lumber and building material retailing	218,207	196,073	22,134	89.9	14,682	13,831	851	94.1
Other retail stores	841,178	641,993	199,185	76.3	65,805	50,346	15,459	76.5
Liquor stores	41,637	37,122	4,515	89.2	2,302	2,158	144	93.7
Retail florists	39,151	27,349	11,802	69.9	2,349	1,843	506	78.5
Jewelry stores	60,084	46,258	13,826	77.0	3,140	2,378	762	75.7
Fuel and ice retailing	179,922	166,793	13,129	92.7	18,307	17,698	609	96.7
Misc. retail stores	324,628	243,721	80,907	75.1	18,659	14,289	4,370	76.6
Not specified retail trade	195,756	120,750	75,006	61.7	21,048	11,980	9,068	56.9
Finance, ins., and real estate	1,467,597	1,013,297	454,300	69.0	67,871	51,769	16,102	76.3
Banking and other finance	475,660	329,664	145,996	69.3	18,531	14,142	4,389	76.3
Insurance and real estate	991,937	683,633	308,304	68.9	49,340	37,627	11,713	76.3
Insurance	524,724	338,587	186,137	64.5	17,803	11,640	6,163	65.4
Real estate	467,213	345,046	122,167	73.9	31,537	25,987	5,550	82.4
Business and repair services	864,254	787,377	76,877	91.1	84,032	78,277	5,755	93.2
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	479,592	466,305	13,287	97.2	50,875	50,216	659	98.7
Business and repair services, except automobile	384,662	321,072	63,590	83.5	33,157	28,061	5,096	84.6
Advertising	71,515	52,439	19,076	73.3	6,428	4,821	1,607	75.0
Bus., services, exc., advertising	146,712	108,007	38,705	73.6	12,789	9,638	3,151	75.4
Miscellaneous repair services and hand trades	166,435	160,626	5,809	96.5	13,940	13,602	338	97.6
Personal services	4,009,317	1,133,555	2,875,762	28.3	369,526	105,542	263,984	28.6
Domestic service	2,326,879	266,943	2,059,936	11.5	251,979	38,580	213,399	15.3
Hotels and lodging places	552,655	266,755	285,900	48.3	48,561	31,865	16,696	65.6
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing	442,803	225,933	216,870	51.0	28,518	15,546	12,972	54.5
Misc. personal services	686,980	373,924	313,056	54.4	40,468	19,545	20,923	48.3
Amusement, recreation, and related services	395,342	316,063	79,279	79.9	64,736	52,123	12,613	80.5
Theaters and motion pictures	168,129	123,304	44,825	73.3	22,618	16,044	6,574	70.9
Misc., amusement and recreation	227,213	192,759	34,454	84.8	42,118	36,079	6,039	85.7
Professional and related serv.	3,317,581	1,472,453	1,845,128	44.4	104,474	45,263	59,211	43.5
Educational services	1,564,988	544,097	1,020,891	34.8	41,488	16,215	25,273	39.1
Medical and other health serv.	1,018,815	425,571	593,244	41.8	33,180	9,656	23,524	73.3
Legal, engineering, and misc. professional services	348,712	252,960	95,752	72.5	20,320	13,365	6,955	65.8
Charitable, religious, and membership organizations	385,066	249,825	135,241	64.9	9,486	6,027	3,459	63.5
Government	1,753,487	1,414,069	339,418	80.6	57,362	43,925	13,437	76.8
Postal service	306,084	272,817	33,26	89.1	4,033	3,490	543	86.5
National defense	305,113	297,136	7,97	97.4	4,602	4,478	124	97.3
Government, n. e. c.	1,142,290	844,116	298,17	73.9	48,727	35,957	12,770	73.8
Federal government, n. e. c.	294,114	195,565	98,54	66.5	12,800	8,871	3,929	69.3
State and local gov., n. e. c.	848,176	648,551	199,62	76.5	35,927	27,086	8,841	75.4
Industry not reported	688,836	450,570	238,266	65.4	640,269	476,866	163,403	74.5

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, U. S. Summary of Third Series Bulletins.

No. 53.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work) and Areas, Continental

Note.—See

	Industry group	United States			Urban	
		Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	Total population (all ages)	131,669,275	66,061,592	65,607,683	36,363,706	38,059,996
2	All persons 14 years old and over	101,102,924	50,553,748	50,549,176	28,918,796	30,771,879
3	In labor force	52,789,499	39,944,240	12,845,259	23,007,458	9,606,211
4	Employed (except on public emergency work).	45,166,083	34,027,905	11,138,178	19,278,267	8,314,300
	INDUSTRY GROUP					
5	Employed (except on public emergency work).	45,166,083	34,027,905	11,138,178	19,278,267	8,314,300
6	Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	8,475,432	7,988,343	487,089	283,633	20,840
7	Agriculture	8,372,222	7,886,849	485,373	256,150	20,100
8	Forestry (except logging) and fishery	103,210	101,494	1,716	27,483	740
9	Mining	913,000	902,061	10,939	270,135	7,512
10	Coal mining	527,025	523,869	3,156	136,149	1,583
11	Crude petroleum and natural gas prod	183,619	178,522	5,097	74,380	4,383
12	Other mines and quarries	202,356	199,670	2,686	59,606	1,546
13	Construction	2,056,274	2,022,032	34,242	1,302,042	28,540
14	Manufacturing	10,572,842	8,250,590	2,322,252	6,171,741	1,883,610
15	Food and kindred products	1,093,628	894,534	199,094	700,127	166,159
16	Textile-mill products	1,170,024	692,353	477,671	431,197	315,001
17	Apparel and other fabricated textile prod	780,664	265,324	515,340	246,114	431,431
18	Logging	141,495	140,233	1,262	15,947	286
19	Sawmills and planing mills	435,559	427,072	8,487	131,431	4,890
20	Furniture, store fixtures, and miscellaneous wooden goods.	361,523	319,056	42,467	228,393	33,654
21	Paper and allied products	328,241	256,519	71,722	178,495	60,886
22	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	630,677	501,583	129,094	435,782	113,344
23	Chemicals and allied products	439,845	362,241	77,604	262,120	64,881
24	Petroleum and coal products	201,180	186,821	14,359	136,726	13,172
25	Leather and leather products	364,443	225,529	138,914	181,020	113,110
26	Stone, clay, and glass products	336,745	293,521	43,224	184,512	33,082
27	Iron and steel and their products	1,263,215	1,169,623	93,592	951,814	82,132
28	Nonferrous metals and their products	279,454	239,370	40,084	193,822	35,496
29	Machinery	1,072,250	909,039	163,211	757,583	145,991
30	Automobiles and automobile equipment	574,931	525,010	49,921	438,825	44,360
31	Transportation equipment, except auto	305,872	295,866	10,006	241,603	8,752
32	Other and not specified manufacturing industries.	793,096	546,896	246,200	456,230	216,983
33	Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.	3,113,353	2,768,267	345,086	2,116,455	286,741
34	Railroads (including railroad repair shops) and railway express service.	1,135,019	1,099,361	35,658	813,977	31,873
35	Trucking service	427,623	414,250	13,373	272,287	11,473
36	Other transportation	615,029	586,404	28,625	498,446	25,512
37	Communication	393,300	182,763	210,537	150,091	168,726
38	Utilities	542,382	485,489	56,893	381,654	49,157
39	Wholesale and retail trade	7,538,768	5,509,228	2,029,540	4,237,837	1,660,098
40	Wholesale trade	1,206,761	1,024,914	181,847	809,257	155,947
41	Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.	1,489,303	1,206,548	282,755	909,353	215,097
42	Eating and drinking places	1,116,202	637,562	478,640	523,625	367,295
43	Motor vehicles and accessories retailing, and filling stations.	739,311	695,499	43,812	470,058	31,106
44	Other retail trade	2,987,191	1,944,705	1,042,486	1,525,544	890,653
45	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,467,597	1,013,297	454,300	870,648	407,416
46	Business and repair services	864,254	787,377	76,877	550,955	67,836
47	Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.	479,592	466,305	13,287	303,954	9,321
48	Business and repair services, except automobile.	384,662	321,072	63,590	247,001	58,515
49	Personal services	4,009,317	1,133,555	2,875,762	887,169	2,104,476
50	Domestic service	2,326,879	266,943	2,059,936	178,963	1,429,703
51	Hotels and lodging places	552,655	266,755	285,900	216,381	232,512
52	Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	442,803	225,933	216,870	197,642	191,727
53	Miscellaneous personal services	686,980	373,924	313,056	294,183	250,534
54	Amusement, recreation, and related services.	395,342	316,063	79,279	251,097	68,168
55	Professional and related services	3,317,581	1,472,453	1,845,128	1,037,729	1,340,623
56	Government	1,753,487	1,414,069	339,418	1,018,377	264,904
57	Industry not reported	688,836	450,570	238,266	280,449	173,536

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY SEX, BY INDUSTRY GROUP, FOR URBAN AND RURAL UNITED STATES: 1940

note 1, table 45, p. 52.

RURAL-NONFARM		RURAL-FARM		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
				United States			Urban		Rural-nonfarm		Rural-farm		
Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
13,757,516	13 271,869	15,940,370	14,275,818	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	1
10,217,317	9,838,431	11,417,635	9,938,866	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	2
7,657,546	2,031,922	9,279,236	1,207,126	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	3
6,204,203	1,753,267	8,545,435	1,070,611	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	4
6,204,203	1,753,267	8,545,435	1,070,611	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	5
580,590	29,383	7.124,120	436,866	18.8	23.5	4.4	1.5	.3	9.4	1.7	83.4	40.8	6
521,812	28,615	7.108,887	436,658	18.5	23.2	4.4	1.3	.2	8.4	1.6	83.2	40.8	7
58,778	738	15,233	208	.2	.3	------	.1	------	.9	------	.2	------	8
521,238	2,841	110,528	586	2.0	2.7	.1	1.4	.1	8.4	.2	1.3	.1	9
325,276	1,341	62,444	232	1.2	1.5	------	.7	------	5.2	.1	.7	------	10
82,403	570	21,739	144	.4	.5	------	.4	.1	1.3	------	.3	------	11
113,719	930	26,345	210	.4	.6	------	.3	------	1.8	.1	.3	------	12
529,314	4,473	190,676	1,220	4.0	5.9	.3	6.8	.3	8.5	.3	2.2	.1	13
1,600,420	338,038	478,429	100,604	23.4	24.2	20.8	32.0	22.7	25.8	19.3	5.6	9.4	14
151,885	25,050	42,522	7,885	2.4	2.6	1.8	3.6	2.0	2.4	1.4	.5	.7	15
212,854	129,294	48,302	33,376	2.6	2.0	4.3	2.2	3.8	3.4	7.4	.6	3.1	16
14,913	58,251	4,297	25,658	1.7	.8	4.6	1.3	5.2	.2	3.3	.1	2.4	17
75,843	695	48,443	281	.3	.4	------	.1	------	1.2	------	.6	------	18
192,741	2,854	102,900	743	1.0	1.3	.1	.7	.1	3.1	.2	1.2	.1	19
36,811	6,807	23,852	2,006	.8	.9	.4	1.2	.4	1.1	.4	.3	.2	20
62,602	8,942	15,422	1,894	.7	.8	.6	.9	.7	1.0	.5	.2	.2	21
57,777	13,288	8,024	2,462	1.4	1.5	1.2	2.3	1.4	.9	.8	.1	.2	22
81,360	10,520	18.761	2,203	1.0	1.1	.7	1.4	.8	1.3	.6	.2	.2	23
42,895	1,016	7,200	171	.4	.5	.1	.7	.2	.7	.1	.1	------	24
34,534	19,125	9,975	6,879	.8	.7	1.2	.9	1.4	.6	1.1	.1	.6	25
86,840	8,232	22,169	1,910	.7	.9	.4	1.0	.4	1.4	.5	.3	.2	26
177,649	9,432	40,160	2,028	2.8	3.4	.8	4.9	1.0	2.9	.5	.5	.2	27
36,339	3,607	9,209	981	.6	.7	.4	1.0	.4	.6	.2	.1	.1	28
123,548	13,387	27,908	3.833	2.4	2.7	1.5	3.9	1.8	2.0	.8	.3	.4	29
65,286	4,257	20,899	1,304	1.3	1.5	.4	2.3	.5	1.1	.2	.2	.1	30
46,749	1,100	7,514	154	.7	.9	.1	1.3	.1	.8	.1	.1	------	31
69,794	22,181	20,872	7,036	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.4	2.6	1.1	1.3	.2	.7	32
526,105	49,982	125,707	8,363	6.9	8.1	3.1	11.0	3.4	8.5	2.9	1.5	.8	33
235,064	3,280	49,720	505	2.5	3.2	.3	4.2	.4	3.8	.2	.6	------	34
103,748	1,476	38,215	424	.9	1.2	.1	1.4	.1	1.7	.1	.4	------	35
70,116	2,415	17,842	698	1.4	1.7	.3	2.6	.3	1.1	.1	.2	.1	36
28,088	36,360	3,984	5,451	.9	.5	1.9	.2	2.0	.5	2.1	------	.5	37
87,889	6,451	15,946	1,285	1.2	1.4	.5	2.0	.6	1.4	.4	.2	.1	38
1,059,388	303,283	212,003	66,159	16.7	16.2	18.2	23.0	20.0	17.1	17.3	2.5	6.2	39
173,792	10,682	41,865	6,218	2.7	3.0	1.6	4.2	1.9	2.8	1.1	.5	.6	40
247,177	55,757	50,018	11,901	3.3	3.5	2.5	4.7	2.6	4.0	3.2	.6	1.1	41
102,721	96,157	11,216	15,188	2.5	1.9	4.3	2.7	4.4	1.7	5.5	.1	1.4	42
187,054	10,254	38,387	2,452	1.6	2.0	.4	2.4	.4	3.0	.6	.4	.2	43
348,644	121,433	70,517	30,400	6.6	5.7	9.4	7.9	10.7	5.6	6.9	.8	2.8	44
123,636	38,050	19,013	8,834	3.2	3.0	4.1	4.5	4.9	2.0	2.2	.2	.8	45
191,028	7,358	45,394	1,683	1.9	2.3	.7	2.9	.9	3.1	.4	.5	.2	46
131,894	3,215	30,457	751	1.1	1.4	.1	1.6	.1	2.1	.2	.4	.1	47
59,134	4,143	14,937	932	.9	.9	.6	1.3	.7	1.0	.2	.2	.1	48
207,199	526,016	39,187	245,270	8.9	3.3	25.3	4.6	25.3	3.3	30.0	.5	22.9	49
67,132	408,744	20,848	221,489	5.2	.8	18.5	.9	17.2	1.1	23.3	.2	20.7	50
43,740	45,514	6,634	7,874	1.2	.8	2.6	1.1	2.8	.7	2.6	.1	.7	51
24,619	20,951	3,672	4,192	1.0	.7	1.9	1.0	2.3	.4	1.2	------	.4	52
71,708	50,807	8,033	11,715	1.5	1.1	2.8	1.5	3.0	1.2	2.9	.1	1.1	53
56,069	9,689	8,897	1,422	.9	.9	.7	1.3	.8	.9	.6	.1	.1	54
348,183	347,935	86,541	156,570	7.3	4.3	16.6	5.4	16.1	5.6	19.8	1.0	14.6	55
341,468	57,827	54,224	16,687	3.9	4.2	3.0	5.3	3.2	5.5	3.3	.6	1.6	56
119,405	38,392	50,716	26,338	1.5	1.3	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.0	2.2	.6	2.5	57

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 54.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work) and Experienced Workers Seeking Work, by Sex, by Occupation, for Urban and Rural Areas, Continental United States: 1940

Note.—See notes 1 and 3, table 45, p. 52.

Occupation and sex	United States		Urban		Rural-nonfarm		Rural-farm	
	Employed (except on emergency work)	Seeking work, experienced	Employed (except on emergency work)	Seeking work, experienced	Employed (except on emergency work)	Seeking work, experienced	Employed (except on emergency work)	Seeking work, experienced
Male	34,027,905	3,381,881	19,278,267	2,297,380	6,204,203	752,351	8,545,435	332,150
Professional and semiprofessional workers	1,875,387	83,379	1,426,156	70,543	375,885	9,843	73,348	2,993
Actors	6,931	3,988	6,296	3,797	578	175	57	16
Architects	19,899	965	16,735	838	2,707	109	457	18
Artists and art teachers	34,478	4,364	30,325	3,980	3,566	319	587	65
Authors, editors, and reporters	51,523	3,809	43,208	3,434	7,363	309	952	66
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	55,371	2,308	45,440	1,925	8,797	292	1,134	91
Clergymen	133,449	1,641	80,072	1,112	46,554	382	6,823	147
College presidents, professors, and instructors	55,123	407	43,472	334	10,318	57	1,333	16
Dentists	69,074	296	56,080	250	11,822	33	1,172	13
Civil engineers	80,171	4,245	65,033	3,406	13,286	644	1,852	195
Electrical engineers	53,103	1,628	44,356	1,292	7,933	274	814	62
Mechanical engineers	82,255	2,691	70,437	2,267	10,686	349	1,132	75
Other technical engineers	29,029	1,400	23,292	1,153	5,302	205	435	42
Lawyers and judges	173,456	1,805	146,474	1,632	22,941	147	4,041	26
Musicians and music teachers	69,800	15,286	60,537	13,975	7,974	1,100	1,289	211
Osteopaths	4,905	14	3,822	12	1,022	1	61	1
Pharmacists	76,131	2,577	61,125	2,269	14,196	266	810	42
Physicians and surgeons	157,041	607	123,050	541	30,610	54	3,381	12
Social and welfare workers	24,868	1,101	20,527	972	3,445	104	896	25
Teachers, not elsewhere classified (including county agents)	253,561	6,763	131,515	4,548	89,697	1,390	32,349	825
Trained nurses and student nurses	7,509	563	5,831	469	1,426	71	252	23
Veterinarians	10,638	92	5,652	61	3,952	24	1,034	7
Other professional workers	62,803	2,845	49,634	2,247	11,175	444	1,994	154
Dancers, showmen, and athletes	31,147	4,577	22,158	3,858	7,339	586	1,650	133
Designers and draftsmen	91,820	5,085	80,251	4,559	10,209	416	1,360	110
Surveyors	13,243	1,486	8,746	959	3,444	393	1,053	134
Other semiprofessional workers	228,059	12,836	182,088	10,653	39,543	1,699	6,428	484
Farmers and farm managers	4,991,715	32,551	70,556	6,628	126,276	8,575	4,794,883	17,348
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	3,325,767	78,988	2,415,248	63,433	772,336	12,987	138,183	2,568
Conductors, railroad	46,185	675	38,491	543	6,546	114	1,148	18
Postmasters, and miscellaneous government officials	198,377	3,531	128,627	2,478	55,501	812	14,249	241
Other specified managers and officials	272,448	12,205	223,136	10,097	38,778	1,761	10,534	347
Proprietors, managers, and officials, not elsewhere classified, by industry:								
Mining	30,447	831	15,756	469	11,931	285	2,760	77
Construction	113,898	6,247	84,725	4,744	24,088	1,248	5,085	255
Manufacturing	402,506	6,843	316,001	5,606	70,105	985	16,400	252

Transportation, communication, and utilities	134,232	1,674	105,491	1,348	25,740	278	3,001	48
Wholesale trade	227,334	5,015	179,231	4,240	41,448	667	6,655	108
Eating and drinking places	200,519	6,297	142,039	5,184	53,902	964	4,578	149
Retail trade, except eating and drinking places	1,242,323	24,272	847,458	19,324	336,498	4,159	58,367	789
Finance, insurance, and real estate	174,668	3,011	137,872	2,563	32,790	397	4,006	51
Business and repair services	82,288	1,226	55,555	1,019	24,180	188	2,553	19
Personal services	91,572	2,219	66,050	1,785	22,802	366	2,720	68
Miscellaneous industries and services	108,970	4,942	74,816	4,033	28,027	763	6,127	146
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	**4,360,648**	**318,612**	**3,611,743**	**277,544**	**619,764**	**33,016**	**129,141**	**8,052**
Baggagemen, express messengers, railway mail clerks	27,759	357	23,182	295	3,621	45	956	17
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, ticket agents	447,606	31,178	371,161	26,458	65,334	3,717	11,111	1,003
Mail carriers	119,246	1,456	73,928	1,033	32,288	329	13,030	94
Messengers, except express	65,544	8,170	60,519	7,711	4,377	390	648	69
Office machine operators	8,284	551	7,532	507	661	39	91	5
Shipping and receiving clerks	200,669	18,318	174,445	16,961	21,469	1,097	4,755	260
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	68,805	5,252	59,474	4,615	7,717	492	1,614	145
Telegraph operators	31,554	1,644	19,649	1,154	10,416	392	1,489	98
Telephone operators	10,697	448	7,904	369	2,481	64	312	15
Other clerical and kindred workers	1,256,689	86,670	1,074,944	76,313	153,766	8,285	27,979	2,072
Canvassers and solicitors	72,995	5,119	58,743	4,359	11,088	594	3,164	166
Hucksters and peddlers	48,357	4,964	40,969	4,585	5,471	313	1,917	66
Newsboys	53,313	2,064	42,656	1,773	9,374	232	1,283	59
Insurance agents and brokers	226,061	8,020	187,990	6,945	32,437	882	5,634	193
Real estate agents and brokers	100,856	4,541	84,257	4,042	14,096	415	2,503	84
Other sales agents and brokers	600,884	34,674	527,550	31,275	62,702	2,797	10,632	602
Other salesmen	1,021,329	105,186	796,840	89,149	182,466	12,933	42,023	3,104
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	**4,949,132**	**583,613**	**3,592,956**	**428,213**	**1,075,578**	**120,843**	**280,598**	**34,557**
Bakers	119,039	11,025	104,336	9,574	12,682	1,147	2,021	304
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	72,034	6,983	34,879	4,357	27,915	1,998	9,240	628
Boilermakers	27,589	3,278	22,098	2,653	4,296	474	1,195	151
Cabinetmakers and pattern makers	81,263	6,719	65,269	5,675	12,543	825	3,451	219
Carpenters	556,918	133,608	320,841	79,625	170,862	41,439	65,215	12,544
Compositors and typesetters	150,647	11,598	129,298	10,481	18,771	941	2,578	176
Electricians	196,526	20,549	144,330	15,703	43,620	3,822	8,576	1,024
Foremen, not elsewhere classified, by industry	486,614	19,208	336,941	12,312	123,892	5,183	25,781	1,713
Construction	45,394	8,337	22,955	4,762	15,734	2,568	6,705	1,007
Manufacturing	262,851	5,816	199,187	4,359	53,430	1,158	10,234	299
Transportation, communication, and utilities	92,366	1,420	62,291	994	26,457	319	3,618	107
Miscellaneous industries and services	86,003	3,635	52,508	2,197	28,271	1,138	5,224	300
Inspectors, not elsewhere classified [1]	66,125	2,599	49,076	1,959	14,233	528	2,816	112
Locomotive engineers	69,496	1,686	56,382	1,144	10,943	433	2,171	109
Locomotive firemen	43,851	3,559	33,865	2,596	8,060	759	1,926	204
Machinists, millwrights, and tool makers	604,706	33,793	484,872	28,036	97,211	4,421	22,623	1,336
Masons, tile setters, and stonecutters	102,089	32,923	73,261	24,453	22,040	6,599	6,788	1,871
Mechanics and repairmen, and loom fixers	859,491	75,482	602,446	55,357	207,909	15,079	49,136	5,046
Molders, metal	75,559	7,542	59,275	6,278	12,120	986	4,164	278
Painters (construction), paperhangers, and glaziers	350,372	89,100	267,978	69,839	67,234	15,946	15,160	3,315
Plasterers and cement finishers	51,926	16,824	39,630	13,352	9,786	2,817	2,510	769
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	173,385	25,748	132,488	21,013	34,985	3,966	5,912	655

[1] Most inspectors in manufacturing are classified as operatives.

No. 54.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work) and Experienced Workers Seeking Work, by Sex, by Occupation, for Urban and Rural Areas, Continental United States: 1940—Continued

Occupation and sex	United States		Urban		Rural-nonfarm		Rural-farm	
	Employed (except on emergency work)	Seeking work, experienced	Employed (except on emergency work)	Seeking work, experienced	Employed (except on emergency work)	Seeking work, experienced	Employed (except on emergency work)	Seeking work, experienced
Male—Continued.								
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers—Continued.								
Printing craftsmen, except compositors and typesetters	60,830	3,810	54,340	3,487	5,629	267	861	56
Rollers and roll hands, metal	26,439	3,130	20,493	2,444	4,623	560	1,323	126
Roofers and sheet-metal workers	103,715	14,857	85,207	12,766	15,474	1,679	3,034	412
Shoemakers and repairers (not in factory)	59,609	3,665	48,057	3,182	10,414	392	1,138	91
Stationary engineers, cranemen, hoistmen	285,352	23,070	174,771	14,654	86,922	6,394	23,659	2,022
Structural and ornamental metal workers	27,769	6,893	22,600	5,663	4,208	949	961	281
Tailors and furriers	105,022	11,274	99,738	10,901	4,660	315	624	58
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	192,766	14,690	130,485	10,709	44,546	2,924	17,735	1,057
Operatives and kindred workers	6,205,898	678,386	4,261,024	481,264	1,524,737	154,328	420,137	42,794
Apprentices	81,807	7,295	66,799	5,776	11,915	1,144	3,093	375
Attendants, filling station, parking lot, etc	209,449	20,613	139,819	14,724	55,864	4,637	13,766	1,252
Brakemen and switchmen, railroad	107,432	6,304	85,738	4,858	18,270	1,192	3,424	254
Chauffeurs, truck drivers, and deliverymen	1,499,972	174,107	1,032,275	125,288	335,405	36,325	132,292	12,494
Conductors, bus and street railway	16,751	538	15,926	494	708	37	117	7
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	2,324	259	1,999	215	278	37	47	7
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department	112,612	9,889	76,580	7,011	28,622	2,247	7,410	631
Laundry operatives and laundresses, except family	48,296	4,457	42,881	4,054	4,498	321	917	82
Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, power	103,501	4,340	76,971	2,627	22,470	1,270	4,060	443
Mine operatives and laborers	649,226	112,603	175,586	40,292	388,986	58,383	84,654	13,928
Motormen, railway, mine, factory, etc	53,281	1,907	38,841	1,282	12,948	537	1,492	88
Painters, except construction and maintenance	82,768	8,550	66,177	7,341	12,920	964	3,671	245
Power station operators	21,285	311	13,332	211	6,968	88	985	12
Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy	35,221	9,796	28,259	8,424	5,546	1,049	1,416	323
Welders and flame-cutters	122,688	10,061	91,501	7,723	25,210	1,726	5,977	612
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	390,056	37,028	297,807	28,525	75,424	6,752	16,825	1,751
Operatives and kindred workers, not elsewhere classified, by industry:								
Manufacturing	2,303,054	225,208	1,726,924	186,842	453,743	30,096	122,387	8,270
Food and kindred products	200,298	21,257	157,132	16,879	33,641	3,300	9,525	1,078
Tobacco manufactures	20,225	4,049	16,642	3,633	2,759	353	824	63
Cotton manufactures	188,695	12,622	86,539	8,352	85,049	3,468	17,107	802
Silk and rayon manufactures	33,925	5,771	22,029	4,564	9,237	1,025	2,659	182
Woolen and worsted manufactures	52,226	10,721	36,727	8,082	13,024	2,230	2,475	409
Knit goods	56,887	6,034	37,268	4,770	14,383	978	5,236	286
Other textile-mill products	68,011	7,708	50,993	6,602	13,370	902	3,648	204
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	130,832	20,630	120,441	19,813	7,824	665	2,567	152
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	150,344	14,568	92,085	10,239	40,837	3,193	17,422	1,136
Paper, paper products, and printing	136,637	9,196	101,737	7,997	28,487	963	6,413	236
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	117,068	6,042	78,114	4,781	31,572	1,010	7,382	251
Rubber products	55,758	4,360	46,278	3,729	7,017	470	2,463	161

Footwear industries, except rubber	106,724	12,630	84,238	10,926	17,223	1,372	5,263	332
Leather and leather products, except footwear	45,947	6,379	38,378	5,789	6,092	474	1,477	116
Stone, clay, and glass products	88,165	7,913	58,713	5,540	23,529	1,911	5,923	462
Iron and steel, and not specified metal industries	263,837	24,276	214,354	20,393	39,894	3,020	9,589	863
Nonferrous metals and their products	52,849	4,621	43,678	4,145	7,190	377	1,981	99
Machinery	198,523	15,301	164,401	13,473	27,317	1,402	6,805	426
Automobiles and automobile equipment	173,283	13,914	141,990	12,100	23,532	1,291	7,761	523
Transportation equipment, except automobile	58,682	3,731	48,403	3,137	8,709	476	1,570	118
Other manufacturing industries	104,138	13,485	86,784	11,898	13,057	1,216	4,297	371
Nonmanufacturing industries and services	366,175	45,120	283,609	35,577	64,962	7,523	17,604	2,020
Domestic service workers	142,231	19,450	95,095	15,228	34,846	3,660	12,290	562
Protective service workers	677,213	24,557	470,471	18,994	190,520	4,416	16,222	1,147
Firemen, fire department	77,782	609	75,757	553	1,777	43	258	13
Guards and watchmen	210,004	17,157	155,943	13,479	43,423	2,948	10,618	730
Policemen, sheriffs, and marshals	169,502	3,926	142,564	3,117	23,212	691	3,736	119
Soldiers, sailors, marines, coast guards [2]	219,925	2,865	96,207	1,845	122,108	734	1,610	285
Service workers, except domestic and protective	1,519,482	160,015	1,263,167	141,260	222,298	15,417	34,027	3,338
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	209,439	8,524	158,860	7,156	45,211	1,104	5,368	264
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	10,494	298	9,060	254	1,157	34	277	10
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	499,519	37,189	417,527	33,915	70,260	2,801	11,732	473
Cooks, except private family	160,336	30,348	136,120	25,872	20,237	3,527	3,979	949
Elevator operators	64,120	6,141	60,664	5,875	2,970	222	486	44
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, except family	16,824	1,993	14,260	1,789	2,186	167	378	37
Practical nurses and midwives	3,909	705	2,604	530	937	131	368	44
Servants, except private family	141,429	20,405	124,043	18,411	14,991	1,630	2,395	364
Waiters and bartenders	281,354	40,123	242,553	35,940	34,379	3,503	4,422	630
Other service workers, except domestic and protective	132,058	14,289	97,476	11,518	29,960	2,298	4,622	473
Farm laborers and foremen	2,770,005	300,568	131,094	60,418	354,570	109,281	2,284,341	130,867
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	1,828,164	284,737	126,259	59,937	342,716	107,892	1,359,189	116,908
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	941,841	15,829	4,835	481	11,854	1,389	925,152	13,959
Laborers, except farm and mine	2,965,693	828,557	1,792,261	540,189	850,540	219,757	322,892	68,611
Fishermen and oystermen	54,876	5,870	18,050	3,047	31,011	2,375	5,815	448
Longshoremen and stevedores	63,241	10,370	58,905	9,731	3,470	376	866	263
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	127,497	29,484	14,763	7,498	65,050	13,833	47,084	8,153
Other specified laborers	222,194	32,492	138,490	22,640	64,557	8,073	19,147	1,779
Laborers, not elsewhere classified, by industry:								
Construction	435,808	316,379	254,297	205,829	123,078	77,970	58,433	32,580
Manufacturing	1,237,239	172,775	784,815	123,833	322,740	37,047	129,684	11,895
Food and kindred products	133,945	24,877	93,788	17,260	29,068	5,855	11,089	1,762
Textiles, textile products, and apparel	72,943	9,953	45,167	7,425	20,940	2,001	6,836	527
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	252,922	26,246	79,636	10,987	110,110	10,632	63,176	4,627
Paper, paper products, and printing	55,037	5,463	35,286	4,030	14,950	1,101	4,801	332
Chemicals and petroleum and coal products	105,122	11,319	69,927	8,229	28,065	2,516	7,130	574
Leather and leather products	20,200	2,800	13,482	2,209	4,765	439	1,953	152
Stone, clay, and glass products	88,131	11,879	45,317	6,437	33,281	4,443	9,533	999
Iron and steel and not specified metal industries	260,725	44,363	208,134	37,077	42,205	5,838	10,386	1,448
Nonferrous metals and their products	39,012	3,906	29,007	3,193	7,742	550	2,263	163

[2] Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen.

No. 54.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work) and Experienced Workers Seeking Work, by Sex, by Occupation, for Urban and Rural Areas, Continental United States: 1940—Continued

Occupation and sex	United States		Urban		Rural-nonfarm		Rural-farm	
	Employed (except on emergency work)	Seeking work, experienced	Employed (except on emergency work)	Seeking work, experienced	Employed (except on emergency work)	Seeking work, experienced	Employed (except on emergency work)	Seeking work, experienced
Male—Continued.								
Laborers, except farm and mine—Continued.								
Laborers, etc.—Continued.								
Manufacturing—Continued.								
Machinery	66,752	6,619	51,599	5,449	11,425	872	3,728	298
Automobiles and automobile equipment	54,302	7,873	45,667	6,930	5,657	633	2,978	310
Transportation equipment, except auto	28,572	3,676	23,211	3,191	4,230	390	1,131	95
Other manufacturing industries	59,576	13,801	44,594	11,416	10,302	1,777	4,680	608
Nonmanufacturing	824,838	261,187	522,941	167,611	240,034	80,083	61,863	13,493
Railroads (including railroad repair shops)	211,660	32,895	117,063	20,421	76,129	9,858	18,468	2,616
Transportation, except railroad	83,483	16,710	64,617	13,305	13,955	2,609	4,911	796
Communication and utilities	85,154	9,711	67,958	6,903	13,021	2,010	4,175	798
Wholesale and retail trade	202,816	30,415	144,652	24,159	45,640	5,054	12,524	1,202
Personal services	14,758	3,278	9,089	1,598	4,440	1,474	1,229	206
Other nonmanufacturing industries and services	226,967	168,178	119,562	101,225	86,849	59,078	20,556	7,875
Occupation not reported	244,734	273,207	148,496	193,666	56,863	60,228	39,375	19,313
Female	11,138,178	944,588	8,314,300	748,797	1,753,267	132,365	1,070,611	63,426
Professional and semiprofessional workers	1,469,661	49,985	1,051,085	40,441	281,720	6,246	136,856	3,298
Actresses	4,761	2,525	4,287	2,408	420	106	54	11
Artists and art teachers	17,507	2,231	15,281	2,013	1,790	172	436	46
Authors, editors, and reporters	18,536	1,135	14,365	985	3,609	112	562	38
College presidents, professors, and instructors	19,884	213	15,785	185	3,457	23	642	5
Dentists, pharmacists, osteopaths, veterinarians	5,444	178	4,398	161	919	14	127	3
Lawyers and judges	4,187	106	3,715	102	396	3	76	1
Librarians	32,546	756	26,631	550	4,976	149	939	57
Musicians and music teachers	59,456	4,267	46,309	3,836	10,761	342	2,386	89
Physicians and surgeons	7,608	107	6,435	93	972	7	201	7
Social and welfare workers	44,809	1,750	37,981	1,560	5,324	136	1,504	54
Teachers not elsewhere classified (including county agents)	776,440	15,935	467,174	10,916	191,772	2,873	117,494	2,146
Trained nurses and student nurses	348,277	12,938	298,241	10,465	41,306	1,772	8,730	701
Other professional workers	31,019	1,422	26,140	1,232	4,060	146	819	44
Designers and draftsmen	9,105	1,276	8,424	1,196	582	66	99	14
Other semiprofessional workers	90,082	5,146	75,919	4,739	11,376	325	2,787	82
Farmers and farm managers	151,899	633	3,557	175	4,008	105	144,334	353

Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	423,520	6,555	304,024	5,586	101,515	817	17,931	152
Miscellaneous specified managers and officials	96,835	2,219	72,169	1,951	19,517	220	5,149	48
Proprietors, managers, and officials, *not* elsewhere classified by industry:								
Manufacturing	17,862	298	15,148	272	2,345	22	369	4
Eating and drinking places	65,064	1,134	40,649	917	22,358	183	2,057	34
Other wholesale and retail trade	168,991	1,701	122,418	1,429	38,697	228	7,876	44
Personal services	31,655	525	20,832	433	9,928	78	895	14
Miscellaneous industries and services	43,113	678	32,808	584	8,670	86	1,635	8
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	3,156,982	226,641	2,702,170	197,810	362,428	20,721	92,384	8,110
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agents	448,359	24,438	379,432	21,444	53,439	2,112	15,488	882
Office machine operators	51,454	3,375	47,933	3,092	2,973	199	548	84
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	988,081	57,582	874,982	59,181	87,179	5,753	25,920	2,548
Telegraph operators	8,228	220	7,178	189	903	27	147	4
Telephone operators	189,002	6,646	149,973	5,515	33,949	936	5,080	195
Other clerical and kindred workers	690,379	46,499	602,395	41,068	70,909	3,996	17,075	1,435
Canvassers, peddlers, and news vendors	20,494	1,288	16,069	1,115	3,599	142	826	31
Insurance agents and brokers	13,081	284	10,812	253	1,908	24	361	7
Real estate agents and brokers	10,254	394	8,659	365	1,434	27	161	2
Other sales agents and brokers	13,427	984	11,950	887	1,197	74	280	23
Other saleswomen	724,223	74,931	592,787	64,701	104,938	7,431	26,498	2,799
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	106,590	7,612	90,595	6,477	12,749	882	3,246	253
Compositors and typesetters	7,425	382	5,584	324	1,584	46	257	12
Foremen, not elsewhere classified, except farm	35,790	1,829	30,504	1,473	4,183	280	1,103	76
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	63,375	5,401	54,507	4,680	6,982	556	1,886	165
Operatives and kindred workers	2,046,379	195,097	1,633,615	162,968	318,981	24,801	93,763	7,328
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)	133,627	12,146	110,296	10,133	18,912	1,547	4,419	466
Laundry operatives and laundresses, except private family	167,967	10,362	145,555	9,322	18,272	863	4,140	177
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	61,697	7,156	45,216	4,990	12,096	1,607	4,385	559
Operatives and kindred workers, not elsewhere classified, by industry:								
Manufacturing	1,596,579	154,411	1,258,536	128,998	259,868	19,617	78,175	5,796
Food and kindred products	112,770	17,446	94,380	12,904	14,176	3,277	4,214	1,265
Tobacco manufactures	51,658	5,771	45,536	5,244	5,103	421	1,019	106
Cotton manufactures	167,155	9,671	87,199	6,474	68,976	2,701	10,980	496
Silk and rayon manufactures	42,058	4,764	30,223	3,715	9,490	834	2,345	215
Woolen and worsted manufactures	51,538	7,478	39,019	5,931	9,566	1,378	2,953	169
Knit goods	115,106	7,385	79,996	5,988	24,946	1,041	10,164	356
Other textile-mill products	46,788	3,544	35,376	3,047	7,099	371	4,313	126
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	447,831	51,277	371,571	43,644	52,849	5,682	23,411	1,951
Lumber, *furniture*, and lumber products	24,154	1,682	18,327	1,307	4,566	298	1,261	77
Paper, paper products, and printing	76,361	6,608	66,499	6,061	8,260	450	1,602	97
Chemicals and petroleum and coal products	32,381	2,412	24,993	2,098	6,065	257	1,323	57
Rubber products	22,471	1,439	19,733	1,293	1,989	117	749	29
Footwear industries, except rubber	91,251	5,966	72,333	4,910	14,044	766	4,874	260
Leather and leather products, except footwear	24,765	3,265	21,661	2,871	2,481	320	623	74

No. 54.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work) and Experienced Workers Seeking Work, by Sex, by Occupation, for Urban and Rural Areas, Continental United States: 1940—Continued

Occupation and sex	United States		Urban		Rural-nonfarm		Rural-farm	
	Employed (except on emergency work)	Seeking work, experienced	Employed (except on emergency work)	Seeking work, experienced	Employed (except on emergency work)	Seeking work, experienced	Employed (except on emergency work)	Seeking work, experienced
Female—Continued.								
Operatives and kindred workers—Continued.								
Operatives and kindred workers, not elsewhere classified, by industry—Con.								
Manufacturing—Continued.								
Stone, clay, and glass products	25,353	1,118	18,639	892	5,525	186	1,189	40
Iron, steel, nonferrous metal products, and machinery	147,446	11,086	130,163	10,123	13,734	750	3,549	213
Transportation equipment	27,800	2,147	24,200	1,927	2,817	154	783	66
Other manufacturing industries	89,693	11,352	78,688	10,539	8,182	614	2,823	199
Nonmanufacturing industries and services	86,509	11,022	74,012	9,525	9,833	1,167	2,664	330
Domestic service workers	1,969,083	196,395	1,362,991	144,245	392,081	34,575	214,011	17,575
Protective service workers	4,321	214	3,606	192	580	18	135	4
Service workers, except domestic and protective	1,257,318	106,920	998,342	86,432	210,076	15,100	48,900	5,388
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	206,592	10,965	165,709	9,000	33,119	1,292	7,764	673
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	100,355	540	85,089	444	12,091	82	3,175	14
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	76,105	3,062	67,788	2,745	7,100	238	1,217	79
Cooks, except private family	116,310	8,222	80,683	6,006	28,847	1,705	6,780	511
Elevator operators	12,686	929	11,988	885	580	31	118	13
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, except private family	62,351	2,898	48,745	2,447	10,615	349	2,991	102
Practical nurses and midwives	87,198	16,463	62,870	12,315	17,050	3,047	7,278	1,101
Servants, except private family	174,724	13,384	144,898	11,572	25,090	1,335	4,736	427
Waitresses and bartenders	359,136	45,005	286,703	36,234	60,149	6,473	12,284	2,298
Other service workers, except domestic and protective	61,861	5,452	43,869	4,784	15,435	498	2,557	170
Farm laborers and foreman	320,005	20,730	10,476	3,646	21,243	6,249	288,286	10,835
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	96,726	18,156	8,197	3,534	18,758	6,079	69,771	8,543
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	223,279	2,574	2,279	112	2,485	170	218,515	2,292
Laborers except farm and mine	98,435	17,578	69,500	12,960	20,406	3,450	8,529	1,168
Miscellaneous specified laborers	3,027	406	1,726	273	935	101	366	32
Laborers, not elsewhere classified, manufacturing industries	72,661	9,753	51,352	6,965	14,683	1,959	6,626	829
Laborers, not elsewhere classified, nonmanufacturing industries and services	22,747	7,419	16,422	5,722	4,788	1,390	1,537	307
Occupation not reported	133,985	116,228	84,339	87,865	27,480	19,401	22,166	8,962

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, U. S. Summary of Third Series Bulletins.

No. 55.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work), by Sex, by Occupation, Continental United States: 1940

Note.—See note 1, table 45, p. 52.

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Percent male
All occupations	45,166,083	34,027,905	11,138,178	75.3
Professional and semiprofessional workers	3,345,048	1,875,387	1,469,661	56.1
Professional workers	2,881,592	1,511,118	1,370,474	52.4
Actors and actresses	11,692	6,931	4,761	59.3
Architects	20,376	19,899	477	97.7
Artists and art teachers	51,985	34,478	17,507	66.3
Authors, editors, and reporters	70,059	51,523	18,536	73.5
Authors	11,806	8,020	3,786	67.9
Editors and reporters	58,253	43,503	14,750	74.7
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists	57,025	55,371	1,654	97.1
Clergymen	136,597	133,449	3,148	97.7
College presidents, professors, and instructors	75,007	55,123	19,884	73.5
Dentists	70,121	69,074	1,047	98.5
Civil engineers	80,362	80,171	191	99.8
Electrical engineers	53,267	53,103	164	99.7
Mechanical engineers	82,443	82,255	188	99.8
Other technical engineers	29,216	29,029	187	99.4
Chemical engineers	11,120	11,081	39	99.6
Industrial engineers	9,283	9,209	74	99.2
Mining and metallurgical engineers	8,813	8,739	74	99.2
Lawyers and judges	177,643	173,456	4,187	97.6
Musicians and music teachers	129,256	69,800	59,456	54.0
Osteopaths	6,007	4,905	1,102	81.7
Pharmacists	79,347	76,131	3,216	95.9
Physicians and surgeons	164,649	157,041	7,608	95.4
Social and welfare workers	69,677	24,868	44,809	35.7
Teachers, n. e. c., including county agents	1,030,001	253,561	776,440	24.6
Teachers, n. e. c.	1,019,760	247,716	772,044	24.3
County agents and farm demonstrators	10,241	5,845	4,396	57.1
Trained nurses and student nurses	355,786	7,509	348,277	2.1
Veterinarians	10,717	10,638	79	99.3
Other professional workers	120,359	62,803	57,556	52.2
Librarians	36,347	3,801	32,546	10.5
Professional workers, n. e. c.	84,012	59,002	25,010	70.2
Semiprofessional workers	463,456	364,269	99,187	78.6
Dancers, showmen, and athletes	45,074	31,147	13,927	69.1
Athletes	7,182	6,990	192	97.3
Dancers, dancing teachers, and chorus girls	11,213	2,180	9,033	19.4
Showmen	5,333	4,493	840	84.2
Sports instructors and officials	21,346	17,484	3,862	81.9
Designers and draftsmen	100,925	91,820	9,105	91.0
Designers	21,334	13,643	7,691	63.9
Draftsmen	79,591	78,177	1,414	98.2
Surveyors	13,344	13,243	101	99.2
Other semiprofessional workers	304,113	228,059	76,054	75.0
Aviators	5,879	5,828	51	99.1
Chiropractors	10,629	8,758	1,871	82.4
Funeral directors and embalmers	37,970	35,856	2,114	94.4
Healers and medical service workers, n. e. c.	19,555	10,045	9,510	51.4
Optometrists	10,237	9,762	475	95.4
Photographers	33,701	29,078	4,623	86.3
Radio and wireless operators	10,393	10,296	97	99.1
Religious workers	34,672	8,798	25,874	25.4
Technicians and assistants, laboratory	62,998	41,487	21,511	65.9
Technicians, except laboratory	7,348	6,567	781	89.4
Semiprofessional workers, n. e. c.	70,731	61,584	9,147	87.1
Farmers and farm managers	5,143,614	4,991,715	151,899	97.0
Farmers (owners and tenants)	5,106,711	4,955,624	151,087	97.0
Farm managers	36,903	36,091	812	97.8
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	3,749,287	3,325,767	423,520	88.7
Conductors, railroad	46,185	46,185	----------	100.0
Postmasters, and misc. government officials	232,273	198,377	33,896	85.4
Inspectors, United States	17,006	16,641	365	97.9
Inspectors, State	13,309	12,856	453	96.6
Inspectors, city	11,804	11,558	246	97.9
Inspectors, county and local	1,214	1,180	34	97.2
Officials, United States	58,014	54,840	3,174	94.5
Officials, State	20,247	18,531	1,716	91.5
Officials, city	28,134	24,576	3,558	87.4
Officials, county and local	43,925	35,956	7,969	81.9
Postmasters	38,020	22,239	16,381	57.6
Other specified managers and officials	335,387	272,448	62,939	81.2
Advertising agents	33,712	30,110	3,602	89.3
Buyers and department heads, store	69,516	51,935	17,581	74.7
Country buyers and shippers of livestock and other farm products	38,516	38,007	509	98.7
Credit men	29,950	26,307	3,643	87.8
Floormen and floor managers, store	6,873	4,672	2,201	68.0
Managers and superintendents, building	68,882	40,394	28,488	58.6

No. 55.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work), by Sex, by Occupation, Continental United States: 1940—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Percent male
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm—Con.				
Other specified managers and officials—Continued.				
Officers, pilots, pursers, and engineers, ship	31,075	30,978	97	99.7
Officials, lodge, society, union, etc	25,304	21,079	4,225	83.3
Purchasing agents and buyers, n. e. c	31,559	28,966	2,593	91.8
Props., mgrs., and officials, n. e. c., by industry:				
Mining	30,841	30,447	394	98.7
Construction	114,996	113,898	1,098	99.0
Manufacturing	420,368	402,506	17,862	95.8
Transportation, communication, and utilities	140,134	134,232	5,902	95.8
Railroads, including railroad repair shops	31,842	31,561	281	99.1
Street railways and bus lines	5,707	5,543	164	97.1
Taxicab service	2,832	2,699	133	95.3
Trucking service	26,683	25,864	819	96.9
Warehousing and storage	7,419	7,234	185	97.5
Miscellaneous transportation	12,943	12,451	492	96.2
Communication	23,261	20,030	3,231	86.1
Utilities	29,447	28,850	597	98.0
Wholesale trade	234,326	227,334	6,992	97.0
Eating and drinking places	265,583	200,519	65,064	75.5
Retail trade, exc. eating and drinking places	1,404,322	1,242,323	161,999	88.5
Food stores, except dairy products	472,377	406,517	65,860	86.1
Dairy products stores and milk retailing	21,682	19,810	1,872	91.4
General merchandise stores	94,120	80,585	13,535	85.6
Limited price variety stores	17,954	15,049	2,905	83.8
Apparel and accessories stores, except shoes	83,150	54,884	28,266	66.0
Shoe stores	20,544	19,623	921	95.5
Furniture and house furnishings stores	36,654	34,151	2,503	93.2
Household appliance and radio stores	21,573	20,693	880	95.9
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing	79,876	78,632	1,244	98.4
Filling stations	180,315	175,497	4,818	97.3
Drug stores	20,150	17,691	2,459	87.8
Hardware and farm implement stores	46,607	45,045	1,562	96.6
Lumber and building material retailing	50,053	48,569	1,484	97.0
Liquor stores	17,375	16,150	1,225	92.9
Retail florists	14,774	10,662	4,112	72.2
Jewelry stores	18,987	17,687	1,300	93.2
Fuel and ice retailing	44,566	43,266	1,300	97.1
Miscellaneous retail stores	104,532	88,093	16,439	84.3
Not specified retail trade	59,033	49,719	9,314	84.2
Finance, insurance, and real estate	186,968	174,668	12,300	93.4
Banking and other finance	122,009	115,687	6,322	94.8
Insurance	39,475	36,643	2,832	92.8
Real estate	25,484	22,338	3,146	87.7
Business and repair services	86,591	82,288	4,303	95.0
Business services	20,437	17,281	3,156	84.6
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	60,492	59,602	890	98.5
Miscellaneous repair services and hand trades	5,662	5,405	257	95.5
Personal services	123,227	91,572	31,655	74.3
Hotels and lodging places	64,555	43,196	21,359	66.9
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	52,934	43,914	9,020	83.0
Miscellaneous personal services	5,738	4,462	1,276	77.8
Miscellaneous industries and services	128,086	108,970	19,116	85.1
Theaters and motion pictures	25,141	23,750	1,391	94.5
Miscellaneous amusement and recreation	42,003	39,612	2,391	94.3
Other industries and services	40,559	27,928	12,631	68.9
Industry not reported	20,383	17,680	2,703	86.7
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	7,517,830	4,360,848	3,156,982	58.0
Clerical and kindred workers	4,612,356	2,236,853	2,375,503	48.5
Baggagemen, express messengers, and ry. mail clerks	27,876	27,759	117	99.6
Baggagemen, transportation	5,959	5,959	----------	100.0
Express messengers and railway mail clerks	21,917	21,800	117	99.5
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agents	895,965	447,606	448,359	50.0
Bookkeepers, accountants, and cashiers	856,448	410,243	446,205	47.9
Ticket, station, and express agents	39,517	37,363	2,154	94.5
Mail carriers	120,770	119,246	1,524	98.7
Messengers, except express	68,276	65,544	2,732	96.0
Messengers, errand, and office boys and girls	54,360	51,836	2,524	95.4
Telegraph messengers	13,916	13,708	208	98.5
Office machine operators	59,738	8,284	51,454	13.9
Shipping and receiving clerks	209,337	200,669	8,668	95.9
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	1,056,886	68,805	988,081	6.5
Telegraph operators	39,782	31,554	8,228	79.3
Telephone operators	199,699	10,697	189,002	5.4
Other clerical and kindred workers	1,934,027	1,256,689	677,338	65.0
Agents, n. e. c	88,641	80,040	8,601	90.3
Attendants and assistants, library	8,983	1,955	7,028	21.8
Attendants, physicians' and dentists' offices	29,309	1,387	27,922	4.7
Collectors, bill and account	41,690	38,374	3,316	92.0
Clerical and kindred workers, n. e. c	1,765,404	1,134,933	630,471	64.3
Salesmen and saleswomen	2,905,274	2,123,795	781,479	73.1
Canvassers and solicitors	90,094	72,995	17,099	81.0
Hucksters and peddlers	50,695	48,357	2,338	95.4
Newsboys	54,370	53,313	1,057	98.1

No. 55.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work), by Sex, by Occupation, Continental United States: 1940—Continued

OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	Percent male
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers—Continued.				
Salesmen and saleswomen—Continued.				
Insurance agents and brokers	239,142	226,061	13,081	94.5
Real estate agents and brokers	111,110	100,856	10,254	90.8
Other sales agents and brokers	614,311	600,884	13,427	97.8
Auctioneers	3,277	3,134	143	95.6
Salesmen, finance, brokerage, and commission firms	18,707	18,327	380	98.0
Traveling salesmen and sales agents	592,327	579,423	12,904	97.8
Other salesmen and saleswomen	1,745,552	1,021,329	724,223	58.5
"Clerks" in stores	473,171	271,890	201,281	57.5
Demonstrators	8,961	1,558	7,403	17.4
Salesmen and saleswomen, n. e. c.	1,263,420	747,881	515,539	59.2
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5,055,722	4,949,132	106,590	97.9
Bakers	129,056	119,039	10,017	92.2
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen	72,246	72,034	212	99.7
Boilermakers	27,662	27,589	73	99.7
Cabinetmakers and pattern makers	81,870	81,263	607	99.3
Cabinetmakers	50,597	50,236	361	99.3
Pattern and model makers, except paper	31,273	31,027	246	99.2
Carpenters	558,313	556,918	1,395	99.8
Compositors and typesetters	158,072	150,647	7,425	95.3
Electricians	197,222	196,526	696	99.6
Foremen, n. e. c., by industry	522,404	486,614	35,790	93.1
Construction	45,523	45,394	129	99.7
Manufacturing	289,977	262,851	27,126	90.6
Food and kindred products	29,175	25,919	3,256	88.8
Textiles, textile products, and apparel	43,753	31,298	12,455	71.5
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	22,493	22,015	478	97.9
Paper, paper products, and printing	18,809	16,741	2,068	89.0
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	22,185	20,895	1,290	94.2
Metal industries	110,499	107,924	2,575	97.7
Manufacturing industries, n. e. c.	43,063	38,059	5,004	88.4
Transportation, communication, and utilities	93,079	92,366	713	99.2
Railroads, including railroad repair shops	48,013	47,912	101	99.8
Street railways and bus lines	4,163	4,143	20	99.5
Miscellaneous transportation	11,118	11,038	80	99.3
Communication	8,374	8,153	221	97.4
Utilities	21,411	21,120	291	98.6
Miscellaneous industries and services	93,825	86,003	7,822	91.7
Mining	26,484	26,443	41	99.8
Wholesale and retail trade	30,931	28,422	2,509	91.9
Business and repair services	6,104	5,892	212	96.5
Personal services	7,000	4,314	2,686	61.6
Government	9,809	9,411	398	95.9
Other industries and services	9,653	8,040	1,613	83.3
Industry not reported	3,844	3,481	363	90.6
Inspectors, n. e. c., by industry	70,594	66,125	4,469	93.7
Mining	6,973	6,954	19	99.7
Construction	4,450	4,336	114	97.4
Railroads, including railroad repair shops	28,336	28,261	75	99.7
Transportation, except railroads	5,086	5,005	81	98.4
Communication and utilities	8,049	7,234	815	89.9
Wholesale and retail trade	4,820	3,162	1,658	65.6
Miscellaneous industries and services [1]	12,880	11,173	1,707	86.7
Locomotive engineers	69,496	69,496	----------	100.0
Locomotive firemen	43,851	43,851	----------	100.0
Machinists, millwrights, and tool makers	609,773	604,706	5,067	99.2
Machinists	477,373	472,769	4,604	99.0
Millwrights	39,655	39,566	89	99.8
Tool makers, and die makers and setters	92,745	92,371	374	99.6
Masons, tile setters, and stonecutters	102,436	102,089	347	99.7
Brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters	93,330	93,024	306	99.7
Stonecutters and stone carvers	9,106	9,065	41	99.5
Mechanics and repairmen, and loom fixers	863,731	859,491	4,240	99.5
Mechanics and repairmen, airplane	26,724	26,607	117	99.6
Mechanics and repairmen, automobile	376,985	375,796	1,189	99.7
Mechanics and repairmen, railroad and car shop	40,218	40,218	----------	100.0
Mechanics and repairmen, n. e. c.	397,301	394,552	2,839	99.3
Loom fixers	22,413	22,318	95	99.6
Molders, metal	75,904	75,559	345	99.5
Painters (construction), paperhangers, and glaziers	354,221	350,372	3,849	98.9
Painters, construction and maintenance	322,159	319,948	2,211	99.3
Paperhangers	25,414	23,877	1,537	94.0
Glaziers	6,648	6,547	101	98.5
Plasterers and cement finishers	52,140	51,926	214	99.6
Plasterers	38,958	38,792	166	99.6
Cement and concrete finishers	13,182	13,134	48	99.6
Plumbers, and gas and steam fitters	173,915	173,385	530	99.7
Printing craftsmen, exc. compositors and typesetters	61,849	60,830	1,019	98.4
Electrotypers and stereotypers	7,971	7,893	78	99.0
Photoengravers and lithographers	20,981	20,548	433	97.9
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	32,897	32,389	508	98.5

[1] Most inspectors in manufacturing industries are classified as operatives.

No. 55.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work), by Sex, by Occupation, Continental United States: 1940—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Percent male
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.—Contd.				
Rollers and roll hands, metal	26,547	26,439	108	99.6
Roofers and sheet metal workers	104,135	103,715	420	99.6
Roofers and slaters	24,520	24,432	88	99.6
Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers	79,615	79,283	332	99.6
Shoemakers and repairers (not in factory)	60,195	59,609	586	99.0
Stationary engineers, cranemen, and hoistmen	286,126	285,352	774	99.7
Stationary engineers	184,256	183,739	517	99.7
Cranemen, hoistmen, and construct. mach'y operators	101,870	101,613	257	99.7
Structural and ornamental metal workers	27,951	27,769	182	99.3
Tailors and furriers	121,492	105,022	16,470	86.4
Tailors and tailoresses	107,577	92,880	14,697	86.3
Furriers	13,915	12,142	1,773	87.3
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	204,521	192,766	11,755	94.3
Decorators and window dressers	27,258	21,106	6,152	77.4
Engravers, except photoengravers	7,871	7,242	629	92.0
Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers	10,197	10,122	75	99.3
Inspectors, scalers, and graders, log and lumber	14,478	14,116	362	97.5
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths	33,252	31,957	1,295	96.1
Millers, grain, flour, feed, etc	14,748	14,667	81	99.5
Opticians and lens grinders and polishers	11,698	10,707	991	91.5
Piano and organ tuners	4,839	4,794	45	99.1
Sawyers	42,135	41,864	271	99.4
Upholsterers	38,045	36,191	1,854	95.1
Operatives and kindred workers [1]	8,252,277	6,205,898	2,046,379	75.2
Apprentices	84,080	81,807	2,273	97.3
Carpenters' apprentices	5,528	5,485	43	99.2
Electricians' apprentices	3,070	3,046	24	99.2
Machinists' apprentices	13,578	13,505	73	99.5
Plumbers' apprentices	4,631	4,518	113	97.6
Building and hand trade apprentices, n. e. c	12,841	12,764	77	99.4
Apprentices, printing trades	9,360	9,140	220	97.6
Apprentices, specified trades, n. e. c	24,174	22,745	1,429	94.1
Apprentices, trades not specified	10,898	10,604	294	97.3
Attendants, filling station, parking lot, garage, and airport	213,315	209,449	3,866	98.2
Brakemen and switchmen, railroad	107,432	107,432	----------	100.0
Brakemen, railroad	62,652	62,652	----------	100.0
Switchmen, railroad	44,780	44,780	----------	100.0
Chauffeurs, truck drivers, and deliverymen	1,508,421	1,499,972	8,449	99.4
Chauffeurs and drivers, bus, taxi, truck, and tractor [3]	1,121,108	1,115,157	5,951	99.5
Deliverymen [3]	387,313	384,815	2,498	99.4
Conductors, bus and street railway	16,905	16,751	154	99.1
Dressmakers and seamtresses (not in factory)	135,951	2,324	133,627	1.7
Firemen, except locomotive and fire department	112,995	112,612	383	99.7
Laundry operatives and laundresses, except private family	216,263	48,296	167,967	22.3
Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, and power	104,496	103,501	995	99.0
Mine operatives and laborers [2]	651,013	649,226	1,787	99.7
Motormen, railway, mine, factory, etc	53,508	53,281	227	99.6
Motormen, street, subway, and elevated railway	36,760	36,572	188	99.5
Motormen (vehicle), mine, factory, logging camp, etc	16,748	16,709	39	99.8
Painters, except construction and maintenance	89,026	82,768	6,258	93.0
Power station operators	21,905	21,285	620	97.2
Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy	35,358	35,221	137	99.6
Welders and flame-cutters	124,741	122,688	2,053	98.4
Other specified operatives and kindred workers	424,551	390,056	34,495	91.9
Asbestos and insulation workers	5,539	5,464	75	98.6
Blasters and powdermen	4,498	4,485	13	99.7
Boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers	6,735	6,664	71	98.9
Buffers and polishers, metal	39,635	37,609	2,026	94.9
Filers, metal	9,472	9,027	445	95.3
Grinders, metal	42,462	41,846	616	98.5
Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen, surveying	7,572	7,553	19	99.7
Dyers	21,978	21,334	644	97.1
Fruit and vegetable graders and packers, except cannery	22,125	9,333	12,792	42.2
Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers	30,472	30,225	247	99.2
Heaters, metal	9,221	9,085	136	98.5
Meat cutters, except slaughter and packing house	141,072	140,088	984	99.3
Milliners (not in factory)	11,155	650	10,505	5.8
Motion picture projectionists	22,355	22,099	256	98.9
Oilers, machinery	35,838	35,643	195	99.5
Photographic process workers	14,422	8,951	5,471	62.1
Operatives and kindred workers, n. e. c., by industry:				
Manufacturing	3,899,633	2,303,054	1,596,579	59.1
Food and kindred products	313,068	200,298	112,770	64.0
Bakery products	39,887	19,473	20,414	48.8
Beverage industries	40,585	34,580	6,005	85.2

[1] Mine laborers are included in "Mine operatives and laborers," in this group.
[3] Drivers for bakeries, laundries, dry cleaners, stores, etc., are included in "Deliverymen."

No. 55.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work), by Sex, by Occupation, Continental United States: 1940—Continued

OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	Percent male
Operatives and kindred workers—Continued.				
Operatives and kindred workers, n. e. c., by ind.—Con.				
Manufacturing—Continued.				
Food and kindred products—Continued.				
Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea food	35,712	12,953	22,759	36.3
Confectionery	41,594	13,904	27,690	33.4
Dairy products	33,952	28,613	5,339	84.3
Grain-mill products	15,195	12,903	2,292	84.9
Meat products	81,496	62,972	18,524	77.3
Miscellaneous food industries	24,647	14,900	9,747	60.5
Tobacco manufactures	71,883	20,225	51,658	28.1
Cotton manufactures	355,850	188,695	167,155	53.0
Silk and rayon manufactures	75,983	33,925	42,058	44.6
Woolen and worsted manufactures	103,764	52,226	51,538	50.3
Knit goods	171,993	56,887	115,106	33.1
Other textile-mill products	114,799	68,011	46,788	59.2
Dyeing and finishing textiles	23,691	18,206	5,485	76.8
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	26,775	15,175	11,600	56.7
Hats, except cloth and millinery	14,870	10,446	4,424	70.2
Miscellaneous textile goods	18,794	9,461	9,333	50.3
Not specified textile mills	30,669	14,723	15,946	48.0
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	578,663	130,832	447,831	22.6
Apparel and accessories	549,206	123,672	425,534	22.5
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	29,457	7,160	22,297	24.3
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	174,498	150,344	24,154	86.2
Sawmills and planing mills	56,229	54,922	1,307	97.7
Furniture and store fixtures	68,982	59,051	9,931	85.6
Miscellaneous wooden goods	49,287	36,371	12,916	73.8
Paper, paper products, and printing	212,998	136,637	76,361	64.1
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	86,280	70,117	16,163	81.3
Paperboard containers and boxes	36,240	17,655	18,585	48.7
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	23,095	9,983	13,112	43.2
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	67,383	38,882	28,501	57.7
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	149,449	117,068	32,381	78.3
Paints, varnishes, and colors	11,438	9,840	1,598	86.0
Rayon and allied products	29,203	19,356	9,847	66.3
Miscellaneous chemical industries	76,642	56,288	20,354	73.4
Petroleum refining	28,037	27,571	466	98.3
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	4,129	4,013	116	97.2
Rubber products	78,229	55,758	22,471	71.3
Footwear industries, except rubber	197,975	106,724	91,251	53.9
Leather and leather products, except footwear	70,712	45,947	24,765	65.0
Leather: Tanned, curried, and finished	27,976	24,360	3,616	87.1
Leather products, except footwear	42,736	21,587	21,149	50.5
Stone, clay, and glass products	113,518	88,165	25,353	77.7
Cement, and concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	12,767	12,522	245	98.1
Cut-stone and stone products	4,294	4,227	67	98.4
Glass and glass products	51,013	38,854	12,159	76.2
Pottery and related products	23,977	14,899	9,078	62.1
Structural clay products	11,049	9,560	1,489	86.5
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products	10,418	8,103	2,315	77.8
Iron and steel, and not specified metal industries	306,404	263,837	42,567	86.1
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	104,719	99,934	4,785	95.4
Tin cans and other tinware	12,273	6,321	5,952	51.5
Miscellaneous iron and steel industries	179,638	149,524	30,114	83.2
Not specified metal industries	9,774	8,058	1,716	82.4
Nonferrous metals and their products	73,550	52,849	20,701	71.9
Nonferrous metal primary products	17,951	15,698	2,253	87.4
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware [4]	29,666	17,403	12,263	58.7
Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products	25,933	19,748	6,185	76.2
Machinery	282,701	198,523	84,178	70.2
Agricultural machinery and tractors	19,091	18,310	781	95.9
Electrical machinery and equipment	137,832	74,232	63,600	53.9
Office and store machines, equipment and supplies	21,201	14,940	6,261	70.5
Miscellaneous machinery	104,577	91,041	13,536	87.1
Automobiles and automobile equipment	199,169	173,283	25,886	87.0
Transportation equipment, except automobile	60,596	58,682	1,914	96.8
Aircraft and parts	25,570	24,478	1,092	95.7
Ship and boat building and repairing	25,387	25,111	276	98.9
Railroad and misc. transportation equipment	9,639	9,093	546	94.3
Other manufacturing industries	193,831	104,138	89,693	53.7
Scientific and photographic equipment and supplies	27,367	16,615	10,752	60.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	110,001	57,013	52,988	51.8
Not specified manufacturing industries	56,463	30,510	25,953	54.0
Nonmanufacturing	452,084	366,175	86,509	80.9
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	14,585	12,381	2,204	84.9
Construction	39,294	39,012	282	99.3
Railroads, including railroad repair shops	61,629	61,216	413	99.3
Street railways and bus lines	8,935	8,838	97	98.9

[4] Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

No. 55.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work), by Sex, by Occupation, Continental United States: 1940—Continued

OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	Percent male
Operatives and kindred workers—Continued.				
Operatives and kindred workers, n. e. c., by ind.—Con.				
Nonmanufacturing—Contd.				
Trucking service	1,706	1,663	43	97.5
Warehousing and storage	5,082	4,004	1,078	78.8
Miscellaneous transportation	7,568	7,332	236	96.9
Communication	2,000	1,796	204	89.8
Utilities	22,457	22,016	441	98.0
Wholesale and retail trade	135,074	91,304	43,770	67.6
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	16,319	16,164	155	99.1
Business and miscellaneous repair services	17,039	14,783	2,256	86.8
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	68,307	44,185	24,122	64.7
Hotels and miscellaneous personal services	6,763	5,137	1,626	76.0
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4,186	3,920	266	93.6
Amusement, recreation, and related services	6,081	5,594	487	92.0
Professional and related services	7,677	5,730	1,947	74.6
Government	12,165	9,685	2,480	79.6
Industry not reported	15,817	11,415	4,402	72.2
Domestic service workers	2,111,314	142,231	1,969,083	6.7
Housekeepers, private family	365,320	2,889	362,431	.8
Laundresses, private family	189,592	3,409	186,183	1.8
Servants, private family	1,556,402	135,933	1,420,469	8.7
Protective service workers	681,534	677,213	4,321	99.4
Firemen, fire department	77,782	77,782	----------	100.0
Guards and watchmen	212,259	210,004	2,255	98.9
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	195,957	193,833	2,124	98.9
Watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders	16,302	16,171	131	99.2
Policemen, sheriffs, and marshals	171,568	169,502	2,066	98.8
Policemen and detectives, government	127,858	126,977	881	99.3
Policemen and detectives, except government	19,279	18,587	692	96.4
Marshals and constables	8,727	8,617	110	98.7
Sheriffs and bailiffs	15,704	15,321	383	97.6
Soldiers, sailors, marines, and coast guards [5]	219,925	219,925	----------	100.0
Service workers, exc. domestic and protective	2,776,800	1,519,482	1,257,318	54.7
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	416,031	209,439	206,592	50.3
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers	110,849	10,494	100,355	9.5
Charwomen, janitors, and porters	575,624	499,519	76,105	86.8
Charwomen and cleaners	67,710	30,857	36,853	45.6
Janitors and sextons	352,424	315,103	37,321	89.4
Porters	155,490	153,559	1,931	98.8
Cooks, except private family	276,646	160,336	116,310	58.0
Elevator operators	76,806	64,120	12,686	83.5
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, except private family	79,175	16,824	62,351	21.2
Practical nurses and midwives	91,107	3,909	87,198	4.3
Servants, except private family	316,153	141,429	174,724	44.7
Waiters and bartenders	640,490	281,354	359,136	43.9
Bartenders	113,702	110,602	3,100	97.3
Waiters and waitresses, except private family	526,788	170,752	356,036	32.4
Other service workers, except domestic and protective	193,919	132,058	61,861	68.1
Attendants, hospital and other institution	95,549	54,307	41,242	56.8
Attendants, professional and personal service, n. e. c.	24,465	10,627	13,838	43.4
Attendants, recreation and amusement	41,516	39,052	2,464	94.1
Bootblacks	14,237	13,945	292	97.9
Ushers, amusement place or assembly	18,152	14,127	4,025	77.8
Farm laborers and foremen	3,090,010	2,770,005	320,005	89.6
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	1,924,890	1,828,164	96,726	95.0
Farm foremen	24,475	24,240	235	99.0
Farm laborers (wage workers)	1,900,415	1,803,924	96,491	94.9
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	1,165,120	941,841	223,279	80.8
Laborers, except farm and mine	3,064,128	2,965,693	98,435	96.8
Fishermen and oystermen	55,274	54,876	398	99.3
Longshoremen and stevedores	63,543	63,241	302	99.5
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	127,884	127,497	387	99.7
Other specified laborers	224,134	222,194	1,940	99.1
Garage laborers and car washers and greasers	51,864	51,456	408	99.4
Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers	147,167	145,755	1,412	99.0
Teamsters	25,103	24,983	120	99.5
Laborers, n. e. c., by industry:				
Construction	437,834	435,808	2,026	99.5
Manufacturing	1,309,900	1,237,239	72,661	94.5
Food and kindred products	147,592	133,945	13,647	90.8
Bakery products	6,642	5,767	875	86.8
Beverage industries	19,006	18,164	842	95.6
Canning and preserving fruits, veg., and sea food	21,938	17,743	4,195	80.9
Confectionery	5,868	4,117	1,751	70.2
Dairy products	14,247	13,505	742	94.8
Grain-mill products	18,306	17,912	394	97.8
Meat products	39,503	35,599	3,904	90.1
Miscellaneous food industries	22,082	21,138	944	95.7

[5] Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen.

No. 55.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work), by Sex, by Occupation, Continental United States: 1940—Continued

OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female	Percent male
Laborers, except farm and mine—Continued.				
Laborers, n. e. c., by industry—Continued.				
Manufacturing—Continued.				
Textiles, textile products, and apparel	86,994	72,943	14,051	83.8
Cotton manufactures	35,087	30,824	4,263	87.9
Silk and rayon manufactures	5,916	4,959	957	83.8
Woolen and worsted manufactures	10,927	9,883	1,044	90.4
Knit goods	4,927	3,337	1,590	67.7
Dyeing and finishing textiles	5,144	4,931	213	95.9
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	6,121	5,474	647	89.4
Hats, except cloth and millinery	501	450	51	89.8
Miscellaneous textile goods	4,653	4,116	537	88.5
Not specified textile mills	2,951	2,610	341	88.4
Apparel and accessories	8,207	4,413	3,794	53.8
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	2,560	1,946	614	76.0
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	257,399	252,922	4,477	98.3
Sawmills and planing mills	198,493	197,103	1,390	99.3
Furniture and store fixtures	26,901	26,063	838	96.9
Miscellaneous wooden goods	32,005	29,756	2,249	93.0
Paper, paper products, and printing	59,923	55,037	4,886	91.8
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	39,813	38,163	1,650	95.9
Paperboard containers and boxes	8,418	6,903	1,515	82.0
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	3,647	2,865	782	78.6
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	8,045	7,106	939	88.3
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	108,128	105,122	3,006	97.2
Paints, varnishes, and colors	5,186	5,018	168	96.8
Rayon and allied products	5,089	4,702	387	92.4
Miscellaneous chemical industries	66,420	64,123	2,297	96.5
Petroleum refining	25,082	24,963	119	99.5
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	6,351	6,316	35	99.4
Leather and leather products	24,142	20,200	3,942	83.7
Leather: Tanned, curried, and finished	11,333	10,981	352	96.9
Footwear industries, except rubber	9,919	7,010	2,909	70.7
Leather products, except footwear	2,890	2,209	681	76.4
Stone, clay, and glass products	91,077	88,131	2,946	96.8
Cement, and concrete, gypsum, and plaster prod.	22,781	22,661	120	99.5
Cut-stone and stone products	2,965	2,944	21	99.3
Glass and glass products	16,445	15,191	1,254	92.4
Pottery and related products	6,547	5,823	724	88.9
Structural clay products	34,298	33,811	487	98.6
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products	8,041	7,701	340	95.8
Iron and steel and not spec. metal industries	265,343	260,725	4,618	98.3
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	151,080	150,219	861	99.4
Tin cans and other tinware	4,577	3,970	607	86.7
Miscellaneous iron and steel industries	104,729	101,725	3,004	97.1
Not specified metal industries	4,957	4,811	146	97.1
Nonferrous metals and their products	40,738	39,012	1,726	95.8
Nonferrous metal primary products	23,512	23,248	264	98.9
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware [6]	2,716	1,988	728	73.2
Miscellaneous nonferrous metal products	14,510	13,776	734	94.9
Machinery	72,272	66,752	5,520	92.4
Agricultural machinery and tractors	9,508	9,402	106	98.9
Electrical machinery and equipment	26,447	22,382	4,065	84.6
Office and store machines, equipt., and supplies	1,727	1,450	277	84.0
Miscellaneous machinery	34,590	33,518	1,072	96.9
Automobiles and automobile equipment	56,741	54,302	2,439	95.7
Transportation equipment, except automobile	28,845	28,572	273	99.1
Aircraft and parts	3,641	3,563	78	97.9
Ship and boat building and repairing	18,395	18,292	103	99.4
Railroad and misc. transportation equipment	6,809	6,717	92	98.6
Other manufacturing industries	70,706	59,576	11,130	84.3
Nonmanufacturing	845,559	824,838	20,721	97.5
Railroads, including railroad repair shops	213,097	211,660	1,437	99.3
Transportation, except railroads	84,277	83,483	794	99.1
Street railways and bus lines	9,405	9,274	131	98.6
Trucking service	32,604	32,408	196	99.4
Warehousing and storage	20,196	19,892	304	98.5
Miscellaneous transportation	22,072	21,909	163	99.3
Communication	2,779	2,729	50	98.2
Utilities	82,844	82,425	419	99.5
Wholesale and retail trade	210,509	202,816	7,693	96.3
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services	11,487	6,750	4,737	58.8
Hotels and miscellaneous personal services	8,439	8,008	431	94.9
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	41,779	40,697	1,082	97.4
Automobile storage, rental, and repair service	2,362	2,343	19	99.2
Business and miscellaneous repair services	5,731	5,552	179	96.9
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6,146	5,997	149	97.6
Amusement, recreation, and related services	13,741	13,552	189	98.6
Professional and related services	15,782	14,892	890	94.4
Government	45,015	44,564	451	99.0
Industry not reported	101,571	99,370	2,201	97.8
Occupation not reported	378,719	244,724	133,985	64.6

[6] Excludes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, U. S. Summary of Third Series Bulletins.

No. 56.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work), by Sex, by Major Occupation Group, by States: 1940

Note.—Occupation data were not reported for 0.7 percent of all employed males and 1.2 percent of all employed females and are therefore excluded from this table. See note 1, table 45, p. 52.

Division and state	Males								
	Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Service workers	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers except farm and mine
United States	1,875,387	4,991,715	3,325,767	4,360,648	4,949,132	6,205,898	2,338,926	2,770,005	2,965,693
New England	133,017	75,215	225,310	313,420	406,125	548,026	164,072	62,833	185,843
Maine	9,116	22,215	20,943	22,197	30,232	44,983	12,001	12,725	28,268
New Hampshire	6,155	8,518	12,578	13,230	20,650	34,433	6,819	6,033	14,394
Vermont	4,179	16,175	9,008	9,232	13,760	14,417	5,036	13,638	9,931
Massachusetts	73,668	14,746	115,561	175,405	203,070	274,927	89,793	16,430	78,026
Rhode Island	10,311	1,946	18,789	25,206	36,096	53,550	16,088	2,437	13,646
Connecticut	29,588	11,615	48,431	68,150	102,317	125,716	34,335	11,570	41,584
Middle Atlantic	488,014	246,761	785,854	1,194,498	1,225,401	1,598,258	620,323	174,663	664,906
New York	268,511	116,501	440,873	666,897	590,280	692,159	383,952	80,324	250,004
New Jersey	82,964	20,310	123,718	194,319	216,945	248,662	88,599	21,558	107,116
Pennsylvania	136,539	109,950	216,263	333,282	418,176	657,437	147,772	72,781	307,786
E. N. Central	405,309	807,917	687,955	963,379	1,239,136	1,504,676	439,013	376,583	602,726
Ohio	106,921	173,056	180,984	245,985	333,023	400,249	103,582	73,328	161,608
Indiana	46,778	143,973	83,408	104,650	149,989	177,714	47,834	54,376	85,481
Illinois	132,737	183,905	220,635	347,864	364,442	430,187	166,963	90,387	176,129
Michigan	76,928	140,964	125,014	177,675	271,992	359,150	81,798	64,406	118,083
Wisconsin	41,945	166,019	77,854	87,205	119,690	137,376	38,836	94,086	61,425
W. N. Central	169,541	989,213	358,636	403,664	390,329	418,016	173,059	415,745	209,124
Minnesota	35,265	179,261	75,069	86,927	84,353	84,693	37,733	93,670	40,942
Iowa	20,915	204,142	67,865	69,005	74,668	77,738	26,067	96,168	41,719
Missouri	50,059	210,361	99,234	136,457	122,837	149,952	60,395	84,737	68,747
North Dakota	6,425	71,403	15,068	11,972	9,667	8,060	4,851	33,270	4,828
South Dakota	7,378	69,989	16,076	12,382	11,501	11,666	5,117	25,855	6,280
Nebraska	16,738	115,768	35,565	37,742	32,367	30,084	15,744	42,223	17,675
Kansas	23,761	138,289	49,759	49,179	54,936	55,823	23,152	39,822	28,933
South Atlantic	198,489	797,230	358,174	462,264	545,528	805,771	313,794	572,930	493,167
Delaware	5,117	7,448	7,460	9,495	13,180	13,151	5,152	5,871	8,668
Maryland	30,961	31,053	48,306	75,199	90,645	92,859	40,685	33,840	61,733
Dist. of Columbia	22,875	60	19,046	47,637	28,547	25,872	28,209	189	16,077
Virginia	30,223	124,132	55,379	69,181	93,334	116,151	55,328	86,791	87,478
West Virginia	19,035	48,534	30,847	38,026	57,867	147,774	15,150	27,935	36,059
North Carolina	26,465	239,080	57,719	65,102	86,024	159,574	44,527	130,180	82,816
South Carolina	14,001	114,871	26,568	30,698	41,808	77,934	23,909	91,875	42,940
Georgia	25,665	192,320	55,797	67,250	73,181	108,365	54,453	140,098	84,718
Florida	24,147	39,732	57,052	59,676	60,942	64,091	46,381	56,151	72,678
E. S. Central	87,946	861,045	168,241	192,281	239,820	361,980	120,765	395,367	219,418
Kentucky	24,925	202,073	48,101	54,823	70,321	117,531	35,316	99,882	41,384
Tennessee	27,905	201,013	52,395	64,727	76,901	106,374	37,665	95,652	61,342
Alabama	20,098	200,798	40,725	47,268	62,493	102,036	30,394	106,191	67,945
Mississippi	15,018	257,161	27,020	25,463	30,105	36,039	17,390	93,642	48,747
W. S. Central	145,400	830,328	305,015	321,465	333,728	380,135	204,814	468,672	271,344
Arkansas	14,962	185,844	31,539	29,229	32,176	37,182	15,730	93,981	42,665
Louisiana	22,546	134,996	44,535	55,704	57,133	73,186	37,935	85,425	73,944
Oklahoma	20,214	153,246	55,242	54,832	56,719	61,955	30,218	57,382	27,178
Texas	78,678	356,242	173,699	181,700	187,700	207,812	120,931	231,884	127,557
Mountain	59,398	195,581	107,599	107,704	126,828	162,595	62,187	116,447	68,855
Montana	7,548	37,233	15,459	14,406	17,182	23,468	7,856	19,609	9,683
Idaho	6,518	37,304	12,841	11,182	13,691	16,792	5,261	18,585	9,527
Wyoming	3,325	13,656	7,532	5,503	9,416	10,891	7,308	10,769	3,956
Colorado	17,636	44,168	31,214	35,270	35,411	43,369	18,533	25,781	17,401
New Mexico	6,324	26,097	10,819	9,368	12,761	16,331	5,386	16,854	7,801
Arizona	7,351	13,999	12,455	12,470	15,075	22,451	8,418	14,509	9,868
Utah	8,329	20,175	13,292	16,385	17,951	21,220	6,375	7,394	8,117
Nevada	2,267	2,949	3,987	3,120	5,341	8,073	3,050	2,946	2,502
Pacific	188,273	188,425	328,983	401,973	442,237	426,441	240,399	188,765	250,310
Washington	27,382	49,146	55,891	58,921	79,910	74,429	38,922	27,020	62,287
Oregon	17,082	42,792	34,679	36,394	45,409	44,279	16,862	23,632	39,810
California	143,809	96,487	238,413	306,658	316,918	307,733	185,115	135,213	148,213

No. 56.—Employed Persons (Except on Public Emergency Work), by Sex, by Major Occupation Group, by States: 1940—Continued

Division and State	Females								
	Professional and semi-professional workers	Farm and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Service workers	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers except farm and mine
United States	1,409,661	151,899	423,523	3,156,982	106,590	2,046,379	3,230,722	320,005	98,435
New England	118,463	2,810	24,595	263,523	11,517	285,412	201,586	1,261	8,376
Maine	9,793	668	2,588	15,939	501	21,531	21,618	210	927
New Hampshire	6,327	370	1,694	10,721	440	18,047	13,147	92	481
Vermont	4,822	447	1,144	6,970	210	3,043	10,556	101	246
Massachusetts	64,779	597	12,153	149,822	6,383	138,118	102,919	417	3,080
Rhode Island	8,582	89	2,022	21,324	1,328	37,473	13,663	40	521
Connecticut	24,160	539	4,994	58,777	2,565	66,300	39,680	401	3,121
Middle Atlantic	345,534	7,086	87,104	860,088	33,133	652,678	666,019	5,822	22,606
New York	190,852	3,591	49,123	488,849	18,328	309,724	364,123	2,530	8,491
New Jersey	50,946	920	13,710	139,277	5,525	132,728	92,840	1,052	5,826
Pennsylvania	103,736	2,575	24,271	231,962	9,280	210,226	209,056	2,231	8,289
E. N. Central	283,651	15,501	80,931	731,643	26,505	387,843	552,381	13,940	28,607
Ohio	71,079	3,009	20,301	181,117	7,247	98,406	156,499	1,752	6,208
Indiana	31,741	2,341	10,674	76,439	2,848	48,964	67,816	1,340	4,167
Illinois	90,934	2,823	27,065	272,754	9,264	142,271	182,239	2,101	9,738
Michigan	54,731	3,202	14,290	131,245	5,133	63,507	112,483	1,895	5,823
Wisconsin	35,166	4,366	8,601	70,088	2,013	34,635	63,344	6,852	2,671
W. N. Central	167,655	17,214	44,611	289,678	7,975	109,970	294,511	11,016	7,026
Minnesota	36,853	3,380	8,288	66,249	1,758	19,115	63,017	3,361	1,123
Iowa	33,130	2,957	7,481	51,053	1,223	14,420	53,302	1,840	1,839
Missouri	38,875	4,251	13,690	92,767	3,247	59,058	88,438	2,488	2,320
North Dakota	8,058	1,273	1,672	8,053	140	1,180	11,896	688	65
South Dakota	9,075	1,166	2,178	9,528	209	1,657	11,463	807	214
Nebraska	18,443	1,518	4,480	27,377	587	5,357	27,391	873	721
Kansas	23,221	2,669	6,822	34,660	811	9,183	36,004	959	744
South Atlantic	175,778	32,955	46,512	324,736	9,268	321,356	568,630	123,635	15,645
Delaware	3,084	191	953	7,613	243	4,549	8,709	226	447
Maryland	20,313	808	5,587	51,152	2,260	36,373	57,939	1,333	2,130
Dist. of Columbia	12,025	4	3,190	56,355	631	6,738	39,345	2	312
Virginia	25,977	4,454	6,359	46,392	1,364	40,892	75,896	4,737	2,799
West Virginia	16,401	1,573	3,961	24,000	593	13,153	31,921	705	823
North Carolina	32,285	8,122	8,041	40,269	1,330	98,841	90,700	25,729	3,357
South Carolina	17,437	8,564	3,137	18,159	453	40,633	59,175	44,186	1,138
Georgia	27,436	6,988	7,508	42,976	1,440	57,468	118,537	32,793	2,631
Florida	20,820	2,251	9,716	37,820	949	22,709	86,308	13,864	2,003
E. S. Central	81,225	37,243	22,155	124,894	4,244	107,001	264,772	93,668	5,693
Kentucky	20,168	3,769	6,733	36,755	1,673	23,130	51,036	2,167	1,404
Tennessee	24,307	5,063	6,448	42,125	1,583	43,784	77,042	8,182	2,097
Alabama	21,877	11,066	5,131	28,725	594	23,906	79,585	33,820	1,381
Mississippi	14,783	17,345	3,843	17,289	394	13,181	56,509	48,490	811
W. S. Central	118,047	25,136	41,309	201,009	4,446	65,877	343,736	58,632	4,938
Arkansas	12,695	5,763	4,630	17,471	348	5,540	37,026	11,940	650
Louisiana	21,322	5,402	5,858	36,169	706	14,523	78,947	18,390	1,553
Oklahoma	22,432	3,147	8,099	37,069	714	7,495	44,614	2,275	538
Texas	61,598	10,824	22,692	111,300	2,588	38,319	182,540	26,027	2,191
Mountain	47,381	4,880	17,182	72,714	1,572	20,475	75,305	3,021	990
Montana	7,075	983	2,519	9,222	143	1,503	9,990	317	66
Idaho	5,148	654	1,837	7,530	123	1,679	7,039	341	164
Wyoming	3,122	307	1,148	3,774	56	656	4,481	142	19
Colorado	14,663	987	5,480	25,310	624	5,562	23,804	776	380
New Mexico	5,173	726	1,878	6,075	208	3,724	9,086	483	55
Arizona	5,529	800	2,106	7,927	135	4,107	10,763	805	68
Utah	5,440	221	1,587	10,883	251	2,844	6,838	141	128
Nevada	1,231	112	627	1,993	32	400	2,357	16	10
Pacific	131,927	8,774	59,121	285,697	7,935	95,767	233,779	10,010	4,654
Washington	20,175	2,147	9,141	43,364	1,050	11,841	37,540	1,515	909
Oregon	13,718	1,582	3,249	27,715	839	7,721	25,494	1,080	600
California	98,034	5,045	43,731	217,618	6,046	76,205	170,745	7,415	3,145

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, U. S. Summary of Third Series Bulletins.

No. 57.—Experienced Workers Seeking Work, by Sex, by Major Occupation Group, by States: 1940

Note.—Occupation data were not reported for 8.1 percent of all experienced males seeking work and 12.3 percent of all experienced females seeking work and are therefore excluded from this table. See note 3, table 45, p. 52.

Division and state	Males								
	Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Service workers	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers except farm and mine
United States	83,379	32,551	78,988	318,612	583,613	678,386	204,022	300,566	828,557
New England	5,576	848	5,335	22,362	44,392	61,629	11,957	9,387	55,721
Maine	349	305	515	1,406	4,540	5,455	1,040	3,025	10,836
New Hampshire	251	105	265	765	2,760	3,929	562	864	4,823
Vermont	143	80	115	356	1,556	1,382	256	925	2,297
Massachusetts	3,319	215	3,012	14,092	22,335	33,451	6,779	2,759	24,261
Rhode Island	475	30	495	2,205	4,341	7,916	1,208	332	4,322
Connecticut	1,039	113	933	3,538	8,860	9,496	2,112	1,482	9,182
Middle Atlantic	33,263	2,306	27,763	123,110	190,653	228,609	70,551	23,659	225,298
New York	22,727	1,062	18,170	77,998	108,896	103,208	46,880	11,595	93,368
New Jersey	3,789	235	3,531	14,641	26,065	27,064	7,355	2,890	29,774
Pennsylvania	6,747	1,009	6,062	30,471	55,692	98,337	16,316	9,174	102,156
E. N. Central	13,407	4,332	13,904	61,348	122,649	136,586	35,392	39,567	173,119
Ohio	3,159	938	3,717	14,580	32,352	38,564	8,454	9,026	47,398
Indiana	1,083	815	1,233	4,777	12,919	14,153	3,048	6,362	22,315
Illinois	5,239	960	4,731	25,564	36,293	40,612	13,823	8,591	49,751
Michigan	2,476	911	2,773	11,156	26,605	30,528	7,056	8,580	33,209
Wisconsin	1,450	708	1,450	5,271	14,480	12,709	3,011	7,008	20,446
W. N. Central	5,065	4,364	6,637	24,764	49,726	46,017	14,359	45,051	79,489
Minnesota	1,468	819	1,826	6,805	14,437	13,065	3,829	9,980	22,200
Iowa	627	662	959	3,068	8,323	6,952	1,610	7,945	13,015
Missouri	1,650	1,167	2,043	9,194	13,876	14,623	5,801	10,066	22,448
North Dakota	174	249	285	778	1,799	1,325	345	4,466	2,778
South Dakota	167	359	275	605	1,802	1,252	313	2,826	3,074
Nebraska	444	491	496	2,030	3,881	2,943	1,083	4,716	6,413
Kansas	535	617	753	2,284	5,608	5,857	1,378	5,052	9,561
South Atlantic	4,481	4,314	5,360	19,873	40,869	53,690	17,094	26,175	73,932
Delaware	94	34	101	376	984	899	270	424	1,570
Maryland	683	161	809	3,509	6,080	5,941	2,242	2,355	9,310
Dist. of Columbia	648	10	373	2,128	2,672	1,961	1,848	91	2,636
Virginia	469	596	633	2,551	5,442	6,754	2,423	5,320	11,539
West Virginia	539	892	578	2,190	5,837	15,249	1,201	4,135	12,259
North Carolina	381	1,133	617	2,150	4,565	7,600	2,297	4,721	10,979
South Carolina	183	332	253	904	2,108	3,320	1,035	1,909	4,755
Georgia	510	716	734	2,731	5,387	6,729	2,670	3,157	10,601
Florida	974	440	1,262	3,325	7,794	5,237	3,108	4,063	10,283
E. S. Central	2,211	5,561	2,948	10,738	25,044	32,625	9,746	23,980	52,913
Kentucky	915	1,787	1,003	3,925	8,885	13,203	2,911	9,812	15,551
Tennessee	578	1,435	820	3,255	7,300	8,871	3,245	6,662	13,738
Alabama	386	1,287	620	2,301	5,655	7,439	2,247	4,605	14,126
Mississippi	332	1,052	505	1,257	3,204	3,112	1,343	2,901	9,498
W. S. Central	4,158	6,055	5,893	18,439	36,189	44,736	17,770	54,631	76,443
Arkansas	420	1,168	530	1,571	3,662	5,401	1,200	7,125	10,079
Louisiana	723	416	958	3,602	6,316	7,911	3,358	5,967	15,975
Oklahoma	923	2,035	1,188	3,535	7,969	10,029	2,738	12,972	15,041
Texas	2,092	2,436	3,217	9,731	18,242	21,395	10,474	28,567	35,348
Mountain	2,297	2,393	1,845	6,342	17,751	23,238	5,200	27,154	29,260
Montana	362	263	280	950	2,857	4,152	874	3,832	4,406
Idaho	300	427	251	588	2,238	2,523	581	3,470	5,163
Wyoming	108	82	99	324	1,192	1,422	361	1,601	1,748
Colorado	675	447	530	2,010	4,624	6,484	1,252	6,094	6,135
New Mexico	211	664	168	580	1,825	2,175	605	4,817	4,904
Arizona	290	178	231	803	2,069	2,477	674	4,949	2,902
Utah	256	301	224	915	2,265	2,902	544	1,998	3,372
Nevada	95	31	62	172	681	1,103	309	393	630
Pacific	12,921	2,378	9,303	31,636	56,340	51,276	21,953	50,962	62,382
Washington	1,241	530	1,332	4,023	9,540	9,156	3,117	5,208	15,557
Oregon	750	506	799	2,443	6,483	5,396	1,765	4,205	9,599
California	10,930	1,342	7,172	25,170	40,317	36,724	17,071	41,459	37,226

No. 57.—Experienced Workers Seeking Work, by Sex, by Major Occupation Group, by States: 1940—Continued

Division and state	Females								
	Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Service workers	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers except farm and mine
United States	49,985	633	6,555	226,641	7,612	195,097	303,529	20,730	17,578
New England	3,923	11	369	16,909	695	28,977	16,150	302	1,048
Maine	361	2	35	956	38	2,207	2,209	18	102
New Hampshire	207	2	19	497	18	1,514	1,085	6	55
Vermont	113	1	8	242	11	315	709	2	26
Massachusetts	2,341	2	222	10,570	393	15,429	8,166	141	465
Rhode Island	225	-------	34	1,688	126	5,215	1,206	7	88
Connecticut	676	4	51	2,956	109	4,297	2,775	128	312
Middle Atlantic	19,193	21	1,957	84,259	2,945	73,039	72,540	652	4,003
New York	13,022	8	1,375	52,391	1,726	39,404	39,590	316	1,811
New Jersey	2,131	1	204	10,297	451	13,372	9,016	174	791
Pennsylvania	4,040	12	378	21,571	768	20,263	23,934	162	1,401
E. N. Central	6,623	43	1,004	43,196	1,510	30,077	50,766	593	3,494
Ohio	1,490	13	249	10,488	427	7,033	13,995	102	682
Indiana	594	4	80	3,093	129	2,739	5,660	59	445
Illinois	2,610	8	390	17,094	494	12,261	16,162	95	1,237
Michigan	1,219	10	195	8,789	337	5,487	10,199	222	819
Wisconsin	710	8	90	3,732	123	2,557	4,750	85	311
W. N. Central	3,426	32	583	17,775	469	9,245	27,597	731	953
Minnesota	918	5	123	5,154	124	2,305	6,425	89	186
Iowa	497	2	67	2,146	55	846	3,303	51	139
Missouri	953	13	244	5,979	182	4,148	9,725	354	361
North Dakota	129	2	8	544	13	169	1,191	38	25
South Dakota	161	4	20	593	14	279	1,051	19	20
Nebraska	336	1	57	1,613	34	555	2,367	141	112
Kansas	432	5	64	1,746	47	943	3,445	39	110
South Atlantic	3,696	149	430	15,190	484	21,027	43,451	5,964	4,343
Delaware	69	-------	6	291	8	270	673	13	35
Maryland	359	3	46	2,575	92	2,405	4,163	196	358
Dist. of Columbia	444	-------	67	2,176	47	592	3,872	3	35
Virginia	415	10	44	2,037	52	2,781	5,837	377	998
West Virginia	402	11	24	1,432	53	1,011	2,890	31	146
North Carolina	475	53	43	1,676	62	6,072	6,426	1,707	1,950
South Carolina	263	28	24	722	17	1,491	2,962	1,106	197
Georgia	583	25	76	2,224	71	3,844	8,461	1,431	377
Florida	686	19	100	2,057	82	2,561	8,167	1,100	247
E. S. Central	2,139	213	255	7,579	272	8,207	24,623	4,008	1,200
Kentucky	694	12	76	2,613	104	2,472	5,872	115	334
Tennessee	590	39	83	2,187	75	2,418	7,428	1,024	296
Alabama	426	61	58	1,763	48	1,935	6,671	1,348	383
Mississippi	429	101	38	1,016	45	1,382	4,652	1,521	187
W. S. Central	3,017	115	495	13,801	390	8,432	36,148	5,691	1,019
Arkansas	356	27	49	1,153	39	871	3,824	1,405	161
Louisiana	441	18	67	2,467	67	1,699	7,183	1,222	233
Oklahoma	590	27	110	2,511	85	968	6,283	353	155
Texas	1,630	43	269	7,670	199	4,894	18,858	2,711	470
Mountain	1,094	15	165	4,848	117	1,779	8,288	706	223
Montana	160	3	21	737	8	231	1,196	48	21
Idaho	127	3	11	449	11	239	990	70	42
Wyoming	63	-------	11	243	8	75	507	25	10
Colorado	364	1	65	1,722	47	520	2,336	206	58
New Mexico	97	3	19	383	10	256	1,158	48	32
Arizona	148	1	19	589	11	155	1,195	288	18
Utah	101	3	16	628	21	278	695	21	41
Nevada	34	1	3	97	1	25	211	-------	1
Pacific	6,874	34	1,297	23,084	730	14,314	23,966	2,118	1,295
Washington	628	6	130	3,069	87	1,775	3,850	153	190
Oregon	344	6	96	1,889	60	937	2,579	135	174
California	5,902	22	1,071	18,126	583	11,602	17,537	1,825	931

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, U. S. Summary of Third Series Bulletins.

No. 58.—Population—Summary for Alaska: 1920, 1929, and 1939

Sex, race, and nativity	1920 (Jan. 1)	1929 (Oct. 1)	1939 (Oct. 1)
Total	55,036	59,278	72,524
Male	34,539	35,764	43,003
Female	20,497	23,514	29,521
Males per 100 females	168.5	152.1	145.7
White	27,883	28,640	39,170
Male	20,586	19,904	25,595
Female	7,297	8,736	13,575
Native	16,286	18,460	30,384
Foreign-born	11,597	10,180	8,786
Aleut	2,942	(1)	5,599
Male	(1)	(1)	2,968
Female	(1)	(1)	2,631
Native	(1)	(1)	5,597
Foreign-born	(1)	(1)	2
Eskimo	13,698	[2] 19,028	15,576
Male	(1)	[2] 9,771	8,034
Female	(1)	[2] 9,257	7,542
Native	(1)	(1)	15,541
Foreign-born	(1)	(1)	35
Indian	9,918	10,955	11,283
Male	(1)	5,588	5,788
Female	(1)	5,367	5,495
Native	(1)	(1)	11,110
Foreign-born	(1)	(1)	173
Japanese	312	278	263
Male	265	207	180
Female	47	71	83

Sex, race, nativity, and age	1920 (Jan. 1)	1929 (Oct. 1)	1939 (Oct. 1)
Japanese—Continued.			
Native	42	73	149
Foreign-born	270	205	114
Other races	283	377	633
Male	214	294	438
Female	69	83	195
Native	227	325	611
Foreign-born	56	52	22
Under 5 years	5,669	6,356	7,611
Under 1 year	*1,152*	*1,389*	*1,441*
5 to 9 years	5,599	6,078	6,799
10 to 14 years	4,292	5,095	6,097
15 to 19 years	3,279	4,735	5,610
20 to 24 years	3,489	4,259	6,272
25 to 29 years	4,335	4,171	6,774
30 to 34 years	4,841	3,762	5,887
35 to 39 years	10,011	8,844	5,165
40 to 44 years			4,039
45 to 49 years	7,575	7,831	4,047
50 to 54 years			3,901
55 to 59 years	3,922	5,073	3,402
60 to 64 years			2,568
65 to 69 years	1,316	2,323	2,033
70 to 74 years			1,132
75 years and over	411	612	936
Age unknown	297	139	251

1939

Males of militia age (18 to 44 years)	
Total	17,900
White	11,813
Nonwhite	6,087
Citizenship of foreign-born	
Total	9,132
Male	7,154
Female	1,978
Naturalized	6,446
Male	5,079
Female	1,367
First papers	1,131
Male	1,003
Female	128
Alien and unknown	1,555
Male	1,072
Female	483
Marital status	
Males 15 years of age and over [3]	32,494
Single	14,465
Married	14,625
Widowed	1,854
Divorced	1,188
Females 15 years of age and over [3]	19,523
Single	3,716
Married	13,618
Widowed	1,720
Divorced	446
School attendance	
Number 5 to 24 years, total	24,778
Attending school	11,787
Percent	47.6

Years of school completed	
Persons 25 years old and over, total	40,135
No years completed [4]	5,824
White	307
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	5,379
Elementary school:	
1 and 2 years [4]	1,472
White	306
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	1,130
3 and 4 years [4]	2,889
White	1,099
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	1,722
5 and 6 years [4]	3,259
White	1,718
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	1,454
7 and 8 years [4]	10,226
White	8,879
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	1,217
High school:	
1 to 3 years [4]	5,021
White	4,572
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	379
4 years [4]	5,327
White	5,074
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	200
College:	
1 to 3 years [4]	2,957
White	2,883
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	63
4 years or more [4]	2,133
White	2,086
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	31
Not reported [4]	1,027
White	604
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	404

[1] Not reported separately. [2] Includes data for Aleuts.
[3] Includes data for persons whose marital status was not reported.
[4] Includes data for "Other nonwhite," not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Outlying Territories and Possessions; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population.

No. 59.—Population—Summary for Hawaii: 1920, 1930, and 1940

Sex, race, and nativity	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)
Total	255,912	368,336	423,330
Male	151,146	222,640	245,135
Female	104,766	145,696	178,195
Males per 100 females	144.3	152.8	137.6
Hawaiian [1]	23,723	22,636	14,375
Male	11,990	11,311	7,413
Female	11,733	11,325	6,962
Part-Hawaiian	18,027	28,224	49,935
Male	9,052	14,042	24,650
Female	8,975	14,182	25,285
Native	18,027	28,224	49,908
Foreign-born	-------	-------	27
Caucasian	49,140	73,702	103,791
Male	27,372	45,071	64,473
Female	21,768	28,631	39,318
Native	37,359	64,144	95,840
Foreign-born	11,781	9,558	7,951
Chinese	23,507	27,179	28,774
Male	16,197	16,561	16,131
Female	7,310	10,618	12,643
Native	12,342	19,711	23,930
Foreign-born	11,165	7,468	4,844
Filipino [1]	21,031	63,052	52,569
Male	16,851	52,566	40,791
Female	4,180	10,486	11,778
Japanese	109,274	139,631	157,905
Male	62,644	75,008	82,820
Female	46,630	64,623	75,085
Native	48,586	91,185	120,552
Foreign-born	60,688	48,446	37,353
Other [2]	11,210	13,912	15,981
Male	7,040	8,081	8,857
Female	4,170	5,831	7,124
Native	7,603	10,847	13,543
Foreign-born	3,607	3,065	2,438

Age, militia age, and citizenship	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)
Under 5 years	38,550	48,180	40,085
Under 1 year	*8,579*	*9,573*	*8,313*
5 to 9 years	30,105	47,119	43,431
10 to 14 years	22,060	38,042	47,494
15 to 19 years	20,645	33,490	48,338
20 to 24 years	24,763	42,767	51,077
25 to 29 years	21,495	36,671	42,329
30 to 34 years	20,685	27,474	33,387
35 to 39 years	36,473	41,007	28,888
40 to 44 years			22,111
45 to 49 years	25,182	29,077	17,487
50 to 54 years			15,116
55 to 64 years	10,956	16,768	20,518
65 to 74 years	3,699	5,871	10,112
75 years and over	1,096	1,767	2,802
Age unknown	113	103	155
Males of militia age (18 to 44 years)			
Total	68,429	109,036	123,935
Hawaiian	4,765	4,342	3,125
Part-Hawaiian	2,628	4,006	8,188
Caucasian	12,739	27,722	43,764
Japanese	26,695	21,849	31,368
All other races [3]	21,552	51,117	37,490
Citizenship of foreign-born			
Total	87,241	68,537	52,613
Male	56,920	42,013	30,490
Female	30,321	26,524	22,123
Naturalized	4,566	5,260	5,553
Male	2,659	3,282	3,545
Female	1,907	1,978	2,008
First papers	518	828	397
Male	497	708	277
Female	21	120	120
Alien and unknown	82,157	62,449	46,663
Male	53,764	38,023	26,668
Female	28,393	24,426	19,995

1940

School attendance	
Number 5 to 24 years, total	190,340
Attending school	110,459
Percent	58.0
Years of school completed	
Persons 25 years old and over, total	192,905
No years completed	35,643
Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian	788
Caucasian	1,865
Japanese	11,437
Other and unknown [3]	21,553
Elementary school:	
1 and 2 years	11,498
Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian	836
Caucasian	860
Japanese	2,450
Other and unknown [3]	7,352
3 and 4 years	24,100
Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian	2,947
Caucasian	3,255
Japanese	9,032
Other and unknown [3]	8,875
5 and 6 years	25,978
Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian	4,277
Caucasian	4,561
Japanese	11,630
Other and unknown [3]	5,510
7 and 8 years	36,077
Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian	5,598
Caucasian	10,965

Years of school completed—continued	
Elementary school—Continued.	
7 and 8 years—Continued.	
Japanese	14,918
Other and unknown	4,596
High school:	
1 to 3 years	19,543
Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian	3,255
Caucasian	7,981
Japanese	5,717
Other and unknown [3]	2,590
4 years	21,519
Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian	2,859
Caucasian	10,817
Japanese	5,092
Other and unknown [3]	2,751
College:	
1 to 3 years	7,683
Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian	721
Caucasian	5,307
Japanese	1,055
Other and unknown [3]	600
4 years or more	10,252
Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian	480
Caucasian	7,303
Japanese	1,448
Other and unknown [3]	1,021
Not reported	603
Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian	76
Caucasian	156
Japanese	200
Other and unknown [3]	171

[1] All Hawaiians and Filipinos were reported as native.
[2] Korean, Puerto Rican, Negro, and other races.
[3] Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Puerto Rican, Negro, and other races.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Outlying Territories and Possessions; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*.

No. 60.—Population—Summary for Puerto Rico: 1920, 1930, and 1940

	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)
Total	1,299,809	1,543,913	1,869,255
Male	647,825	771,761	938,280
Female	651,984	772,152	930,975
Males per 100 females	99.4	99.9	100.8
White	948,709	1,146,719	1,430,744
Male	473,654	574,369	718,398
Female	475,055	572,350	712,346
Native	941,228	1,141,114	1,426,055
Foreign-born	7,481	5,605	4,689
Nonwhite	351,100	397,194	438,511
Male	174,171	197,392	219,882
Female	176,929	199,802	218,629
Native	350,414	396,782	438,161
Foreign-born	686	412	350
Under 5 years	200,255	226,468	280,440
Under 1 year	*43,184*	*44,033*	*59,938*
5 to 9 years	195,131	224,022	251,652
10 to 14 years	168,054	199,337	227,097
15 to 19 years	126,248	186,150	206,149
20 to 24 years	128,531	149,336	206,326
25 to 29 years	96,053	99,780	148,008
30 to 34 years	78,005	94,709	102,596
35 to 39 years	138,539	164,904	101,138
40 to 44 years			85,972
45 to 49 years	91,897	103,163	69,002
50 to 54 years			56,091
55 to 59 years	45,973	56,418	34,444
60 to 64 years			35,387
65 to 69 years	20,118	25,828	25,328
70 to 74 years			16,577
75 years and over	16,708	13,576	21,201
Age unknown	297	222	947
Males of militia age (18 to 44 years)			
Total	237,523	290,189	364,597
White	175,395	216,800	280,900
Nonwhite	62,128	73,389	83,697
Marital status			
Male	362,075	442,809	553,704
Single	151,610	191,237	234,552
Married	145,204	173,089	217,277
Consensually married	48,695	59,594	77,977
Widowed	15,611	17,443	21,128
Divorced	955	1,446	2,770
Marital status—con.			
Female	374,294	451,277	556,362
Single	127,086	152,635	174,954
Married	147,259	177,818	223,735
Consensually married	52,583	65,750	84,237
Widowed	45,027	50,936	64,630
Divorced	2,339	4,138	8,806
School attendance			
Persons 5-20 years old	520,253	651,395	727,437
Attending school	206,533	214,328	294,541
Percent	39.7	32.9	40.5
5-6 years	14,755	4,746	9,074
7-13 years	145,309	164,213	222,244
14 years	15,473	16,255	21,455
15 years	11,048	10,867	15,150
16-17 years	11,967	12,012	17,194
18-20 years	7,981	6,235	9,424
Literacy and ability to speak English			
Persons 10 years old and over	904,423	1,093,423	1,337,163
Able to read and write:			
Total number	407,334	641,085	916,027
Percent	45.0	58.6	68.5
White	310,937	490,802	716,332
Percent of white	46.9	60.1	53.0
Nonwhite	96,397	150,283	199,695
Percent of nonwhite	39.9	54.3	14.9
Not able to read and write:			
Total number	497,089	452,338	421,136
Percent	55.0	41.4	31.5
White	351,712	325,769	314,042
Percent of white	53.1	39.9	23.5
Nonwhite	145,377	126,569	107,094
Percent of nonwhite	60.1	45.7	8.0
Able to speak English:			
Number	89,427	212,231	371,132
Percent	9.9	19.4	27.8
Not able to speak English:			
Number	814,996	881,192	966,031
Percent	90.1	80.6	72.2

1940

Employment status and major occupation group	Total	Male	Female
Population 14 years old and over	1,154,475	576,409	578,066
In labor force	601,990	457,630	144,360
Percent of population 14 years old and over	52.1	79.4	25.0
Employed (except on public emergency work)	512,214	383,914	128,300
On public emergency work	24,100	23,253	847
Seeking work	65,676	50,463	15,213
Experienced workers	46,829	35,926	10,903
New workers	18,847	14,537	4,310
Not in labor force	552,485	118,779	433,706

Employed, by major occupation group	Total	Male	Female
Employed [1]	512,214	383,914	128,300
Professional workers	13,673	6,392	7,281
Semiprofessional workers	1,624	1,148	476
Farmers and farm mgrs.	47,761	44,691	3,070
Proprietors, mgrs., officials [2]	24,380	22,310	2,070
Clerical, sales, etc.	41,539	33,488	8,051
Craftsmen, foremen, etc.	27,550	27,334	216
Operatives, etc.	91,651	27,898	63,753
Domestic service workers	39,335	4,042	35,293
Service workers exc. domestic	18,507	14,138	4,369
Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen	164,414	162,047	2,367
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers)	13,890	13,307	583
Laborers, except farm	26,274	25,924	350
Occupation not reported	1,616	1,195	421

[1] Except on public emergency work. [2] Except farm.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Outlying Territories and Possessions; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population.

No. 61.—Population—Summary for Panama Canal Zone: 1920, 1930, and 1940

Sex, race, nativity, and citizenship	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)
Total	22,858	39,467	51,827
Male	14,586	26,139	37,528
Female	8,272	13,328	14,299
White	12,370	18,814	32,856
Male	8,555	14,423	26,971
Female	3,815	4,391	5,885
Native	10,753	16,773	31,366
Foreign-born	1,617	2,041	1,490
Naturalized	(1)	926	911
First papers	(1)	275	15
Alien	(1)	796	545
Unknown	(1)	44	19
Negro and Negro-mixed	10,429	20,385	18,524
Male	5,972	11,471	10,127
Female	4,457	8,914	8,397
Native	2,757	5,284	5,576
Foreign-born	7,672	15,101	12,948
Naturalized	(1)	22	18
First papers	(1)	8	1
Alien	(1)	15,028	12,921
Unknown	(1)	43	8
Other races	59	268	447
Male	59	245	430
Female		23	17
Native	(1)	(1)	33
Foreign-born	(1)	(1)	414
Naturalized	(1)	(1)	2
First papers	(1)	(1)	
Alien	(1)	(1)	412
Unknown	(1)	(1)	
Under 5 years	2,590	2,694	2,419
Under 1 year	*540*	*496*	*451*
5 to 9 years	2,297	3,618	2,633
10 to 14 years	1,197	3,510	2,995
15 to 19 years	1,542	3,705	6,368
20 to 24 years	2,968	5,952	13,045
25 to 29 years	3,252	4,149	5,980
30 to 34 years	2,950	3,290	3,780
35 to 44 years	3,825	6,932	5,761
45 to 54 years	1,513	3,974	5,368
55 to 64 years	369	1,153	2,068
65 to 74 years	74	341	370
75 years and over	13	104	123
Unknown	268	45	917

1940

Males of militia age (18 to 44 years)	
Total	26,519
White	22,948
Negro and Negro-mixed	3,249
Other races	322

School attendance	
Number 5 to 24 years, total	25,041
Attending school	6,146
Percent	24.5

[1] Not available.

No. 62.—Population—Summary for Virgin Islands: 1917, 1930, and 1940

Sex, race, nativity, and citizenship	1917 (Nov. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)
Total	26,051	22,012	24,889
Male	11,999	10,208	11,912
Female	14,052	11,804	12,977
White	1,922	2,010	2,236
Male	1,198	1,156	1,216
Female	724	854	1,020
Native	(1)	1,392	1,704
Foreign-born	(1)	618	532
Naturalized	(1)	(1)	134
First papers	(1)	(1)	17
Alien and unknown	(1)	(1)	381
Negro	19,523	17,243	17,176
Male	8,990	7,841	8,123
Female	10,533	9,402	9,053
Native	(1)	14,035	14,663
Foreign-born	(1)	3,208	2,513
Naturalized	(1)	(1)	351
First papers	(1)	(1)	90
Alien and unknown	(1)	(1)	2,072
Mixed and other	4,606	2,759	5,477
Male	1,811	1,211	2,573
Female	2,795	1,548	2,904
Native	(1)	2,514	5,191
Foreign-born	(1)	245	286
Naturalized	(1)	(1)	70
First papers	(1)	(1)	13
Alien and unknown	(1)	(1)	203
Under 5 years	2,430	2,257	3,027
Under 1 year	*405*	*414*	*637*
5 to 9 years	2,430	2,486	2,581
10 to 14 years	2,461	2,291	2,370
15 to 19 years	2,209	1,883	2,383
20 to 24 years	2,521	1,595	2,277
25 to 29 years	2,200	1,367	1,937
30 to 34 years	1,915	1,239	1,509
35 to 44 years	3,719	2,731	2,510
45 to 54 years	2,700	2,721	2,446
55 to 64 years	1,894	1,783	2,056
65 to 74 years	1,084	1,120	1,213
75 years and over	479	535	561
Unknown		4	19

1940

Males of militia age (18 to 44 years)	
Total	4,611
White	581
Negro	3,037
Mixed and other	993
School attendance	
Number 5 to 24 years, total	9,611
Attending school	5,024
Percent	52.3

Illiteracy	
Number 10 years of age and over, total	19,281
Number illiterate	2,587
Percent	13.4
White	227
Negro	1,987
Mixed and other	373

[1] Not available.

Source of tables 61 and 62: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Outlying Territories and Possessions; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population.

No. 63.—Population—Summary for American Samoa: 1920, 1930, and 1940

Sex, race, and nativity	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)
Total	8,056	10,055	12,808
Male	4,139	5,208	6,612
Female	3,917	4,847	6,296
Polynesian	7,776	8,926	11,291
Male	3,975	4,541	5,711
Female	3,801	4,385	5,580
Native	(1)	8,040	10,507
Foreign-born	(1)	886	784
Part-Polynesian	233	877	1,303
Male	127	469	687
Female	106	408	616
Native	(1)	742	1,133
Foreign-born	(1)	135	170
White	[2] 41	227	300
Male	31	174	200
Female	10	53	100
Native	(1)	193	273
Foreign-born	(1)	34	27
Other races	6	25	14
Male	6	24	14
Female		1	

Race, nativity, and age	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)
Other races—Con.			
Native	(1)	12	6
Foreign-born	(1)	13	8
Under 5 years	1,271	1,702	2,248
Under 1 year	(1)	*357*	*457*
5 to 9 years	1,102	1,459	2,022
10 to 14 years	773	1,226	1,696
15 to 19 years	711	1,021	1,363
20 to 24 years	690	799	1,134
25 to 29 years	1,460	845	1,024
30 to 34 years		672	727
35 to 39 years	983	1,012	712
40 to 44 years			514
45 to 49 years	548	792	398
50 to 54 years			325
55 to 59 years	314	356	270
60 to 64 years			182
65 to 69 years	204	144	122
70 to 74 years			70
75 years and over		27	92

1940

Males of militia age (18 to 44 years)	
Total	2,347
Polynesian	1,993
Part-Polynesian	190
White	153
Other races	5
Marital status	
Males, 15 years of age and over, total	3,558
Single	1,401
Married	1,974
Widowed	113
Divorced	70
Females 15 years of age and over, total	3,384
Single	871
Married	1,071

Marital status—continued	
Females 15 years of age and over—Con.	
Widowed	423
Divorced	119
School attendance	
Number 5 to 24 years, total	6,215
Attending school	3,682
Percent	59.2
Illiteracy	
Number 10 years of age and over, total	8,638
Number illiterate	540
Percent	6.3
Polynesian	514
White	
Other races	26

[1] Not available.
[2] Not comparable with figures for subsequent years. Data for white naval population of American Samoa in 1920 included in figures for continental United States.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Outlying Territories and Possessions; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population.

No. 64.—Population—Summary for Guam: 1920, 1930, and 1940

Sex, race, and nativity	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)
Total	[1] 13,275	[2] 18,509	[3] 22,290
Male	6,490	9,630	11,300
Female	6,785	8,879	10,990
Chamorro	[4] 12,216	16,402	20,177
Male	5,837	8,128	9,999
Female	6,379	8,274	10,178
Native	12,186	16,319	20,089
Foreign-born	29	83	88
White	[4] 280	1,205	785
Male	176	997	581
Female	104	208	204
Native	235	1,139	740
Foreign-born	44	66	45
Filipino	396	365	569
Male	237	216	321
Female	159	149	248
Native	394	364	568
Foreign-born	2	1	1
Japanese	210	297	326
Male	136	172	179
Female	74	125	147
Native	132	240	288
Foreign-born	78	57	38
Chinese	74	203	324
Male	48	99	170
Female	26	104	154

Sex, race, nativity, and age	1920 (Jan. 1.)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)
Chinese—Continued.			
Native	68	202	322
Foreign-born	6	1	2
Negro and other nonwhite	99	37	109
Male	56	18	50
Female	43	19	59
Native	96	36	107
Foreign-born	3	1	2
Under 5 years	2,235	3,171	3,746
Under 1 year	(5)	*703*	*832*
5 to 9 years	1,829	2,447	3,261
10 to 14 years	1,661	2,153	2,827
15 to 19 years	1,459	1,931	2,228
20 to 24 years	1,160	1,820	1,870
25 to 29 years	1,772	1,506	1,719
30 to 34 years		1,188	1,455
35 to 39 years	1,335	1,794	1,203
40 to 44 years			946
45 to 49 years	1,005	1,181	812
50 to 54 years			599
55 to 59 years	529	850	501
60 to 64 years			435
65 to 69 years	290	366	291
70 to 74 years			210
75 years and over		102	174
Unknown			13

For footnotes, see next page.

No. 64.— Population— Summary for Guam: 1920, 1930, and 1940—Continued

1940			
MALES OF MILITIA AGE (18 TO 44 YEARS)		MARITAL STATUS—continued	
Total	4,046	Females 15 years of age and over, total	6,298
Chamorro	3,338	Single	2,459
White	461	Married	3,168
Filipino	113	Widowed	649
Japanese	68	Divorced	17
Chinese	54	Unknown	5
Negro	12		
MARITAL STATUS		SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	
		Number 5 to 24 years, total	10,186
Males 15 years of age and over, total	6,158	Attending school	4,880
Single	2,609	Percent	47.9
Married	3,176		
Widowed	346	ILLITERACY	
Divorced	24		
Unknown	3	Number 10 years of age and over, total	15,283
		Number illiterate	2,386
		Percent	15.6
		Chamorro	2,297
		Other	89

[1] Includes native men enlisted in U. S. Navy, but excludes U. S. Naval Station personnel, numbering 309; also includes 1 white person born at sea and 1 Chamorro not reporting place of birth.
[2] Includes 1,118 reported on U. S. Naval Reservations and on U. S. Naval vessels stationed at Guam.
[3] Includes 213 reported on U. S. Naval vessels in Apra Harbor.
[4] See last clause of note 1.
[5] Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Outlying Territories and Possessions; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population.

No. 65.— Population— Summary for the Philippine Islands: 1939

SEX, RACE, LITERACY, AND GAINFUL WORKERS	Population, 1940	GAINFUL WORKERS	Population, 1940
Total	16,000,303	GAINFUL WORKERS—continued	
Male	8,065,281	By occupation (broad groups):	
Female	7,935,022	Agriculture	3,456,370
Brown	15,758,628	Domestic and personal service, excluding housewives	332,321
Yellow	141,811	Professional service	103,415
White	19,300	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	601,335
Negro	29,166	Public service, not elsewhere classified	49,620
Mixed	50,519	Fishing	180,569
Other	879	Forestry and hunting	26,820
LITERACY		Mining and quarrying	47,019
10 years old and over, total	10,903,879	Transportation and communication	203,596
Number literate	5,316,146	Clerical	48,899
Percent	48.8	Trade	270,766
GAINFUL WORKERS			
10 years old and over, including housewives	8,466,493		
Housewives	3,145,763		
10 years old and over, excluding housewives	5,320,730		
Male	4,219,278		
Female	1,101,452		

Source: Commonwealth of the Philippines, Commission of the Census; 1939 Census Reports, Vol. I.

No. 66.—Religious Bodies—Denominations, by Number of Churches and by Membership: 1926 and 1936

Denomination	Churches reporting members		Number of members		Membership by age, 1936		
	1926	1936	1926	1936	Under 13 years	13 years and over	Age not reported
All denominations	232,154	199,302	54,576,346	55,807,366	7,852,273	36,739,178	11,215,915
Adventists (6 bodies)	2,576	2,536	146,177	165,815	4,247	151,037	10,531
Baptist bodies	60,192	49,478	8,440,922	8,282,287	550,731	6,841,818	889,738
Northern Baptist Convention	7,611	6,284	1,289,966	1,329,044	60,691	1,114,460	153,893
Southern Baptist Convention	23,374	13,815	3,524,378	2,700,155	135,152	2,181,625	383,378
American Baptist Association	1,431	1,064	117,858	115,022	2,076	93,955	18,991
Negro Baptist	22,081	23,093	3,196,623	3,782,464	339,975	3,170,103	272,386
Free Will Baptists	1,024	920	79,592	76,643	1,095	65,386	10,162
Primitive Baptists	2,267	1,726	81,374	69,157	220	60,132	8,805
All other (15 bodies)	2,404	2,576	151,131	189,802	11,522	156,157	22,123
Brethren, German Baptist (Dunkers) (4 bodies)	1,279	1,381	158,248	188,290	13,511	158,118	16,661
Church of Christ, Scientist	1,913	2,113	202,098	268,915	----------	268,915	----------
Church of the Nazarene	1,444	2,197	63,558	136,227	8,472	120,030	7,725
Churches of Christ	6,226	8,815	433,714	309,551	748	23,693	285,110
Congregational and Christian Churches [1]	----------	5,300	----------	976,388	19,657	737,665	219,066
Disciples of Christ	7,648	5,566	1,377,595	1,196,315	76,783	980,815	138,717
Eastern Orthodox Churches	446	659	259,394	356,638	66,242	197,685	92,711
Greek Orthodox Church	153	241	119,495	189,368	28,712	87,027	73,629
Russian Orthodox Church	199	229	95,134	89,510	18,572	54,745	16,193
All other (9 bodies)	94	189	44,765	77,760	18,958	55,913	2,889
Evangelical Church	2,054	1,695	206,080	212,446	10,197	194,697	7,552
Evangelical Congregational Church	153	160	20,449	23,894	920	22,218	756
Evangelical and Reformed Church	2,996	2,875	675,804	723,877	55,493	490,046	178,338
Federated Churches	361	508	59,977	88,411	2,477	73,478	12,456
Friends (4 bodies)	885	717	110,422	93,697	11,906	79,866	1,925
Jewish Congregations	3,118	3,728	4,081,242	4,641,184	----------	----------	4,641,184
Latter-day Saints	1,867	2,072	606,561	774,169	173,580	596,367	4,222
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	1,275	1,452	542,194	678,217	168,608	509,452	97
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints	592	567	64,367	93,470	4,861	84,512	4,097
All other (4 bodies)	----------	53	----------	2,482	51	2,403	28
Lutheran bodies	8,996	14,788	2,606,533	4,244,890	1,019,194	3,081,889	143,807
American Luth. Conference [2]	----------	5,855	----------	1,424,442	350,780	1,023,013	50,649
Evangelical Luth. Synodical Conference of North America [3]	4,752	4,926	1,292,620	1,403,482	390,261	1,056,647	16,574
United Lutheran Church in America	3,650	3,484	1,214,340	1,286,612	261,481	949,928	75,203
All other (9 bodies)	594	523	99,573	70,354	16,672	52,301	1,381
Mennonites (17 bodies)	826	913	87,164	114,337	2,846	99,454	12,037
Methodist bodies	60,644	42,327	8,079,819	7,001,637	601,834	5,505,090	894,713
Methodist Episcopal Church	26,130	18,349	4,080,777	3,509,763	237,451	2,870,106	402,206
Methodist Protestant Church	2,239	1,498	192,171	148,288	8,262	124,863	15,163
Methodist Episcopal, South	18,096	11,454	2,487,694	2,061,683	189,988	1,561,805	309,890
African Methodist Episcopal	6,708	4,578	545,814	493,357	57,605	364,274	71,478
African Meth. Episcopal Zion	2,466	2,252	456,813	414,244	65,820	332,376	16,048
Colored Methodist Episcopal	2,518	2,063	202,713	269,915	36,201	160,836	72,878
All other (15 bodies)	2,487	2,133	113,637	104,387	6,507	90,830	7,050
Polish National Catholic Church	91	118	61,574	63,366	13,584	42,173	7,609
Presbyterian bodies	14,744	12,685	2,532,010	2,513,653	98,708	2,107,847	307,098
Presb. Church in the U. S. A.	8,947	7,789	1,894,030	1,797,927	58,458	1,494,053	245,416
Cumberland Presb. Church	1,097	699	67,938	49,975	2,813	44,855	2,307
United Presbyterian Church	901	778	171,571	170,967	5,821	155,165	9,981
Presb. Church in the U. S.	3,365	2,967	357,769	449,045	28,506	377,938	42,601
All other (6 bodies)	434	452	40,702	45,739	3,110	35,836	6,793
Protestant Episcopal Church	7,299	6,407	1,859,086	1,735,335	289,082	1,150,318	295,935
Reformed bodies	973	986	256,265	299,694	40,884	248,805	10,005
Reformed Church in America	717	695	153,739	184,536	10,847	171,958	1,731
All other (2 bodies)	256	291	102,526	115,158	30,037	76,847	8,274
Roman Catholic Church	18,940	18,409	18,605,003	19,914,937	4,650,061	12,316,771	2,948,105
Salvation Army	1,052	1,088	74,768	103,038	30,209	72,829	----------
Spiritualists (4 bodies)	611	424	50,631	27,352	2,242	21,703	3,407
Unitarians	353	305	60,152	59,228	1,219	57,274	735
United Brethren (3 bodies)	3,375	2,762	395,885	392,897	27,580	344,365	20,952
Universalist Church	498	339	54,957	45,853	760	35,143	9,950
All other denominations	20,594	12,951	3,010,458	873,045	79,106	719,069	74,870

[1] Represents the merger of the Congregational Churches and the General Convention of the Christian Church. As it was formed since the Census of Religious Bodies, 1926, no comparative data are available.

[2] Represents the federation of 5 separate bodies—namely, American Lutheran Church, Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Synod of North America, Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, Lutheran Free Church, and United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. As it was formed since the Census of Religious Bodies, 1926, no comparative data are available.

[3] Includes 5 synods, of which the largest is the Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Religious Bodies, Part I.

No. 67.—Religious Bodies—Value of Church Edifices, Expenditures, and Number and Membership of Sunday Schools: 1936

Denomination	Value of church edifices		Expenditures during year		Sunday schools	
	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Number of scholars
All denominations	173,754	$3,411,875,467	188,766	$518,953,571	162,233	18,389,001
Adventists (6 bodies)	1,758	8,776,620	2,417	6,574,658	1,845	119,756
Baptist bodies	44,251	389,661,696	47,517	55,779,246	42,906	4,382,097
Northern Baptist Convention	5,922	167,576,463	6,168	19,577,463	5,934	892,872
Southern Baptist Convention	12,370	117,766,295	13,521	19,630,844	12,161	1,664,105
American Baptist Association	848	1,507,798	1,020	352,529	798	50,008
Negro Baptists	21,045	93,798,181	22,652	14,978,506	21,976	1,656,638
Free Will Baptists	692	1,090,779	843	192,620	699	42,455
Primitive Baptists	1,365	2,180,047	1,054	157,530	41	2,631
All other (15 bodies)	2,009	5,742,133	2,259	889,754	1,297	73,388
Brethren, German Baptist (Dunkers) (4 bodies)	1,243	9,900,815	1,333	1,720,956	1,104	138,123
Church of Christ, Scientist	1,544	65,361,301	2,076	10,429,418	1,742	139,758
Church of the Nazarene	1,701	8,987,961	2,152	3,797,224	2,098	226,608
Churches of Christ	2,932	10,717,977	3,533	2,274,432	2,935	191,150
Congregational and Christian Churches	4,984	149,755,041	5,031	16,110,465	4,815	526,907
Disciples of Christ	5,083	88,070,194	5,364	11,273,964	5,171	761,257
Eastern Orthodox Churches	526	13,704,081	636	1,991,039	299	21,549
Greek Orthodox Church	167	6,688,227	240	1,013,132	129	13,553
Russian Orthodox Church	216	4,936,350	226	591,353	101	4,293
All other (9 bodies)	143	2,079,504	170	386,554	69	3,703
Evangelical Church	1,660	21,043,229	1,687	4,057,521	1,559	248,666
Evangelical Congregational Church	155	3,296,428	160	461,969	155	30,193
Evangelical and Reformed Church	2,697	77,581,798	2,822	9,325,381	2,661	480,909
Federated Churches	477	10,870,046	492	1,408,560	484	61,502
Friends (4 bodies)	630	5,356,674	696	898,758	591	52,657
Jewish Congregations	2,024	123,284,677	2,159	14,404,427	1,028	104,392
Latter-day Saints	1,434	20,774,350	1,935	3,373,466	1,906	293,685
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	1,040	19,064,244	1,416	2,963,690	1,431	264,321
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	380	1,615,126	480	399,010	449	28,451
All other (4 bodies)	14	94,980	39	10,766	26	913
Lutheran bodies	13,472	279,428,601	14,485	43,431,160	12,373	1,376,102
American Lutheran Conference	5,524	81,027,758	5,799	13,187,871	4,909	444,417
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of North America	4,175	78,292,729	4,726	15,433,728	3,821	289,795
United Lutheran Church in America	3,384	117,577,984	3,468	14,366,739	3,334	627,181
All other (9 bodies)	389	2,530,130	492	442,822	309	14,709
Mennonites (17 bodies)	696	4,767,432	840	1,111,773	685	113,136
Methodist bodies	39,853	548,194,814	41,637	79,563,248	37,010	4,547,531
Methodist Episcopal Church	17,719	345,402,555	18,157	46,231,459	16,228	2,515,181
Methodist Protestant Church	1,419	12,533,926	1,463	1,704,717	1,331	121,983
Methodist Episcopal, South	10,740	137,567,532	11,300	21,558,363	9,374	1,261,966
African Methodist Episcopal	4,078	20,710,623	4,523	4,059,809	4,207	238,185
African Methodist Episcopal Zion	2,008	14,750,165	2,230	2,319,367	2,059	167,362
Colored Methodist Episcopal	1,979	6,148,826	1,886	1,378,746	1,976	94,668
All other (15 bodies)	1,910	9,081,187	2,078	2,310,787	1,835	148,186
Polish National Catholic Church	108	3,409,265	117	422,188	72	4,091
Presbyterian bodies	11,509	352,755,588	12,015	48,210,689	11,685	1,686,105
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.	7,022	270,464,345	7,272	34,316,610	7,378	1,154,985
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	617	2,160,676	651	376,524	569	35,206
United Presbyterian Church	737	23,076,774	775	3,711,043	758	133,226
Presbyterian Church in the U. S.	2,762	53,197,115	2,895	9,123,628	2,576	331,833
All other (6 bodies)	371	3,856,678	422	682,884	404	30,855
Protestant Episcopal Church	5,715	266,400,447	6,117	29,288,532	4,929	432,679
Reformed bodies	903	30,326,429	948	5,679,517	924	153,951
Reformed Church in America	627	24,851,873	657	4,010,032	675	119,317
All other (2 bodies)	276	5,474,556	291	1,660,485	249	34,634
Roman Catholic Church	15,661	787,001,357	15,720	139,073,358	8,053	972,891
Salvation Army	828	21,781,052	1,085	6,056,923	1,075	122,463
Spiritualists (4 bodies)	89	934,165	380	296,005	71	2,797
Unitarians	228	19,098,977	300	1,846,760	268	14,879
United Brethren (3 bodies)	2,629	28,253,633	2,730	4,574,149	2,603	337,154
Universalist Church	307	9,286,523	301	824,176	208	12,811
All other denominations	8,657	55,094,296	12,081	14,702,609	10,978	833,202

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Religious Bodies, Part I.

No. 70.—Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics, and Rate per 100,000 Population, by States: 1940

State	Patients in hospitals for mental disease					Mental defectives and epileptics in institutions						
	On books at beginning of year	First admissions during year				On books at beginning of year	First admissions during year					
		Total	Male	Female	Rate[1]		Total[2]	Male	Female	Rate[1]	Defective	Epileptic
United States[3]	518,033	105,989	61,155	44,834	80.5	114,371	10,715	5,780	4,935	8.1	8,166	1,936
New England	46,303	8,320	4,328	3,992	98.6	11,487	664	373	291	(4)	537	94
Maine	2,856	363	191	172	42.8	1,102	30	11	19	3.5	30	------
New Hampshire	2,422	533	291	242	103.4	709	51	26	25	10.4	49	2
Vermont	1,867	456	237	219	126.9	355	40	26	14	11.1	34	------
Massachusetts	27,625	4,418	2,345	2,073	102.3	6,961	381	209	172	8.5	281	74
Rhode Island	3,398	696	357	339	97.6	992	78	44	34	10.9	72	5
Connecticut	8,135	1,854	907	947	108.5	1,368	84	57	27	4.9	71	13
Middle Atlantic	142,053	28,410	14,374	12,036	95.9	34,965	3,234	1,741	1,493	(4)	2,368	493
New York	84,021	15,369	8,107	7,262	114.0	20,518	2,226	1,186	1,040	10.5	1,604	275
New Jersey	19,820	4,678	2,680	1,998	112.4	6,674	330	180	156	8.1	228	89
Pennsylvania	38,212	6,363	3,587	2,776	64.3	7,773	672	375	297	6.8	526	129
E. N. Central	101,982	22,075	12,480	9,595	82.9	31,077	3,141	1,765	1,376	(4)	2,396	714
Ohio	25,210	5,340	2,773	2,567	77.3	8,883	570	294	276	8.3	361	209
Indiana	10,721	1,889	1,052	837	55.1	3,268	273	128	145	8.0	273	------
Illinois	35,076	8,568	5,187	3,381	108.5	8,887	1,042	591	451	13.2	894	126
Michigan	19,174	3,662	2,084	1,578	69.7	6,695	848	527	321	10.1	477	371
Wisconsin	11,801	2,616	1,384	1,232	83.4	3,339	408	225	183	13.0	391	8
W. N. Central	51,169	9,632	5,721	3,911	71.3	14,921	1,184	638	546	8.6	907	230
Minnesota	12,856	2,177	1,395	782	78.0	3,607	291	131	160	10.4	207	51
Iowa	10,284	1,935	1,199	736	76.2	3,419	208	123	85	8.2	105	43
Missouri	13,802	3,057	1,665	1,392	80.8	2,206	176	89	86	4.6	137	38
North Dakota	2,131	354	218	136	55.1	1,116	89	46	43	13.9	68	16
South Dakota	1,610	237	133	104	36.9	680	56	36	20	8.7	54	2
Nebraska	4,605	848	494	354	64.4	1,614	192	108	84	14.6	175	8
Kansas	5,875	1,024	617	407	56.9	2,210	178	105	68	9.6	101	72
South Atlantic	64,541	13,410	8,355	5,055	75.2	4,995	727	342	385	(4)	574	131
Delaware	1,427	242	130	112	90.8	516	36	19	17	13.5	33	3
Maryland	10,164	2,255	1,294	961	123.8	163	44	25	19	2.4	37	7
Dist. of Columbia	6,384	1,031	693	338	155.5	30	11	------	11	1.7	9	2
Virginia	14,282	3,151	2,096	1,055	117.7	2,030	368	170	198	13.7	272	95
West Virginia	4,195	931	571	360	48.9	143	27	5	22	1.4	27	------
North Carolina	8,316	2,054	1,246	808	57.5	745	79	40	39	2.2	76	3
South Carolina	5,426	1,111	638	473	58.5	778	133	66	67	7.0	100	12
Georgia	9,463	1,894	1,256	638	60.6	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Florida	4,884	741	431	310	39.1	584	29	17	12	1.5	20	9
E. S. Central	21,800	5,781	3,477	2,254	(4)	2,675	269	100	169	2.5	247	22
Kentucky	7,488	1,861	1,161	700	65.4	890	38	17	21	1.3	38	------
Tennessee	6,331	1,786	1,077	709	61.3	655	59	29	30	2.0	59	------
Alabama	6,247	1,676	914	762	59.2	714	125	26	99	4.4	103	22
Mississippi	1,734	438	325	113	20.1	418	47	28	19	2.2	47	------
W. S. Central	37,576	8,027	4,970	3,057	61.4	3,376	397	231	166	(4)	214	157
Arkansas	9,673	1,586	1,109	477	81.4	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Louisiana	7,630	1,557	871	686	65.9	113	8	------	8	.8	8	------
Oklahoma	7,771	1,537	945	592	65.8	10	1	1	------	(5)	1	------
Texas	15,502	3,347	2,045	1,302	52.2	3,246	388	230	158	6.0	205	157
Mountain	10,393	1,794	1,107	687	(4)	3,098	232	127	105	5.6	203	29
Montana	------	------	------	------	------	481	26	11	15	4.6	24	2
Idaho	1,210	293	175	118	55.8	661	49	32	17	9.3	42	7
Wyoming	1,210	180	141	39	71.8	463	31	21	10	12.4	27	4
Colorado	5,214	750	455	295	65.8	698	53	26	27	4.7	46	7
New Mexico	1,163	203	126	77	38.2	74	7	4	3	1.3	7	------
Utah	1,234	287	157	130	52.2	721	66	33	33	12.0	57	9
Nevada	362	81	53	28	73.5	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Pacific	42,216	10,580	6,343	4,217	108.5	7,772	867	463	404	8.9	730	66
Washington	7,646	1,610	983	633	93.1	1,707	64	34	30	8.7	54	9
Oregon	5,560	1,101	721	380	101.0	1,132	84	36	48	7.7	84	------
California	29,010	7,843	4,639	3,204	113.5	4,933	719	393	326	10.4	592	57

[1] Based on enumerated population, Apr. 1, 1940.
[2] Includes 613 persons neither defective nor epileptic.
[3] Incomplete reporting: 1 State hospital in Ariz., Miss., and Mont.; 1 Veterans' Administration Facility in Ala.; 1 State institution in Ga., Ind., La., Mass., and Okla.; and 2 State institutions in Md., and N. Y. not reporting. [4] Rate not computed. [5] Less than one-tenth of 1.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Patients in Mental Institutions

No. 71.—First Admissions to Hospitals for Mental Disease, by Psychosis, by Sex: 1939 and 1940

Psychosis	Number				Percent distribution				Admitted to State hospitals, 1940
	1939, total	1940			1939, total	1940			
		Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	
Grand total	110,773	105,989	61,155	44,834	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	79,449
Total with psychosis	93,357	90,940	49,613	41,327	84.3	85.8	81.1	92.2	69,511
General paresis	7,998	7,196	5,442	1,754	7.2	6.8	8.9	3.9	6,012
Other forms of syphilis of the C. N. S.	1,533	1,235	861	374	1.4	1.2	1.4	.8	986
With epidemic encephalitis	288	215	142	73	.3	.2	.2	.2	171
With other infectious diseases	489	423	225	198	.4	.4	.4	.4	290
Alcoholic	4,788	4,845	4,109	736	4.3	4.6	6.7	1.6	3,521
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	671	539	247	292	.6	.5	.4	.7	266
Traumatic	583	599	504	95	.5	.6	.8	.2	432
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	12,625	12,319	7,233	5,086	11.4	11.6	11.8	11.3	10,763
With other disturbances of circulation	751	724	419	305	.7	.7	.7	.7	538
With convulsive disorders	1,814	1,748	1,011	732	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1,526
Senile	8,440	8,707	4,353	4,354	7.6	8.2	7.1	9.7	6,875
Involutional psychoses	4,244	4,556	1,178	3,378	3.8	4.3	1.9	7.5	3,218
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases	1,269	1,136	486	650	1.1	1.1	.8	1.4	881
Due to new growth	188	215	111	104	.2	.2	.2	.2	170
With organic changes of the nervous system	897	921	548	373	.8	.9	.9	.8	705
Psychoneuroses	4,200	4,423	1,808	2,615	3.8	4.2	3.0	5.8	2,531
Manic-depressive	11,132	10,433	4,311	6,122	10.0	9.8	7.0	13.7	7,301
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	20,896	20,457	10,729	9,728	18.9	19.3	17.5	21.7	16,433
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1,804	1,718	834	884	1.6	1.6	1.4	2.0	1,211
With psychopathic personality	1,149	1,074	750	324	1.0	1.0	1.2	.7	761
With mental deficiency	2,930	2,583	1,454	1,129	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.5	2,245
All other with psychosis	4,608	4,879	2,858	2,021	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.5	2,675
Total without psychosis	17,416	15,049	11,542	3,507	15.7	14.2	18.9	7.8	9,938
Epilepsy	530	465	307	158	.5	.4	.5	.4	333
Mental deficiency	1,723	1,623	1,013	610	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.4	1,383
Alcoholism	7,486	7,142	6,257	885	6.8	6.7	10.2	2.0	4,348
Drug addiction	946	842	453	389	.9	.8	.7	.9	406
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis	134	109	83	26	.1	.1	.1	.1	48
Psychopathic personality	1,174	1,129	866	263	1.1	1.1	1.4	.6	768
Primary behavior disorders	451	393	241	152	.4	.4	.4	.3	279
All other without psychosis	4,972	3,346	2,322	1,024	4.5	3.2	3.8	2.3	2,373

No. 72.—Patients With Psychosis in State Hospitals for Mental Disease—Discharges and Deaths, by Psychosis: 1939 and 1940

Psychosis	1939				1940			
	Discharges			Deaths in hospitals	Discharges			Deaths in hospitals
	Total [1]	Recovered	Improved		Total [1]	Recovered	Improved	
Total	46,898	16,010	25,340	30,389	46,760	15,236	25,838	30,669
General paresis	2,676	339	2,035	3,329	2,611	311	1,989	2,986
Other forms of syphilis of the C. N. S.	641	144	424	495	591	136	396	489
With epidemic encephalitis	144	19	95	100	148	24	93	115
With other infectious diseases	218	106	96	131	289	148	121	129
Alcoholic	3,542	2,227	1,160	559	3,646	2,119	1,327	519
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	326	212	97	48	313	206	95	31
Traumatic	347	142	177	101	436	111	262	138
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	2,882	556	1,899	7,606	2,590	422	1,778	7,807
With other disturbances of circulation	232	81	128	346	201	55	120	362
With convulsive disorders	1,049	160	649	798	1,019	162	647	854
Senile	1,007	109	640	5,581	971	86	602	5,878
Involutional psychoses	1,783	674	942	691	2,067	760	1,113	720
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases	674	298	316	482	649	290	304	451
Due to new growth	36	8	13	93	30	6	18	109
With organic changes of the nervous system	252	26	177	444	306	48	178	459
Psychoneuroses	2,513	835	1,323	117	2,756	838	1,580	148
Manic-depressive	10,646	6,041	4,002	2,344	10,355	5,694	4,116	2,213
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	12,877	2,496	8,618	5,204	12,748	2,459	8,533	5,084
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	936	175	614	475	966	146	664	454
With psychopathic personality	1,048	585	374	72	1,037	589	372	72
With mental deficiency	1,821	487	1,012	735	1,655	457	949	813
All other with psychosis	1,248	240	548	643	1,376	229	581	838

[1] Includes those discharged as unimproved or with condition not reported. Includes 626 patients on furlough in Alabama for 1940.

Source of tables 71 and 72: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Patients in Mental Institutions.

No. 73.—First Admissions to State Hospitals for Mental Disease, Patients With Psychosis Only—By Sex and Age Groups: 1939–1940

Item	1939			1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	71,294	39,303	31,991	69,511	38,061	31,450
Age:						
Under 15 years	349	205	144	335	196	139
15 to 19	2,799	1,536	1,263	2,903	1,712	1,191
20 to 24	5,382	3,162	2,220	5,144	2,927	2,217
25 to 29	6,392	3,425	2,967	6,334	3,376	2,958
30 to 34	7,015	3,903	3,112	6,427	3,449	2,978
35 to 39	7,034	3,833	3,201	6,752	3,714	3,038
40 to 44	6,084	3,105	2,979	5,805	3,009	2,796
45 to 49	5,907	2,972	2,935	5,478	2,678	2,800
50 to 54	5,904	3,204	2,700	5,569	2,930	2,639
55 to 59	5,123	2,893	2,230	4,935	2,809	2,126
60 to 64	4,346	2,507	1,839	4,559	2,623	1,936
65 to 69	4,333	2,502	1,831	4,416	2,548	1,868
70 and over	9,959	5,631	4,328	10,487	5,859	4,628
Age unknown	667	425	242	367	231	136

No. 74.—First Admissions to Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics—By Sex, Mental Status, and Type of Epilepsy: 1939–1940

Status and type	1939,[1] total	1940 [1]						
		Total	State institutions			Other institutions		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Defective, total	8,109	8,048	7,555	3,984	3,571	493	262	231
Idiot	1,192	1,300	1,238	650	588	62	33	29
Imbecile	2,540	2,492	2,353	1,213	1,140	139	78	61
Moron	4,042	3,611	3,398	1,785	1,613	213	111	102
Not reported	335	645	566	336	230	79	40	39
Epileptic, total	1,715	1,929	1,834	1,067	767	95	38	57
Symptomatic	548	423	407	246	161	16	6	10
Idiopathic	1,016	1,021	980	566	414	41	18	23
Not reported	151	485	447	255	192	38	14	24
Neither defective nor epileptic	800	613	185	96	89	428	241	187

[1] First admissions on clinical diagnosis basis. In tables 69 and 70, first admissions are on legal status basis.

No. 75.—Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories—Received From Courts, by Color, Nativity, Age Groups, and Sex: 1938, 1939, and 1940

Note.—For States not reporting each year, see headnote, table 77.

Color, nativity, and age	1938	1939	1940		
			Total	Male	Female
Total	68,326	66,024	73,456	69,743	3,713
Color and nativity:					
White	49,714	47,971	51,631	49,394	2,237
Native	46,421	45,280	47,620	45,520	2,100
Foreign-born	3,293	2,691	4,011	3,874	137
Negro	17,845	17,324	20,954	19,519	1,435
All other	767	729	871	830	41
Age:					
Under 15 years	32	35	21	20	1
15 to 17	2,825	2,856	3,286	3,092	194
18	3,340	3,137	3,132	2,966	166
19	3,577	3,701	3,713	3,544	169

Age	1938	1939	1940		
			Total	Male	Female
Age—Continued					
20	3,358	3,427	3,652	3,459	193
21 to 24	13,134	12,733	13,128	12,511	617
25 to 29	12,541	12,350	12,787	12,146	641
30 to 34	8,954	8,789	9,744	9,235	509
35 to 39	7,149	6,723	7,662	7,267	395
40 to 44	4,732	4,509	5,443	5,157	286
45 to 49	3,211	3,163	3,853	3,669	184
50 to 54	2,116	2,079	2,571	2,467	104
55 to 59	1,208	1,244	1,610	1,563	47
60 to 64	619	653	854	827	27
65 and over	601	607	688	673	15
Unknown	929	18	1,312	1,147	165

Source of tables 73, 74, and 75: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual reports, Patients in Mental Institutions, and Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.

No. 76.—Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories—Present January 1 and Received From Courts During the Year: 1938, 1939, and 1940

State	Present Jan. 1			Prisoners received from courts				
	1938	1939	1940	1938	1939	1940		
						Total	Male	Female
United States [1]	152,741	160,285	171,626	68,326	66,024	73,456	69,743	3,713
Federal prisons [1]	15,309	17,133	19,730	12,538	12,027	15,109	14,624	485
State prisons	137,432	143,152	151,896	55,788	53,997	58,347	55,119	3,228
New England:								
Maine	574	626	648	371	381	337	276	61
New Hampshire	262	269	259	118	95	100	98	2
Vermont	332	381	379	313	278	222	203	19
Massachusetts	3,265	3,184	3,144	916	997	915	646	269
Rhode Island	564	500	411	528	512	393	360	33
Connecticut	1,204	1,174	1,166	521	527	541	363	178
Middle Atlantic:								
New York	11,263	12,067	15,409	3,203	3,165	3,633	3,326	307
New Jersey	3,457	3,650	3,570	1,577	1,546	1,574	1,384	190
Pennsylvania	6,558	6,740	6,939	2,437	2,382	2,358	2,236	122
East North Central:								
Ohio	8,795	9,310	8,840	2,973	2,529	2,532	2,424	108
Indiana	4,669	4,606	4,462	1,451	1,367	1,362	1,328	34
Illinois	11,137	11,790	11,707	1,797	1,630	1,526	1,403	123
Michigan	6,926	7,306	7,731	2,726	2,626	2,395	2,283	112
Wisconsin	2,791	2,775	2,813	2,523	2,323	4,906	4,843	63
West North Central:								
Minnesota	2,379	2,570	2,640	1,008	1,059	887	856	31
Iowa	2,604	2,593	2,644	839	765	753	710	43
Missouri	4,855	4,706	4,652	1,960	2,028	1,668	1,639	29
North Dakota	255	292	318	236	235	263	261	2
South Dakota	528	512	439	272	251	243	239	4
Nebraska	1,266	1,183	1,235	530	657	483	470	13
Kansas	2,534	2,515	2,494	896	908	780	712	68
South Atlantic: [1]								
Delaware	521	491	409	224	147	149	140	9
Maryland	2,752	3,081	2,950	3,047	2,908	2,994	2,836	158
District of Columbia	1,670	1,738	1,678	733	682	668	638	30
Virginia	4,248	4,412	4,371	2,004	1,889	1,665	1,590	75
West Virginia	2,306	2,507	2,042	1,037	1,158	1,019	995	24
North Carolina	3,818	4,134	4,214	1,441	1,332	1,254	1,165	89
South Carolina	1,250	1,219	1,209	661	728	611	559	52
Florida	3,254	3,578	3,753	1,340	1,365	1,359	1,297	62
East South Central: [1]								
Kentucky	4,261	4,664	4,695	2,012	1,769	1,895	1,849	46
Tennessee	3,024	3,061	3,309	1,420	1,442	1,278	1,229	49
Alabama	(3)	(3)	7,248	(3)	(3)	5,307	4,820	487
Mississippi	2,571	2,680	(3)	914	868	(3)	(3)	(3)
West South Central:								
Arkansas	1,917	1,896	2,058	869	881	833	767	66
Louisiana	3,274	3,268	3,176	1,176	1,014	939	897	42
Oklahoma	3,904	3,938	4,058	2,210	2,217	2,021	1,975	46
Texas	6,400	6,989	6,831	3,230	3,084	2,663	2,599	64
Mountain:								
Montana	578	544	577	333	353	305	298	7
Idaho	325	283	423	210	246	231	230	1
Wyoming	364	351	387	190	234	173	173	----------
Colorado	1,437	1,639	1,749	891	856	691	680	11
New Mexico	651	650	656	386	371	331	329	2
Arizona	696	709	801	338	377	335	330	5
Utah	304	349	411	147	173	164	163	1
Nevada	230	224	243	133	154	165	164	1
Pacific:								
Washington	2,166	2,299	2,292	841	795	742	728	14
Oregon	1,035	1,080	1,047	528	525	530	519	11
California	8,108	8,619	8,719	2,278	2,168	2,154	2,089	65

[1] No report received from the State prison in Georgia. For other State prisons not reporting, see note 3.
[2] Not included in State figures.
[3] No report received from the State prison.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.

No. 77.—Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories—Received From Courts, by Offense: 1938, 1939, and 1940

Note.—Figures in this table do not include reports for State prisons as follows: Ala., 1938 and 1939; Ga., 1938, 1939, and 1940; Miss., 1940

Offense	State and federal prisons and reformatories (entire year)							
	1938, total	1939, total	1940			Percent distribution, 1940		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All offenses	68,326	66,024	73,456	69,743	3,713	100.0	100.0	100.0
Homicide	3,649	3,299	3,241	2,929	312	4.4	4.2	8.4
Robbery	6,098	5,608	5,364	5,295	69	7.3	7.6	1.9
Aggravated assault	3,265	3,239	3,286	3,108	178	4.5	4.5	4.8
Minor assault	184	201	781	680	101	1.1	1.0	2.7
Burglary	13,170	12,739	12,335	12,234	101	16.8	17.5	2.7
Larceny, except auto theft	11,831	11,268	11,396	10,913	483	15.5	15.6	13.0
Auto theft	3,697	3,197	3,785	3,755	30	5.2	5.4	.8
Embezzlement and fraud	1,990	2,034	2,238	2,152	86	3.0	3.1	2.3
Stolen property	553	775	551	536	15	.8	.8	.4
Forgery	5,552	5,205	5,519	5,291	228	7.5	7.6	6.1
Rape	1,959	2,035	1,871	1,871	-------	2.5	2.7	-------
Prostitution, commercialized vice, and other sex offenses	2,516	2,447	2,300	1,713	587	3.1	2.5	15.8
Violating drug laws	2,375	2,253	1,852	1,603	249	2.5	2.3	6.7
Violating liquor laws	5,236	5,648	8,266	8,022	244	11.3	11.5	6.6
Carrying weapons, etc	351	340	417	394	23	.6	.6	.6
Nonsupport or neglect	598	605	633	525	108	.9	.8	2.9
Violating traffic and motor-vehicle laws	711	689	644	625	19	.9	.9	.5
Disorderly conduct and vagrancy [1]	1,738	1,613	4,884	4,400	484	6.6	6.3	13.0
Juvenile delinquency	167	186	309	179	130	.4	.3	3.5
Gambling	35	57	93	90	3	.1	.1	.1
Other offenses	2,651	2,436	3,691	3,428	263	5.0	4.9	7.1

[1] Includes drunkenness.

No. 78.—Movement of Population in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories, by Sex: 1939 and 1940

Note.—For States not reporting each year, see headnote, table 77

Item	1939			1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Prisoners present at beginning of year	160,285	154,826	5,459	171,626	165,274	6,352
Admissions during year	75,425	71,319	4,106	84,450	79,801	4,649
Received from courts	66,024	62,629	3,395	73,456	69,743	3,713
Parole violators returned	5,900	5,633	267	6,373	6,023	350
Escaped prisoners returned	1,134	1,075	59	1,377	1,297	80
Other admissions	2,367	1,982	385	3,244	2,738	506
Transferred from other penal institutions	12,497	12,400	97	21,905	21,015	890
Discharges during year	73,766	69,790	3,976	90,287	85,414	4,873
Sentence expired	26,633	25,511	1,122	34,630	33,154	1,476
Pardoned	170	164	6	225	216	9
Sentence commuted	331	323	8	1,564	1,534	30
Paroled	27,942	26,198	1,744	31,719	29,587	2,132
Conditionally pardoned	1,662	1,610	52	2,072	2,012	60
Other conditional release	10,824	10,349	475	12,823	12,263	560
Escaped	1,168	1,111	57	1,482	1,419	63
Executed	128	128	-------	86	86	-------
Died	962	933	29	1,022	985	37
Other discharges	3,946	3,463	483	4,664	4,158	506
Transferred to other penal institutions	13,055	12,963	92	22,109	21,156	953
Prisoners present at end of year	161,386	155,792	5,594	165,585	159,520	6,065

Source of tables 77 and 78: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.

No. 79.—Male Prisoners Discharged for First Time From State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories—By Time Served, Offense, and Method of Discharge: 1940

Note.—Figures relate to first discharge of male "felony" prisoners, a classification adopted because of variations from State to State in the proportion of prisoners committed to reporting institutions for short terms or minor offenses. Data for prisoners committed for offenses commonly classified as "misdemeanors" are not included.

Offense and method of discharge	Total	Time served: Under 6 months	6 to 11 months	12 to 17 months	18 to 23 months	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over
All offenses	64,240	3,765	13,819	13,335	8,398	9,634	5,113	2,738	2,092	3,871	1,367	108
Expiration	21,793	2,831	5,599	3,067	2,737	2,855	1,707	867	539	1,160	414	17
Parole, pardon, conditional release	42,447	934	8,220	10,268	5,661	6,779	3,406	1,871	1,553	2,711	953	91
Murder	1,791	4	33	47	54	117	120	140	161	576	462	77
Expiration	355	------	9	22	9	32	36	21	16	113	94	3
Parole, etc	1,436	4	24	25	45	85	84	119	145	463	368	74
Manslaughter	1,476	23	119	242	137	252	201	123	121	222	36	----
Expiration	457	9	48	58	43	67	67	45	20	88	12	----
Parole, etc	1,019	14	71	184	94	185	134	78	101	134	24	----
Robbery	6,162	46	208	528	524	1,050	774	566	636	1,416	410	4
Expiration	1,424	19	62	83	94	195	220	146	148	331	126	----
Parole, etc	4,738	27	146	445	430	855	554	420	488	1,085	284	4
Aggravated assault	3,200	247	696	606	398	504	288	155	116	150	39	1
Expiration	1,460	189	463	194	159	192	127	46	33	43	14	----
Parole, etc	1,740	58	233	412	239	312	161	109	83	107	25	1
Burglary	12,868	286	1,956	3,112	2,062	2,303	1,238	720	463	547	176	5
Expiration	5,009	147	825	935	1,009	905	517	283	150	170	63	5
Parole, etc	7,859	139	1,131	2,177	1,053	1,398	721	437	313	377	113	----
Larceny, fraud, and stolen property	13,836	852	3,754	3,600	1,874	2,051	888	345	141	296	33	2
Expiration	5,487	567	1,770	976	665	773	330	132	46	210	17	1
Parole, etc	8,349	285	1,984	2,624	1,209	1,278	558	213	95	86	16	1
Auto theft	3,567	90	654	784	650	746	344	138	70	68	22	1
Expiration	732	51	179	71	105	151	64	49	26	18	17	1
Parole, etc	2,835	39	475	713	545	595	280	89	44	50	5	----
Forgery	5,308	229	1,269	1,347	762	901	403	168	94	111	24	----
Expiration	1,657	160	447	332	252	213	121	51	26	41	14	----
Parole, etc	3,651	69	822	1,015	510	688	282	117	68	70	10	----
Rape	1,844	34	186	292	202	344	211	115	127	226	101	6
Expiration	443	10	64	25	45	90	54	23	28	67	35	2
Parole, etc	1,401	24	122	267	157	254	157	92	99	159	66	4
Other sex offenses	1,586	35	249	241	248	306	171	87	77	132	40	----
Expiration	452	22	113	30	31	69	42	22	17	40	16	----
Parole, etc	1,134	13	136	211	167	237	129	65	60	92	24	----
Violating drug laws	2,225	76	464	568	450	390	189	51	19	16	------	2
Expiration	353	69	73	89	48	20	32	12	5	4	----	1
Parole, etc	1,872	7	391	479	402	370	157	39	14	12	------	1
Carrying, etc., weapons	305	36	54	62	34	43	34	23	5	13	1	----
Expiration	124	25	43	8	10	14	16	4	------	4	------	----
Parole, etc	181	11	11	54	24	29	18	19	5	9	1	----
Nonsupport or neglect	525	58	172	171	65	39	19	1	------	------	------	----
Expiration	265	35	116	42	39	15	17	1	------	------	------	----
Parole, etc	260	23	56	129	26	24	2	------	------	------	------	----
Violating liquor laws	6,384	1,302	3,176	1,096	522	223	40	13	------	3	------	9
Expiration	2,240	1,184	953	67	20	10	1	1	------	------	------	4
Parole, etc	4,144	118	2,223	1,029	502	213	39	12	------	3	------	5
Violating traffic laws	346	96	115	63	28	29	13	1	------	1	------	----
Expiration	179	61	84	8	13	10	1	1	------	1	------	----
Parole, etc	167	35	31	55	15	19	12	------	------	------	------	----
All other offenses	2,817	351	714	576	388	336	180	92	62	94	23	1
Expiration	1,156	283	350	127	145	99	62	30	24	30	6	----
Parole, etc	1,661	68	364	449	243	237	118	62	38	64	17	1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.

No. 80.—Juvenile Delinquents in State Institutions—Total Present January 1 and Number of Males and Females Received From Courts During Year, by States: 1933

STATE	Present Jan. 1	Received from courts			STATE	Present Jan. 1	Received from courts		
		Total	Male	Female			Total	Male	Female
United States	30,496	17,017	13,153	3,864	South Atlantic—Con.				
New England:					Virginia	749	405	305	100
Maine	335	101	73	28	West Virginia	612	361	263	98
New Hampshire	125	56	35	21	North Carolina	1,129	514	392	122
Vermont	253	74	54	20	South Carolina	400	235	227	8
Massachusetts	787	570	441	129	Georgia	729	572	500	72
Rhode Island	232	248	230	18	Florida	498	365	316	49
Connecticut	594	190	127	63	East South Central:				
Middle Atlantic:					Kentucky	1,106	396	291	105
New York	1,967	872	696	176	Tennessee	479	279	211	68
New Jersey	1,133	1,573	1,300	273	Alabama	907	412	345	67
Pennsylvania	2,628	866	629	237	Mississippi	216	157	103	54
East North Central:					West South Central:				
Ohio	1,584	1,182	878	304	Arkansas	206	321	250	71
Indiana	775	296	206	90	Louisiana	171	84	58	26
Illinois	856	506	336	170	Oklahoma	615	396	225	171
Michigan	951	398	293	105	Texas	1,192	593	462	131
Wisconsin	643	294	204	90	Mountain:				
West North Central:					Montana	276	92	61	31
Minnesota	734	661	430	231	Idaho	41	3	2	1
Iowa	721	281	228	53	Wyoming	157	46	32	14
Missouri	1,258	472	377	95	Colorado	403	219	140	79
North Dakota	245	101	75	26	New Mexico	164	127	105	22
South Dakota	161	62	49	13	Arizona	78	148	127	21
Nebraska	447	158	98	60	Utah	158	54	39	15
Kansas	355	194	142	52	Nevada	25	12	12	------
South Atlantic:					Pacific:				
Delaware	527	79	41	38	Washington	186	184	184	------
Maryland	762	372	316	56	Oregon	106	119	94	25
Dist. of Col.	603	417	373	44	California	1,157	900	778	122

No. 81.—Juvenile Delinquents Received From Courts, by Offense, by Sex and Age: 1933

OFFENSE	Total	Sex		Age (years)								
		Male	Female	Under 12	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 and 20
All offenses	17,017	13,153	3,864	1,137	1,246	1,877	2,834	3,733	3,186	2,042	593	369
Homicide	57	55	2	2	3	5	11	6	14	9	2	5
Robbery	247	245	2	2	4	14	13	39	50	62	22	41
Assault	222	209	13	10	13	16	21	61	51	33	13	4
Burglary	2,177	2,166	11	95	121	200	277	419	478	351	141	95
Larceny, except auto theft	3,876	3,727	149	322	361	490	674	796	654	375	139	65
Auto theft	579	579	------	2	7	22	56	128	163	134	36	31
Forgery	78	74	4	------	------	3	4	7	23	19	12	10
Rape	79	79	------	------	1	3	7	25	21	11	4	7
Other sex offenses	209	63	146	3	7	9	29	57	49	41	8	6
Carrying, etc., deadly weapons	41	41	------	------	1	------	------	7	17	12	2	2
Violations of liquor laws	58	58	------	1	------	------	5	16	13	11	5	7
Violations of traffic and motor vehicle laws	26	26	------	------	------	------	------	3	6	12	4	1
Disorderly conduct and vagrancy	202	163	39	9	16	19	29	44	40	29	6	10
Drunkenness	46	23	23	2	2	1	4	9	17	7	2	2
All other offenses	375	355	20	35	19	32	56	55	67	72	23	16
Other reasons:												
Violation of parole or probation	246	183	63	32	29	26	50	56	34	13	6	------
Immorality and sex delinquency	553	66	487	6	16	49	82	136	122	120	19	3
In danger of leading immoral life	133	12	121	8	6	15	21	28	32	11	7	5
Running away	361	184	177	22	22	48	90	88	56	32	2	1
Incorrigibility	2,556	1,579	977	195	182	292	462	530	554	263	52	17
Delinquency	4,075	2,572	1,503	286	319	508	785	1,014	657	393	76	37
Truancy from school	403	370	33	43	60	57	87	130	18	8	------	------
Other reasons	418	324	94	62	57	68	71	70	50	24	12	4

Source of tables 80 and 81: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Juvenile Delinquents in Public Institutions, 1933.

No. 82.—Children Under Institutional Care, by Type of Care, by States: Dec. 31, 1933

State	Total	Institution	Foster home: Free	Foster home: Boarding	Foster home: Working
U. S.	242,929	140,352	31,538	66,350	4,689
N. England:					
Maine	3,096	904	448	1,659	85
N. H.	1,381	968	62	255	96
Vt.	1,141	503	359	263	16
Mass.	12,368	2,472	1,324	7,952	620
R. I.	2,445	1,229	171	983	62
Conn.	5,073	2,511	268	2,160	134
Mid. Atlantic:					
N. Y.	47,937	25,235	3,174	19,026	502
N. J.	7,252	3,086	724	3,238	204
Pa.	29,737	16,990	2,662	9,570	515
E. N. Central:					
Ohio	18,962	10,976	2,255	5,274	457
Ind.	7,876	4,817	1,952	1,078	29
Ill.	15,452	10,301	1,898	2,836	417
Mich.	6,499	2,703	1,652	1,957	187
Wis.	5,116	2,854	957	1,055	250
W. N. Central:					
Minn.	5,018	1,563	1,752	1,409	294
Iowa	2,961	2,012	832	71	46
Mo.	5,798	4,029	1,099	597	73
N. Dak.	483	285	128	56	14
S. Dak.	890	753	133	4	------
Nebr.	1,612	1,092	437	38	45
Kans.	2,057	1,234	714	89	20
S. Atlantic:					
Del.	568	234	235	97	2
Md.	4,249	2,283	642	1,227	97
Dist. of Col.	1,928	914	150	820	44
S. Atl.—Con.					
Va.	3,448	2,087	1,075	256	30
W. Va.	2,249	1,209	978	60	2
N. C.	4,238	3,941	228	62	7
S. C.	2,128	1,959	149	19	1
Ga.	2,072	1,773	115	176	8
Fla.	1,783	1,288	460	35	------
E. S. Central:					
Ky.	3,805	2,874	362	537	32
Tenn.	3,388	2,902	338	129	19
Ala.	1,881	1,189	364	323	5
Miss.	1,238	545	689	1	3
W. S. Central:					
Ark.	598	562	17	6	13
La.	2,193	1,994	133	36	30
Okla.	2,487	2,241	230	11	5
Tex.	5,685	5,074	311	273	27
Mountain:					
Mont.	1,126	830	238	40	18
Idaho	422	168	163	85	6
Wyo.	318	135	135	21	27
Colo.	2,207	1,911	137	126	33
N. Mex.	394	387	------	6	1
Ariz.	411	360	21	28	2
Utah	351	134	74	142	1
Nev.	89	89	------	------	------
Pacific:					
Wash.	1,953	1,502	313	127	11
Oreg.	1,420	802	294	289	35
Calif.	7,146	4,448	686	1,848	164

No. 83.—Children Under Institutional Care, by Type of Care, Race, and Time Under Care, by Sex and Age: Dec. 31, 1933

Item	Total	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Under 1	1 to 5	6 to 9	10 to 13	14 and 15	16 and 17	18 to 20	Unknown
Total	242,929	128,982	113,947	6,269	36,897	57,092	78,329	32,705	20,740	10,030	867
Type of care:											
Institution	140,352	75,677	64,675	2,747	14,720	35,028	52,334	20,190	10,801	3,919	613
Foster home	31,538	15,634	15,904	1,810	6,879	5,114	6,456	3,911	4,316	2,937	115
Boarding home	66,350	35,922	30,428	1,708	15,273	16,902	19,429	8,143	3,721	1,056	118
Working home	4,689	1,749	2,940	4	25	48	110	461	1,902	2,118	21
Sex:											
Male	128,982	128,982	------	3,312	20,005	30,999	42,202	17,013	10,193	4,822	436
Female	113,947	------	113,947	2,957	16,892	26,093	36,127	15,692	10,547	5,208	431
Color:											
White	222,788	119,078	103,710	5,915	33,516	51,836	71,577	30,314	19,509	9,413	708
Negro	15,883	8,218	7,665	286	2,913	4,063	5,188	1,890	963	496	84
Other races	4,258	1,686	2,572	68	468	1,193	1,564	501	268	121	75
Time under care:											
Under 1 year	48,564	25,831	22,733	6,269	11,684	13,334	11,721	3,387	1,400	517	252
1 year	37,156	19,745	17,411	------	10,418	10,776	10,620	3,210	1,572	413	147
2 years	32,995	17,726	15,269	------	7,020	9,349	10,889	3,577	1,661	413	86
3 years	29,240	15,460	13,780	------	4,369	7,878	10,546	3,708	1,961	687	91
4 years	22,324	11,847	10,477	------	2,351	5,533	8,731	3,242	1,786	637	44
5 to 9 years	57,232	30,178	27,054	------	1,027	10,159	22,483	11,979	7,969	3,495	120
10 to 13 years	11,692	6,114	5,578	------	------	------	3,201	3,037	3,184	2,249	21
14 to 20 years	3,247	1,820	1,427	------	------	------	------	500	1,158	1,580	9
Not reported	479	261	218	------	28	63	138	65	49	39	97

Source of tables 82 and 83: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Children Under Institutional Care, 1933.

No. 84.—Children Under Institutional Care, by Sex, by Status of Parents as Living or Dead: Dec. 31, 1933

Status of parents as living or dead	Total	Male	Female
Total	242,929	128,982	113,947
Legitimate children	211,153	111,581	99,572
Both parents dead	21,834	11,319	10,515
Father dead	38,223	21,006	17,217
Mother living	31,302	17,368	13,934
Mother unknown	6,921	3,638	3,283
Mother dead	51,965	26,580	25,385
Father living	38,414	19,549	18,865
Father unknown	13,551	7,031	6,520
Both parents living	49,900	26,111	23,789
Legitimate children—Con.			
Father living, mother unknown	6,119	3,355	2,764
Mother living, father unknown	21,237	11,469	9,768
Both parents unknown	21,875	11,741	10,134
Illegitimate children	31,776	17,401	14,375
Mother dead	1,815	971	844
Mother living	20,630	11,130	9,500
Mother unknown	9,331	5,300	4,031

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; Children Under Institutional Care, 1933.

No. 85.—Blind and Deaf-mutes, by Sex: 1890 to 1930

Note.—Variations in the number of blind and deaf-mutes are due in large part to changes in methods of enumeration. For a discussion of methods used, etc., see source (*footnote*).

Race	Blind			Deaf-mutes[1]		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1890	50,568	28,080	22,488	40,592	22,429	18,163
1900	64,763	37,054	27,709	24,309	13,495	10,874
1910	57,272	32,443	24,829	44,708	10,507	8,646
1920	52,567	30,160	22,407	44,886	19,166	15,860
1930	63,593	36,585	27,008	57,123	29,267	27,856
White	52,924	30,302	22,622	52,193	26,694	25,499
Negro	9,169	5,422	3,747	4,202	2,164	2,038
Mexican	784	450	334	410	216	194
Indian	681	380	301	283	168	115
All other	35	31	4	36	26	10

Age	Blind			Deaf-mutes		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1930, by age:						
Under 5	505	284	221	919	501	418
5 to 9	1,113	648	465	3,950	2,082	1,868
10 to 14	1,815	1,042	773	6,262	3,324	2,938
15 to 19	2,040	1,172	868	5,674	3,053	2,621
20 to 24	1,971	1,187	784	4,708	2,470	2,238
25 to 44	10,072	6,335	3,737	16,801	8,626	8,175
45 to 64	17,855	11,171	6,684	12,343	6,144	6,199
65 and over	28,152	14,705	13,447	6,388	3,027	3,361
Unknown	70	41	29	78	40	38

[1] Figures for 1900 and male and female for 1910 and 1920 cover the returns on special schedules only.

No. 86.—Blind and Deaf-mutes, by States: 1930

[Ratio equals number per 100,000 population]

State	Blind		Deaf-mutes	
	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio
United States	63,593	51.8	57,123	46.5
New England:				
Maine	626	78.5	444	55.7
New Hampshire	251	53.9	222	47.7
Vermont	223	62.0	214	59.5
Massachusetts	1,924	45.3	1,820	42.8
Rhode Island	347	50.5	339	49.3
Connecticut	581	36.2	568	35.3
Middle Atlantic:				
New York	4,418	35.1	5,373	42.7
New Jersey	1,222	30.2	1,324	32.8
Pennsylvania	4,373	45.4	4,699	48.8
East North Central:				
Ohio	4,154	62.5	3,047	45.8
Indiana	2,204	68.1	1,713	52.9
Illinois	4,490	58.8	3,315	43.4
Michigan	1,742	36.0	2,336	48.2
Wisconsin	1,530	52.1	1,757	59.8
West North Central:				
Minnesota	1,049	40.9	1,226	47.8
Iowa	1,577	63.8	1,162	47.0
Missouri	3,879	106.9	1,999	55.1
North Dakota	195	28.6	306	44.9
South Dakota	253	36.5	425	61.3
Nebraska	552	40.1	854	62.0
Kansas	1,246	66.2	1,173	62.4
South Atlantic:				
Delaware	101	42.4	64	26.8
Maryland	799	49.0	737	45.2
Dist. of Columbia	261	53.6	157	32.2
S. Atlantic—Con.				
Virginia	1,405	58.0	1,373	56.7
West Virginia	814	47.1	791	45.7
North Carolina	1,318	41.6	1,334	42.1
South Carolina	1,028	59.1	846	48.7
Georgia	1,788	61.5	1,288	44.3
Florida	816	55.6	725	49.4
East South Central:				
Kentucky	1,977	75.6	1,316	50.3
Tennessee	1,540	58.9	1,426	54.5
Alabama	1,415	63.5	1,048	39.6
Mississippi	1,121	55.8	829	41.2
West South Central:				
Arkansas	1,101	59.4	918	49.5
Louisiana	1,252	59.6	1,062	50.5
Oklahoma	1,107	48.7	1,372	57.3
Texas	2,606	44.7	2,348	40.3
Mountain:				
Montana	235	43.7	305	56.7
Idaho	156	35.1	136	30.6
Wyoming	53	23.5	60	26.6
Colorado	751	72.5	532	51.4
New Mexico	607	143.4	263	62.1
Arizona	269	59.5	174	39.9
Utah	238	46.9	277	54.5
Nevada	64	70.3	30	32.9
Pacific:				
Washington	792	50.7	746	47.7
Oregon	496	52.0	549	57.6
California	2,597	45.7	2,101	37.0

Source of tables 85 and 86: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census; Blind and Deaf-mutes in the U. S., 1930.